

Bibliography

1. B., Jane. The First Crocodile. The Papuan villager. 1934; 6(9): 72.
Note: [Fife Bay].
2. Baak, Connie; Bakker, Mary; Meij, Dick van der, Editors. Tales from a Concave World: Liber Amicorum Bert Voorhoeve. Leiden: Leiden University, Department of Languages and Cultures of South-East Asia and Oceania, Projects Division; 1995. xx, 601 pp.
3. Baal, J. van. Algemene sociaal-culturele beschouwingen. In: Klein, Ir W. C., Editor. Nieuw Guinea: de ontwikkeling op economisch, sociaal een cultureel gebied, in Nederlands en Australisch Nieuw Guinea. 's-Gravenhage: Staatsdrukkerij- en uitgeverijbedrijf; 1953; I: 230-258.
Note: [admin: general NG].
4. Baal, J. van. The Cult of the Bullroarer in Australia and Southern New Guinea. Bijdragen tot de Taal-, Land- en Volkenkunde. 1963; 119: 201-214 + Plates I-II.
Note: [admin: Marind-anim; from lit: Kiwai, Keraki, Orokolo].
5. Baal, J. van. De bevolking van Zuid-Nieuw-Guinea onder Nederlandsch Bestuur: 36 Jaren. Tijdschrift voor Indische Taal-, Land- en Volkenkunde. 1939; 79: 309-414 + 3 Foldout Tables + Foldout Map.
Note: [admin: Marind].
6. Baal, J. van. De bevolking van Zuid-Nieuw-Guinea: De Papoea's van Zuid-Nieuw-Guinea onder Europeesch Bestuur. Tijdschrift "Nieuw-Guinea". 1941; 5-6: 174-192 + Foldout Map, 193-216; 48-68, 71-94.
Note: [admin: south coast IJ].
7. Baal, J. van. De mythe als geschiedbron: Een kanttekening bij Dr. Kamma's "Spontane acculturatie op Nieuw-Guinea". De Heerbaan. 1961; 14: 129-130.
Note: [admin: Biak].
8. Baal, J. van. Dema: Description and Analysis of Marind-anim Culture (South New Guinea). The Hague: Martinus Nijhoff; 1966. xxviii, 988 pp. + XXV Plates + Pocket Map + 9 Pocket Charts. (Koninklijk Instituut voor Taal-, Land- en Volkenkunde, Translation Series; v. 9).
Note: [admin & from lit & archives & pcs: Marind-anim].
9. Baal, J. van. The Dialectics of Sex in Marind-anim Culture. In: Herdt, Gilbert H., Editor. Ritualized Homosexuality in Melanesia. Berkeley: University of California Press; 1984: 128-166. (Studies in Melanesian Anthropology; v. 2).
Note: [admin & from lit: Marind-anim].
10. Baal, J. van. Een en ander over de bevolking van het Boven- Bian-gebied (Zuid-Nieuw-Guinea). Tijdschrift voor Indische Taal-, Land- en Volkenkunde. 1940; 80: 568-584 + Foldout Chart.
Note: [admin: Bian Marind].
11. Baal, J. van. Een reis naar het Gab-Gab-gebied (Midden-Fly- rivier). Tijdschrift voor Indische Taal-, Land- en Volkenkunde. 1940; 80: 1-14 + 2 pp. Plates.
Note: [admin explor 1937: Gab-Gab].
12. Baal, J. van. Erring Acculturation. American Anthropologist. 1960; 62: 108-121.
Note: [admin: general IJ].
13. Baal, J. van. Het Nieuw-Guinea vraagstuk: een opgave voor de natie. Kampen: J.H. Kok N.V.; 1959. 46 pp.
Note: [admin: general NNG].

14. Baal, J. van. Jan Verschueren's Description of Yéi-Nan Culture: Extracted from the Posthumous Papers. The Hague: Martinus Nijhoff; 1982. xiii, 107, [2] pp. (Verhandelingen van het Koninklijk Instituut voor Taal-, Land- en Volkenkunde; v. 99).
Note: [mission: Yei-Nan].
15. Baal, J. van. Man's Quest for Partnership: The Anthropological Foundations of Ethics and Religion. Assen: Van Gorcum; 1981. xi, 337 pp.
Note: [admin: Marind-anim].
16. Baal, J. van. Marind-anim. In: Hays, Terence E., Editor. Oceania. Boston: G.K. Hall & Co.; 1991: 182-185. (Encyclopedia of World Cultures; v. 2).
Note: [admin: Marind-anim].
17. Baal, J. van. Mogelijkheden voor ondernemingslandbouw in Nederlands-Nieuw-Guinea. Mededelingen Nieuw-Guinea-Instituut. 1958; 6: 111-117.
Note: [admin: general NNG].
18. Baal, J. van. The Nimboran Development Project. South Pacific. 1952; 6: 492-498, 503.
Note: [admin: Nimboran].
19. Baal, J. van. The Nimboran Community Development Project. Sydney: South Pacific Commission; 1953. iv, 42 pp. + Foldout Chart + Foldout Map. (Technical Papers; v. 45).
Note: [admin: Nimboran].
20. Baal, J. van. Offering, Sacrifice and Gift. Numen. 1976; 23: 161-178.
Note: [admin: Marind].
21. Baal, J. van. Om eigen wereld. Bijdragen tot de Taal-, Land- en Volkenkunde. 1956; 112: 193-203.
Note: [admin: general NNG].
22. Baal, J. van. Ontglipt verleden: Tot 1947: Indisch bestuursambtenaar in vrede en oorlog. Franeker: Uitgeverij T. Wever bv.; n.d. 510 pp.
Note: [admin: Merauke, Frederik Hendrik I, Kumbe, Middle Fly, Boadzi, Boven Digul].
23. Baal, J. van. Ontglipt verleden Deel II. Franeker: Uitgeverij Van Wijnen; 1989. 616, [3] pp.
Note: [admin: general Dutch NG].
24. Baal, J. van. Over wegen en drijfveren der religie: een godsdienstpsychologische studie. Amsterdam: N.V. Noord-Hollandsche Uitgevers Maatschappij; 1947. 436 pp. + Foldout Table.
Note: [admin: Marind-anim].
25. Baal, J. van. The Part of Women in the Marriage Trade: Objects or Behaving as Objects? Bijdragen tot de Taal-, Land- en Volkenkunde. 1970; 126: 289-308.
Note: [admin: Marind-anim; from lit: Kiwai, Keraki, Orokolo, TS, Tangu].
26. Baal, J. van. The Part of Women in the Marriage Trade: Objects or Behaving as Objects? Reprinted in: Baal, J. van. Reciprocity and the Position of Women: Anthropological Papers. Assen: Van Gorcum & Comp. B.V.; 1975: 70-96.
Note: [admin: Marind-anim; from lit: Orokolo, Tangu, Keraki, Kiwai, TS].
27. Baal, J. van. Reciprocity and the Position of Women: Anthropological Papers. Assen: Van Gorcum & Comp. B.V.; 1975. 128 pp.
28. Baal, J. van. Reciprocity. In: Baal, J. van. Reciprocity and the Position of Women: Anthropological Papers. Assen: Van Gorcum & Comp. B.V.; 1975: 11-69.

Note: [admin from lit: Trobriand Is].

29. Baal, J. van. The Role of Women as Care-givers. In: Baal, J. van. Reciprocity and the Position of Women: Anthropological Papers. Assen: Van Gorcum & Comp. B.V.; 1975: 97-123.
Note: [admin: Marind-anim; from lit: Hagen, Nalum, Orokololo].
30. Baal, J. van. Symbols for Communication: An Introduction to the Anthropological Study of Religion. Assen: Van Gorcum & Comp. N.V.; 1971. xii, 295 pp. (Studies of Developing Countries; v. 11).
Note: [admin: Marind].
31. Baal, J. van. Urgent Research in New Guinea. Bulletin of the International Committee on Urgent Anthropological and Ethnological Research. 1961; 4: 13-16.
Note: [admin: general NG].
32. Baal, J. van. Volken. In: Klein, Ir W. C., Editor. Nieuw Guinea: de ontwikkeling op economisch, sociaal en cultureel gebied, in Nederlands en Australisch Nieuw Guinea. 's-Gravenhage: Staatsdrukkerij- en uitgeverijbedrijf; 1954; II: 438-470.
Note: [admin: general NG].
33. Baal, J. van; Galis, K. W.; Koentjaraningrat, R. M. West Irian: A Bibliography. Dordrecht-Holland and Cinnaminson-U.S.A.: Foris Publications; 1984. xiv, 307 pp. (Koninklijk Instituut voor Taal-, Land- en Volkenkunde Bibliographical Series; v. 15).
Note: [general IJ].
34. Baal, Jan van. Educating the Netherlands New Guinea Village. South Pacific Commission Quarterly Bulletin. 1953; 3(3): 18-22.
Note: [admin: general NNG].
35. Baal, Jan van. Godsdienst en samenleving in Nederlandsch- Zuid-Nieuw-Guinea: Proefschrift, Rijksuniversiteit te Leiden. Amsterdam: N.V. Noord-Hollandsche Uitgeversmaatschappij; 1934. xi, 266, [2] pp. + Map.
Note: [from lit: Marind].
36. Baal, Jan van. Nota Nederlandse Groep inzake nut en doel oriëntatiereis. In: Secretariaat van de Nederlands-Indonesische Unie. Rapport van de Commissie Nieuw-Guinea (Irian) 1950. 's- Gravenhage: Secretariaat van de Nederlands-Indonesische Unie; 1950; 4: 45-54.
Note: [admin: general NNG].
37. Baal, Jan van. Past Perfect. In: Kimball, Solon T.; Watson, James B., Editors. Crossing Cultural Boundaries: The Anthropological Experience. San Francisco: Chandler Publishing Company; 1972: 87-101.
Note: [admin 1936-38: Merauke].
38. Baal, Jan van. The Political Impact of Prophetic Movements. In: Religion, Kultur und sozialer Wandel. Köln und Opladen: Westdeutscher Verlag; 1969: 68-88. (Internationales Jahrbuch für Religionssoziologie; v. 5).
Note: [admin & from lit: Marind-anim; from lit: Tangu, British New Guinea, Nmboran, Mimika, Moejoe, Vailala, Madang District].
39. Baal, Jan van. The Symbolism of Marind-Anim Magic. In: Matsumoto, N.; Mabuchi, T., Editors. Folk Religion and the Worldview in the Southwestern Pacific: Papers Submitted to a Symposium, the Eleventh Pacific Science Congress held in August- September 1966. Tokyo: Keio University, Keio Institute of Cultural and Linguistic Studies; 1968: 1-6.
Note: [admin: Marind-anim].
40. Baar, Engelmund van. Traurige Weihnachten. Steyler Missionsbote. 1931; 58: 179.
Note: [mission: Asumbin, Babir, Korak, Sapara, Siker, Tanulte, Ulingan].

41. Baar, Wilh van. Ein ganz eigentümlicher Vorgang. *Steyler Missionsbote*. 1932; 59: 127-128.
Note: [mission: Sepik].
42. Baaren, Th. P. van. *Korwars and Korwar Style: Art and Ancestor Worship in North-West New Guinea*. Paris: Mouton & Co Publishers; 1968. 104 pp. + Plates. (Art in Its Context, Museum Series; v. 2).
Note: [from museum colls: Geelvink Bay].
43. Baaren, Theodoor P. van. Art of Geelvink Bay. In: Greub, Suzanne. *Art of Northwest New Guinea: From Geelvink Bay, Humboldt Bay, and Lake Sentani*. New York: Rizzoli International Publications Inc.; 1992: 16-55.
Note: [from museum colls: Yapen, Dore Bay, Schouten Is, Biak, Wandamen, Ayu Is, Raja Ampat Is, Waigeo I, Windesi, Rumberpon I, Bonggo, Fani I, Kurudu I, Serui, Waropen, Ambai Is, Siebu Jaur].
44. Baas, Antonius. Auf zum Ramu! *Steyler Missionsbote*. 1932; 59: 290-294.
Note: [mission: Danip, Dumursaka, Karemaserik, Kunubali, Sanapi, Saruga, Uregu, Utu].
45. Babona, D. V.; Nurse, G. T. HTLV-1 Antibodies in Papua New Guinea. *The Lancet*. 1988; 2: 1148.
Note: [Central, Western, Milne Bay, Oro, Western Highlands, Morobe provinces].
46. Babona, G.; Bird, G. C.; Johnson, D. G. Maternal Mortality in Papua New Guinea 1971 and 1972. *Papua New Guinea Medical Journal*. 1997; 17: 331-334.
Note: [1971-1972: general PNG].
47. Bachelier, Joseph. The Island of Bad Men. *Worldmission*. 1962; 13(1): 56-63.
Note: [mission: Mekeo, Kuni].
48. Bachtiar, H. W. Sejarah Irian Jaya. In: Koentjaraningrat, Editor. *Irian Jaya: Membangun Masyarakat Majemuk*. Jakarta: Penerbit Djambatan; 1994: 44-96. (Seri Etnografi Indonesia; v. 5).
Note: [general IJ].
49. Bachtiar, Harsja W. Akulturasi Di Irian Barat. In: Koentjaraningrat; Bachtiar, Harsja W., Editors. *Penduduk Irian Barat: Disusun oleh para mahasiswa dan dosen Djurusan Antropologi, Universitas Indonesia*. n.p.: P.T. Penerbitan Universitas; 1963: 339-359. (Projek Penelitian Universitas Indonesia; v. C11).
Note: [general IJ].
50. Bachtiar, Harsja W. Beberapa Angka Mengenai Penduduk. In: Koentjaraningrat; Bachtiar, Harsja W., Editors. *Penduduk Irian Barat: Disusun oleh para mahasiswa dan dosen Djurusan Antropologi, Universitas Indonesia*. n.p.: P.T. Penerbitan Universitas; 1963: 95-110. (Projek Penelitian Universitas Indonesia; v. C11).
Note: [general IJ].
51. Bachtiar, Harsja W. Sedjarah Irian Barat. In: Koentjaraningrat; Bachtiar, Harsja W., Editors. *Penduduk Irian Barat: Disusun oleh para mahasiswa dan dosen Djurusan Antropologi, Universitas Indonesia*. n.p.: P.T. Penerbitan Universitas; 1963: 55-94. (Projek Penelitian Universitas Indonesia; v. C11).
Note: [general IJ].
52. Backhouse, Josephine L.; Hudson, Bernie J.; Hamilton, Peter A.; Nesteroff, Serge I. Failure of Penicillin Treatment of Yaws on Karkar Island, Papua New Guinea. *American Journal of Tropical Medicine and Hygiene*. 1998; 59: 388-392.
Note: [1988, 1990, 1995: Marup village Takia].
53. Backhouse, T. C. Melanesian Natives and Vascular Disease: A Note Based on Autopsy Records 1923-1934. *Medical Journal of Australia*. 1958; 1: 36-37.
Note: [1923-1934: "NG"].
54. Bade, Klaus-J. Colonial Missions and Imperialism: The Background to the Fiasco of the Rhenish Mission in New

- Guinea. In: Moses, John A.; Kennedy, Paul M., Editors. *Germany in the Pacific and Far East, 1870-1914*. St. Lucia: University of Queensland Press; 1977: 313-346.
Note: [general German NG].
55. Bade, Klaus. *Colonial Movement and Politics, Business and Christian Missionaries under Colonial Rule: The Rhenish Mission in New Guinea*. In: Latukefu, Sione, Editor. *Papua New Guinea: A Century of Colonial Impact 1884-1984*. Port Moresby: The National Research Institute and the University of Papua New Guinea in association with the PNG Centennial Committee; 1989: 203-222.
Note: [Rhenish Mission, German NG].
56. Bade, Klaus J. *Culture, Cash, and Christianity: The German Colonial Experience and the Case of the Rhenish Mission in New Guinea*. *Pacific Studies*. 1987; 10(3): 53-71.
Note: [Rhenish Mission, German NG].
57. Bade, Klaus J. *Die Rheinische Mission in "Kaiser-Wilhelms-Land" (Deutsch-Neuguinea)*. In: Wagner, Wilfried, Editor. *Strukturwandel im Pazifischen Raum*. Bremen: Übersee-Museum Bremen; 1988: 219-244. (Veröffentlichungen aus den Übersee-Museum Bremen, Reihe G; v. 3).
Note: [Rheinisch Mission, GNG].
58. Baden-Powell, B. F. S. *In Savage Isles and Settled Lands: Malaysia, Australasia, and Polynesia 1888-1891*. London: Richard Bentley and Son; 1892. x, 438 pp. + Frontispiece + 8 Plates + Foldout Map.
Note: [travels 1888-1891: Samarai, Killerton I, Chad's Bay, Tauputa, Huhuna, Kidara, Ahroma, Logia, PM, Motumotu].
59. Bader, O. *Im Dunkel des Heidentums*. *Steyler Missionsbote*. 1936; 63: 287-288.
Note: [mission: Ulingan].
60. *Badisches Landesmuseum Karlsruhe. Kunst der Südsee: Sepik und Neu-Irland aus den Sammlungen des Linden-Museums für Völkerkunde in Stuttgart*. Karlsruhe: C.F. Müller Buchsdruckerei und Verlag GmbH; 1969. 80 pp. + Endpaper Maps.
Note: [exhibition: Jatmul, Lower Sepik, Yuat R, Middle Sepik, Sepik mouth, Chambri, Schouten Is, Keram R, Timbunke, Bogia, Kairiru I, Tarawai, Sumain I, Ramu mouth, Kararai, Wewak, Vanimo, Finschhafen, Huon Gulf, Warapu, Long I, Aitape, Nord R, Washkuk].
61. Baea, M.; Garner, P.; Lai, D. *An Algorithm to Estimate Age in Women During Their Childbearing Years*. *Papua New Guinea Medical Journal*. 1994; 37: 23-28.
Note: [Wosera].
62. Baer, Gerhard. *Bericht über das Basler Museum für Völkerkunde und Schweizerische Museum für Volkskunde für das Jahr 1971*. *Verhandlungen der Naturforschenden Gesellschaft in Basel*. 1971; 82: 215-228.
Note: [from museum colls: Korewori R].
63. Baer, Gerhard. *Bericht über das Basler Museum für Völkerkunde und Schweizerische Museum für Volkskunde für das Jahr 1973*. *Verhandlungen der Naturforschenden Gesellschaft in Basel*. 1973; 84: 698-710.
Note: [from museum colls: Korewori, Sepik].
64. Baer, Gerhard. *Bericht über das Basler Museum für Völkerkunde und Schweizerische Museum für Volkskunde für das Jahr 1974*. *Verhandlungen der Naturforschenden Gesellschaft in Basel*. 1974; 85: 168-180.
Note: [from museum colls: Sepik].
65. Baer, Gerhard. *Bericht über das Basler Museum für Völkerkunde und Schweizerische Museum für Volkskunde für das Jahr 1976*. *Verhandlungen der Naturforschenden Gesellschaft in Basel*. 1978; 87-88: 37-46.
Note: [from museum colls: NG].
66. Baer, Gerhard. *Bericht über das Basler Museum für Völkerkunde und Schweizerische Museum für Volkskunde*

- für das Jahr 1977. Verhandlungen der Naturforschenden Gesellschaft in Basel. 1978; 87-88: 82-100.
Note: [from museum colls: Kwoma, Sepik].
67. Baer, Gerhard. Bericht über das Basler Museum für Völkerkunde und Schweizerische Museum für Volkskunde für das Jahr 1978. Verhandlungen der Naturforschenden Gesellschaft in Basel. 1980; 89: 1-24.
Note: [from museum colls: Jali, Iatmul, Kwoma].
68. Baer, Gerhard. Bericht über das Basler Museum für Völkerkunde und Schweizerische Museum für Volkskunde für das Jahr 1979. Verhandlungen der Naturforschenden Gesellschaft in Basel. 1981; 90: 1-26.
Note: [from museum colls: Maprik, Abelam, Iatmul, Kwoma].
69. Baer, Gerhard. Bericht über das Basler Museum für Völkerkunde und Schweizerische Museum für Volkskunde für das Jahr 1980. Verhandlungen der Naturforschenden Gesellschaft in Basel. 1981; 92: 1-32.
Note: [from museum colls: Abelam].
70. Baer, Gerhard. Bericht über das Basler Museum für Völkerkunde und Schweizerische Museum für Volkskunde für das Jahr 1981. Verhandlungen der Naturforschenden Gesellschaft in Basel. 1982; 93: 71-105.
Note: [from museum colls: Abelam, Sepik].
71. Baer, Gerhard. Bericht über das Basler Museum für Völkerkunde und Schweizerische Museum für Volkskunde für das Jahr 1982. Verhandlungen der Naturforschenden Gesellschaft in Basel. 1984; 94: 251-285.
Note: [from museum colls: Abelam, Iatmul, Tairora].
72. Baer, Gerhard. Bericht über das Basler Museum für Völkerkunde und Schweizerische Museum für Volkskunde für das Jahr 1983. Verhandlungen der Naturforschenden Gesellschaft in Basel. 1985; 95: 161-189.
Note: [from museum colls: Simbu, Kwoma, Iatmul, Abelam].
73. Baer, Gerhard. Bericht über das Basler Museum für Völkerkunde und Schweizerische Museum für Volkskunde für das Jahr 1984. Verhandlungen der Naturforschenden Gesellschaft in Basel. 1986; 96: 41-65.
Note: [from museum colls: Marind-anim, Iatmul, Sepik].
74. Baer, Gerhard. Bericht über das Basler Museum für Völkerkunde und Schweizerische Museum für Volkskunde für das Jahr 1985. Verhandlungen der Naturforschenden Gesellschaft in Basel. 1987; 97: 59-85.
Note: [from museum colls: Abelam, Iatmul].
75. Baer, Gerhard. Bericht über das Basler Museum für Völkerkunde und Schweizerische Museum für Volkskunde für das Jahr 1986 und 1987. Verhandlungen der Naturforschenden Gesellschaft in Basel. 1989; 99: 103-134.
Note: [from museum colls: Sepik, Yupno].
76. Baer, Gerhard. Haus und Wohnung: Führer durch das Museum für Volkskunde Basel Sonderausstellung vom 17. Januar bis 31. August 1967. Basel: Museum für Volkskunde; 1967. 50 pp. + 32 pp. Plates. Note: [exhibition: Washkuk, Maprik, Tami, Geelvink Bay].
77. Baessler, Arthur. Südsee-Bilder. Berlin: Verlag von A. Asher & Co.; 1895. [iii], 371 pp. + Tafeln I-XXVI + Foldout Map.
Note: [1892 trip: incl's Kaiser Wilhelmsland, esp. Bokadjim, Jabob].
78. Bagimang, Bugusang Dekoi. The Two Cousin Brothers. Oral History. 1985; 13(1): 23-25.
Note: [Nimara vill Erap CD].
79. Bagita, J. Chimbu Province. In: May, R. J., Editor. Research Needs and Priorities in Papua New Guinea. Port Moresby: The Institute of Applied Social and Economic Research; 1976: 84-86. (Monographs; v. 1).
Note: [Chimbu Province].
80. Baglee, Betty. The Huli People. Sydney: Longmans of Australia Pty. Limited; 1967. [16] pp. + Endpaper

Illustrations. (Peoples of the Pacific).

Note: [Huli].

81. Baglin, Douglass; de Courcy, Catherine. *The Jimi River Expedition 1950: Exploration in the New Guinea Highlands*. Melbourne: Oxford University Press; 1988. [x], 94 pp.
Note: [Vogel explor 1950: Nondugl, Banz, Amilibar, Kimil, Karop, Meguagi, Bunkri, Jimi R, Suitani, Mangarvicar, Gugi].
82. Baglioni, S. Ein Beitrag zur Kenntnis der natürlichen Musik: Analytisch-akustische Untersuchungen über einige Instrumente von Naturvölkern. *Globus*. 1910; 98: 232-236, 249-254, 264-268.
Note: [from museum colls: Fly R].
83. Bahnemann, Gunther. *New Guinea Crocodile Poacher*. London: The Adventurers Club; 1964. 192 pp.
Note: [adventures 1950s: Digoel R].
84. Bailey, D. A. *Abau Grammar*. In: Loving, Richard, Editor. *Abau Language: Phonology and Grammar*. Ukarumpa: Summer Institute of Linguistics; 1975: 59-130. (Workpapers in Papua New Guinea Languages; v. 9).
Note: [SIL: Abau].
85. Bailey, D. A. *The Phonology of the Abau Language*. In: Loving, Richard, Editor. *Abau Language: Phonology and Grammar*. Ukarumpa: Summer Institute of Linguistics; 1975: 5-58. (Workpapers in Papua New Guinea Languages; v. 9).
Note: [SIL 1967 -- (2 yrs): Ihanihom vill Abau].
86. Bailey, David. *Another Image: Papua New Guinea*. London: Mathews Miller Dunbar/Bailey Co-Production; 1975. 142 pp.
Note: [general PNG].
87. Bailey, K. V. *Composition of New Guinea Highland Foods*. *Tropical and Geographical Medicine*. 1968; 20: 141-146.
Note: [surveys 1961-1962: Kundiawa, Wandu, Upper Chimbu].
88. Bailey, K. V. *Dental Development in New Guinean Infants*. *Journal of Pediatrics*. 1964; 64: 97-100.
Note: [1961, 1962: Chimbu].
89. Bailey, K. V. *Growth of Chimbu Infants in the New Guinea Highlands*. *Journal of Tropical Pediatrics and African Child Health*. 1964; 10(1): 3-16.
Note: [surveys 1961-1962: Gembogl, Pari, Wandu, Mintima, Kundiawa].
90. Bailey, K. V. *Liver Pathology in Malnourished New Guineans*. *Medical Journal of Australia*. 1966; 1: 572-575.
Note: [Kundiawa].
91. Bailey, K. V. *Malnutrition in New Guinean Children and Its Treatment with Solid Peanut Foods*. *Journal of Tropical Pediatrics and African Child Health*. 1963; 9(2): 35-43.
Note: [1961-1962: Kundiawa].
92. Bailey, K. V. *Malnutrition*. In: Ryan, Peter, General Editor. *Encyclopaedia of Papua and New Guinea*. Carlton, Vic.: Melbourne University Press in association with the University of Papua New Guinea; 1972: 684-688.
Note: [general PNG].
93. Bailey, K. V. *Nutrition in New Guinea*. *Food and Nutrition Notes and Reviews*. 1963; 20(7-8): 89-96.
Note: [Chimbu].
94. Bailey, K. V. *Nutritional Status of East New Guinean Populations*. *Tropical and Geographical Medicine*. 1963; 15: 389- 402.

Note: [1961-1962: Gembogl, Wandi, Gumine, Baiyer R, Yenigo, Stapikum].

95. Bailey, K. V. Nutritional Oedema in the Chimbu (New Guinea Highlands). *Tropical and Geographical Medicine*. 1964; 16: 33-42.
Note: [June 1961 - June 1962: Kundiawa, Wandi Upper Chimbu].
96. Bailey, K. V. Peanut Feeding for Infants and Toddlers. *Papua and New Guinea Medical Journal*. 1962; 6: 30-31.
Note: [Chimbu].
97. Bailey, K. V. Premastication of Infant Foods in New Guinea Highlands. South Pacific Commission, Technical Information Circular. 1963; 61(1): 1-3.
Note: [Chimbu].
98. Bailey, K. V. Protein Malnutrition and Peanut Foods in the Chimbu. In: Hispley, E. H., Editor. *An Integrated Approach to Nutrition and Society: The Case of the Chimbu*. Canberra and Port Moresby: Australian National University, New Guinea Research Unit; 1966: 2-30. (New Guinea Research Unit Bulletins; v. 9).
Note: [Chimbu District].
99. Bailey, K. V. Quantity and Composition of Breastmilk in Some New Guinean Populations. *Journal of Tropical Pediatrics and African Child Health*. 1965; 11(2): 35-49.
Note: [Pari, Gembogl, Baiyer R].
100. Bailey, K. V. Some Aspects of Anaemia, Haemoglobin Levels and Iron Metabolism in the New Guinea Highlands. *Medical Journal of Australia*. 1966; 1: 386-392.
Note: [Kundiawa Hospital, Gembogl, Wandi, Gumine].
101. Bailey, K. V. Studies of New Guineans' Dietary Intake -- A Review. *South Pacific Bulletin*. 1966; 16(4): 39-40, 45.
Note: [from lit: Pari Chimbu, Kaporaka PM].
102. Bailey, K. V. Team Studies Infant Nutrition in New Guinea Highlands. *South Pacific Bulletin*. 1963; 13(1): 38-40.
Note: [Kundiawa].
103. Bailey, K. V.; Whiteman, J. Dietary Studies in the Chimbu (New Guinea Highlands). *Tropical and Geographical Medicine*. 1963; 15: 377-388.
Note: [surveys 1956, 1961-1962: Wandi Kundiawa, Opal Gumine].
104. Bailey, Merle J. [Discussion]. In: Administration of the Territory of Papua and New Guinea and UNESCO Science Co-Operation Office for South East Asia. *Symposium on the Impact of Man on Humid Tropics Vegetation: Goroka, Territory of Papua and New Guinea September, 1960*. Canberra: Commonwealth Government Printer; 1962: 358-359.
Note: [Chimbu].
105. Bailey, Robert C. Exciting Opportunities in Tropical Rain Forests: A Reply to Townsend. *American Anthropologist*. 1990; 92: 747-748.
Note: [from lit: Saniyo-Hiowe].
106. Baines, Chas C. Bone-wearers of Papua. *Walkabout*. 1953; 19(11): 16-17.
Note: [Bapievi Kuni].
107. Baines, Janis. Dietary Patterns of Pregnant Women and Birthweights on the Nembi Plateau, Papua New Guinea [M.Sc. Thesis]. London: University of London; 1983. v, 96 pp.
Note: [fw April 1980 - February 1981: Pubi clan, Nembi Plateau].

108. Baines, Janis; Crittenden, Robert. Interactions between Disease and Malnutrition on the Nembu Plateau, Papua New Guinea. *Papua New Guinea Medical Journal*. 1984; 27: 133-144.
Note: [fw 1980-1981: OI Health Sub-Centre, Nembu Plateau].
109. Baird, J. Kevin; Basri, Hasan; Jones, Trevor R.; Purnomo; Bangs, Michael J.; Ritonga, Agus. Resistance to Antimalarials by Plasmodium falciparum in Arso Pir, Irian Jaya, Indonesia. *American Journal of Tropical Medicine and Hygiene*. 1991; 44: 640- 644.
Note: [Arso].
110. Baird, J. Kevin; Basri, Hasan; Purnomo; Bangs, Michael J.; Subianto, Budi; Patchen, Leslie C.; Hoffman, Stephen L. Resistance to Chloroquine by Plasmodium vivax in Irian Jaya, Indonesia. *American Journal of Tropical Medicine and Hygiene*. 1991; 44: 547-552.
Note: [Arso].
111. Baird, J. Kevin; Jones, Trevor R.; Danudirgo, Emon W.; Annis, Barry A.; Bangs, Michael J.; Basri, Hasan; Purnomo; Masbar, Sofyan. Age-dependent Acquired Protection against Plasmodium falciparum in People Having Two Years Exposure to Hyperendemic Malaria. *American Journal of Tropical Medicine and Hygiene*. 1991; 45: 65-76.
Note: [Arso].
112. Baird, J. Kevin; Jones, Trevor R.; Purnomo; Masbar, S.; Ratiwayanto, S.; Leksana, B. Evidence for Specific Suppression of Gametocytemia by Plasmodium falciparum in Residents of Hyperendemic Irian Jaya. *American Journal of Tropical Medicine and Hygiene*. 1991; 44: 183-190.
Note: [Arso, Wor].
113. Baird, J. Kevin; Wiady, Iwa; Sutanihardja, Awalludin; Suradi; Purnomo; Basri, Hasan; Sekartuti; Ayomi, Ester; Fryauff, David J.; Hoffman, Stephen L. Short Report: Therapeutic Efficacy of Chloroquine Combined with Primaquine Against Plasmodium falciparum in Northeastern Papua, Indonesia. *American Journal of Tropical Medicine and Hygiene*. 2002; 66: 659-660.
Note: [July 1992, June 1993: Arso].
114. Bais, T. The Origin of Mauntuhun Clan. *Oral History*. 1973; 1(8): 10-11.
Note: [Tuonambu vill].
115. Bais, Tony. Agarabi Vocational Centre Kainantu Sub-District. In: Powell, J. P.; Wilson, Michael, Editors. *Education and Rural Development in the Highlands of Papua New Guinea*. Port Moresby: University of Papua New Guinea; 1974: 7-15.
Note: [1972: Agarabi].
116. Bakel, Martin van; Borsboom, Ad; Dagmar, Hans, Editors. *Traditie in Verandering: Nederlandse bijdragen aan antropologisch onderzoek in Oceanië*. Leiden: DSWO Press; 1986. [ii], 273 pp. (Sociaal Antropologische Studiën; v. 4).
117. Baker, David. Two Clubs. In: Beran, Harry, Editor. *Oceanic and Indonesian Art: Collectors' Choice: An Exhibition of 102 Works from 90 Private Australian Collections at Nomadic Rug Traders, Sydney, 18 July to 14 August 1998*. Bathurst and Woolahra: Crawford House Publishing Pty Ltd in association with Oceanic Art Society; 1998: 87.
Note: [exhibition: Upper Ramu].
118. Baker, Nate; Baker, Judi. A Sociolinguistic Survey of Kombio. In: Loving, Richard, Editor. *Sociolinguistic Surveys of Sepik Languages*. Ukarumpa: Summer Institute of Linguistics; 1981: 63-78. (Workpapers in Papua New Guinea Languages; v. 29).
Note: [SIL survey 1980: Kombio].
119. Baker, Terry. Mask. In: Beran, Harry, Editor. *Oceanic and Indonesian Art: Collectors' Choice: An Exhibition of*

- 102 Works from 90 Private Australian Collections at Nomadic Rug Traders, Sydney, 18 July to 14 August 1998. Bathurst and Woolahra: Crawford House Publishing Pty Ltd in association with Oceanic Art Society; 1998: 20.
Note: [exhibition: Torricelli Mts].
120. Baker, Victoria J. Elders in the Shadow of the Big-Man. *Bijdragen tot de Taal-, Land- en Volkenkunde*. 1983; 139: 1-17.
Note: [from lit: incls KUJF, Chimbu, Fore, GV Dani, Wogeo, Kapauku, Gahuku, Kuma, Siane, Melpa, Orokaiva, Goodenough I].
121. Baker, Victoria J. Pitching a Tent in the Native Village: Malinowski and Participant Observation. *Bijdragen tot de Taal-, Land- en Volkenkunde*. 1987; 143: 14-24.
Note: [from lit: Trobriand Is].
122. Bakia, Trophimus. The Story of Iaiwa Ewowo and the Canoe. *The Papuan Villager*. 1929; 1(11): 7.
Note: [Ioma].
123. Bakker, Anna W. I.; Blick, A.; Luyken, R. The Serum Proteins of Malaria-free Inhabitants of Central Netherlands New-Guinea. *Documenta de Medicina Geographica et Tropica*. 1957; 9: 1-8.
Note: [Kapauku].
124. Bakker, Edie. Return to Hunstein Forest. *National Geographic*. 1994; 185(2): 40-63.
Note: [mission: Wagu vill Bahinemo].
125. Bakker, J. C. M. Strategie van het economische ontwikkelingswerk in het voormalige Nederlands Nieuw-Guinea / Strategies of Economic Development in the Former Netherlands New- Guinea: Proefschrift, Rijksuniversiteit te Utrecht, 1965. Tilburg: Drukkerij M.S.C.; n.d. [1965]. 189, [1] pp. + Foldout Maps.
Note: [general NNG].
126. Balakau, Malipu. A Perspective on Enga Violence. *Yagl-Ambu*. 1978; 5: 189-198.
Note: [Enga].
127. Balázs, Dénes. Papua Nová Guinea. Bratislava: Obzor; 1984. 203, [2] pp. + Plates + Endpaper Maps.
Note: [general PNG].
128. Baldie, J. W. [Magisterial Reports] (4) Central Division: (A) Port Moresby District. In: Commonwealth of Australia, Parliament. Territory of Papua: Annual Report for the Year 1927- 28. Canberra: Government Printer; 1929: 25-26.
Note: [admin 1927-1928: PM].
129. Baldwin, B. Kadaguwai: Songs of the Trobriand Sunset Isles. *Oceania*. 1950; 20: 263-285.
Note: [mission: Trobriand Is].
130. Baldwin, B. Traditional and Cultural Aspects of Trobriand Island Chiefs, with an Editorial Introduction by Michael W. Young and a Note on Language by Linus Digim'Rina. *Canberra Anthropology*. 1991; 14(1): 67-87.
Note: [mission 1937-1950: Trobriand Is].
131. Baldwin, B. Usituma! Song of Heaven. *Oceania*. 1945; 15: 201-238.
Note: [mission 6 yrs: Trobriand Is].
132. Baldwin, James A. Muruk, Dok, Pik, Kakaruk: Prehistoric Implications of Geographical Distributions in the Southwest Pacific. In: Yen, D. E.; Mummery, J. M. J., Editors. *Pacific Production Systems: Approaches to Economic Prehistory: papers from a Symposium at the XV Pacific Science Congress, Dunedin, New Zealand 1983*. Canberra: Australian National University, Research School of Pacific Studies, Department of Prehistory; 1990: 231- 257. (Occasional Papers in Prehistory; v. 18).

Note: [fw 1975-1976: Gogodala, Kamula, Torres Strait; from lit: general NG].

133. Baldwin, James A. Pig Rearing vs. Pig Breeding in New Guinea. *Anthropological Journal of Canada*. 1978; 16(3): 27-37.
 Note: [fw: Gogodala, Huli, Suki, Kamula, Torres Strait; from lit: Madik, Kaowerawedj, Tor, Asmat, Ok Sibil, Baktaman, Miyanmin, Umeda, Kwoma, Sanio, Gadio Enga, Arapesh, Ayom, Maring, Tangu, Etoro, Keraki, Kiwai, Elema, Kukukuku, Orokaiva, Mailu I, Goodenough I, Trobriand Is, Siassi, Waropen, Kapauku, Moni, Grand Valley Dani, Mae Enga, Melpa, Kuma, Chimbu, Gururumba, Gawa, Aroma].
134. Baldwin, James A. Pig Rearing and the Domestication Process in New Guinea and the Torres Strait Region. In: Oehser, Paul H.; Lea, John S.; Powars, Nancy Link, Editors. *National Geographic Society Research Reports, Volume 14: Research and Exploration Projects Supported by the National Geographic Society, the Initial Grant for Which Was Made in the Year 1973*. Washington, DC: National Geographic Society; 1982: 31-43.
 Note: [fw June 1975 - June 1976: Isago vill Gogodala; Sept 1976 - June 1977: Thursday I].
135. Baldwin, James A. Renaissance artistique chez les Gogodala (Papouasie). *Journal de la Société des Océanistes*. 1979; 35(63): 115-118.
 Note: [fw: Gogodala].
136. Baldwin, James Allen. Torres Strait: Barrier to Agricultural Diffusion. *Anthropological Journal of Canada*. 1976; 14(2): 10-17.
 Note: [from lit: Torres Strait, Fly Delta].
137. Baldwin, John D.; Baldwin, Janice I. The Socialization of Homosexuality and Heterosexuality in a Non-Western Society. *Archives of Sexual Behavior*. 1989; 18: 13-29.
 Note: [from lit: Sambia].
138. Balen, Bas van; Suryadi, Suer; Kalo, David. Birds of the Dabra Area, Mamberamo River Basin, Papua, Indonesia. In: Richards, Stephen J.; Suryadi, Suer, Editors. *A Biodiversity Assessment of Yongsu-Cyclop Mountains and the Southern Mamberamo Basin, Papua, Indonesia*. Washington, DC: Conservation International, Center for Applied Biodiversity Science, Department of Conservation Biology; 2002: 84-87. (RAP [Rapid Assessment Program] *Bulletin of Biological Assessment*; v. 25).
 Note: [survey August-September 2000: Dabra].
139. Balen, Bas van; Suryadi, Suer; Kalo, David. Birds Recorded from the Mamberamo/Idenburg River Basins, Papua, Indonesia. In: Richards, Stephen J.; Suryadi, Suer, Editors. *A Biodiversity Assessment of Yongsu-Cyclop Mountains and the Southern Mamberamo Basin, Papua, Indonesia*. Washington, DC: Conservation International, Center for Applied Biodiversity Science, Department of Conservation Biology; 2002: 172-178. (RAP [Rapid Assessment Program] *Bulletin of Biological Assessment*; v. 25).
 Note: [survey August-September 2000: Dasigo, Airo, Kaowerawet].
140. Balen, J. A. van. Iets over het doodenfeest bij de Papoea's aan de Geelvinkbaai: Uittreksels uit een brief van den zendelingleeraar. *Tijdschrift voor Indische Taal-, Land- en Volkenkunde*. 1886; 31: 556-575.
 Note: [admin: Roon I].
141. Balen, J. A. van. Windèsische verhalen met vertaling en woordenlijst. *Bijdragen tot de Taal-, Land- en Volkenkunde van Nederlandsch Indië*. 1915; 70: 441-554.
 Note: [mission: Windesi].
142. Balfour, Henry. Note on a New Kind of Fish-hook from Goodenough Island, d'Entrecasteaux Group, New Guinea. *Man*. 1915; 15(9): 17 + Plate B.
 Note: [coll Jenness: Goodenough I].
143. Balfour, Henry. Thorn-Lined Traps and Their Distribution. *Man*. 1925; 25(21): 33-37 + Plate C.
 Note: [from museum colls: Orokaiva, Fly R mouth, Tedi R, Bamu R].

144. Ball, Edmund F. "Haus Bot" Down the Sepik River. *Explorers Journal*. 1978; 56: 70-73.
Note: [travels: Sepik].
145. Ball, Eldon E. Annotated Bibliography of References Relating to Long Island, Papua New Guinea. *Records of the Australian Museum*. 1982; 34: 527-547.
Note: [from lit & archives: Long I].
146. Ball, Eldon E. Long Island, Papua New Guinea: European Exploration and Recorded Contacts to the End of the Pacific War. *Records of the Australian Museum*. 1982; 34: 447-461.
Note: [from lit & archives: Long I].
147. Ball, Eldon E.; Hughes, Ian M. Long Island, Papua New Guinea: People, Resources and Culture. *Records of the Australian Museum*. 1982; 34: 463-525.
Note: [visits (4 mos): Long Island].
148. Ball, Michael. Female Figure. In: Beran, Harry, Editor. *Oceanic and Indonesian Art: Collectors' Choice: An Exhibition of 102 Works from 90 Private Australian Collections at Nomadic Rug Traders, Sydney, 18 July to 14 August 1998*. Bathurst and Woolahra: Crawford House Publishing Pty Ltd in association with Oceanic Art Society; 1998: 6.
Note: [exhibition: Washkuk].
149. Ballantine, D. Report of Inland Journey by Mr. D. Ballantine. In: *British New Guinea. Annual Report on British New Guinea from 1st July, 1898, to 30th June, 1899*. Brisbane: Government Printer; 1900: Appendix R, pp. 77-80 + Map 3.
Note: [admin April-May 1899: Warirata, Taburi, Eaha, Wamai, Hagari, Boura, Baruri].
150. Ballantine, D. Report of the Assistant Resident Magistrate, Central Division, on His Investigation into the Maiari and Ihove Massacres. In: *British New Guinea. Annual Report on British New Guinea from 1st July, 1900, to 30th June, 1901*. Brisbane: Government Printer; 1902: Appendix F, pp. 37-38.
Note: [admin July 1900: Maiari].
151. Ballantine, D. Resident Magistrate's Report for Central Division, 1903-4. In: *British New Guinea. British New Guinea: Annual Report for the Year Ending 30th June, 1904*. Melbourne: Government Printer; 1905: Appendix A, pp. 20-23.
Note: [admin 1903-1904: Kaile, Manugoro tribe, Rigo, Ikea tribe, Garia tribe, Kubuli tribe, Kuiapo, Cheshunt Bay, Domui, Doriwaida tribe, Nara, Epa].
152. Ballard, C. The Sun by Night: Huli Moral Topography and Myths of a Time of Darkness. In: Goldman, L. R.; Ballard, C., Editors. *Fluid Ontologies: Myth, Ritual and Philosophy in the Highlands of Papua New Guinea*. Westport, CT: Bergin & Garvey; 1998: 67-85.
Note: [fw: Huli].
153. Ballard, Chris. A.F.R. Wollaston and the "Utakwa River Mountain Papuan" Skulls. *Journal of Pacific History*. 2001; 36: 117-126.
Note: [fw & from museum colls & lit: Wollaston 1912-1913: Utakwa R, Amungme, Kamoro, Tapiro].
154. Ballard, Chris. An Annotated Bibliography of the Huli People of Southern Highlands Province. *Research in Melanesia*. 1995; 19: 115-184.
Note: [Huli].
155. Ballard, Chris et al. Bibliography of Materials on the Huli, Duna, and Ipili Peoples. In: Biersack, Aletta, Editor. *Papuan Borderlands: Huli, Duna, and Ipili Perspectives on the Papua New Guinea Highlands*. Ann Arbor: University of Michigan Press; 1995: 401-417.
Note: [Huli, Duna, Ipili].

156. Ballard, Chris. Blanks in the Writing: Possible Histories for West New Guinea. In: Ballard, Chris, Guest Editor. *Historical Perspectives on West New Guinea*. Canberra: Australian National University, Research School of Pacific and Asian Studies; 1999: 149-155. (*Journal of Pacific History*; v. 34(2)).
Note: [general IJ].
157. Ballard, Chris. The British Expeditions to Dutch New Guinea (1909-1913). In: Ballard, Chris; Vink, Steven; Ploeg, Anton. *Race to the Snow: Photography and the Exploration of Dutch New Guinea, 1907-1936*. Amsterdam: Royal Tropical Institute; 2001: 27-34.
Note: [from lit & archives: Wollaston, Rawling explor: Kamoro, Mimika R, Tapiro, Uta R, Amungme].
158. Ballard, Chris. The Centre Cannot Hold: Trade Networks and Sacred Geography in the Papua New Guinea Highlands. *Archaeology in Oceania*. 1994; 29: 130-148.
Note: [fw Huli and from lit: Oksapmin, Bogaia, Duna, Hewa, Ipili, Kaluli, Wola, North Mendi, Kewa, Enga, Melpa, Kambia, Mid-Wahgi, Narak, Maring, Foi, Etoro, Onabasulu, Bimin, Febi, Kubo, Sonia, Samo, Gebusi, Bedamini, Fasu, Wario R, Mt Stolle, Ganz, Dom, Wiru, Kaironk, Samo].
159. Ballard, Chris. The Colijn Expedition to the Carstensz Peaks (1936). In: Ballard, Chris; Vink, Steven; Ploeg, Anton. *Race to the Snow: Photography and the Exploration of Dutch New Guinea, 1907-1936*. Amsterdam: Royal Tropical Institute; 2001: 35-41.
Note: [from lit & archives: Colijn explor: Aikwa R, Amungme].
160. Ballard, Chris. Collecting Pygmies: The "Tapiro" and the British Ornithologists' Union Expedition to Dutch New Guinea, 1910-1911. In: O'Hanlon, Michael; Welsch, Robert L., Editors. *Hunting the Gatherers: Ethnographic Collectors, Agents and Agency in Melanesia, 1870s-1930s*. New York: Berghahn Books; 2000: 127- 154. (*Methodology and History in Anthropology*; v. 6).
Note: [from lit & archives: Kamoro, Tapiro].
161. Ballard, Chris. Comment [on Polly Wiessner, "The Vines of Complexity: Egalitarian Structures and the Institutionalization of Inequality among the Enga"]. *Current Anthropology*. 2002; 43: 253-254.
Note: [fw: Huli; from lit: Enga].
162. Ballard, Chris. Dani Bibliography. *Center for Pacific Studies Oceania Newsletter*. 1993; 11-12: 45-49.
Note: [from lit: Dani].
163. Ballard, Chris. *The Death of a Great Land: Ritual, History and Subsistence Revolution in the Southern Highlands of Papua New Guinea* [Ph.D. Dissertation]. Canberra: Australian National University; 1995. ix, 289 pp. + 63 Figures + 43 pp. Tables + 188 pp. Appendices + 33 pp. Narratives + 10 pp. Plates.
Note: [fw Aug-Dec 1989, Oct 1990 -- (12 mos), Oct 1992: Tari Basin].
164. Ballard, Chris. The Denial of Traditional Land Rights in West Papua. *Cultural Survival Quarterly*. 2002; 26(3): 39-43.
Note: [fw: Amungme, Kamoro].
165. Ballard, Chris. The Fire Next Time: The Conversion of the Huli Apocalypse. In: Stewart, Pamela J.; Strathern, Andrew, Guest Editors. *Millennial Countdown in New Guinea*. Durham, NC: Duke University Press; 2000: 205-225. (*Ethnohistory*; v. 47(1)).
Note: [fw: Huli].
166. Ballard, Chris. First Report of Digital Fluting from Melanesia: The Cave Art Site of Kalate Egeanda, Southern Highlands Province, Papua New Guinea. *Rock Art Research*. 1992; 9: 119-121.
Note: [fw 1989, 1990: Tari].
167. Ballard, Chris, Guest Editor. *Historical Perspectives on West New Guinea*. Canberra: Australian National University, Research School of Pacific and Asian Studies; 1999. pp. 148-218. (*Journal of Pacific History*; v.

34(2)).

168. Ballard, Chris. A History of Huli Society and Settlement in the Tari Region. In: Allen, Bryant J.; Vail, John, Guest Editors. Focus Issue on Health and the Environment in the Tari Area. Port Moresby: Medical Society of Papua New Guinea; 2002: 8-14. (Papua New Guinea Medical Journal; v. 45(1-2)).
Note: [Huli, Tari Basin].
169. Ballard, Chris. Images, History and Memory: Mountains and People Since 1936. In: Ballard, Chris; Vink, Steven; Ploeg, Anton. Race to the Snow: Photography and the Exploration of Dutch New Guinea, 1907-1936. Amsterdam: Royal Tropical Institute; 2001: 43-45.
Note: [Amungme].
170. Ballard, Chris. "Looking for the Good Ones": Prospects for the Analysis of Amorphous Stone Artefact Assemblages in New Guinea [B.A. (Hons.) Thesis]. Canberra: Australian National University; 1986. [viii], 107, [27] pp.
Note: [from lit & museum colls: numerous NG].
171. Ballard, Chris. Painted Rock Art Sites in Western Melanesia: Locational Evidence for an "Austronesian" Tradition. In: McDonald, Jo; Haskovec, Ivan P., Editors. State of the Art: Regional Rock Art Studies in Australia and Melanesia: Proceedings of Symposium C, "Rock Art Studies in Australia and Oceania" and Symposium D, "The Rock Art of Northern Australia" of the First AURA Congress, held in Darwin in 1988. Melbourne: Australian Rock Art Research Association; 1992: 94-106. (Occasional AURA Publications; v. 6).
Note: [fw & from lit: general NG].
172. Ballard, Chris, Guest Editor. Special Focus on Myth and History in the New Guinea Highlands. Canberra: Australian National University, Research School of Pacific and Asian Studies, Department of Anthropology; 1999. pp. 1-87. (Canberra Anthropology; v. 22(2)).
173. Ballard, Chris. The Visual Exploration of New Guinea. In: Ballard, Chris; Vink, Steven; Ploeg, Anton. Race to the Snow: Photography and the Exploration of Dutch New Guinea, 1907-1936. Amsterdam: Royal Tropical Institute; 2001: 6-9.
Note: [from lit & archives: general NG].
174. Ballard, Chris. Wetland Drainage and Agricultural Transformations in the Southern Highlands of Papua New Guinea. In: Allen, Bryant; Ballard, Chris; Lowes, Elanna, Guest Editors. Agricultural Transformation and the Association between Population Density and Agricultural Intensity in Papua New Guinea. Wellington (NZ): Victoria University of Wellington, Institute of Geography; 2001: 287-304. (Asia Pacific Viewpoint; v. 42(2-3)).
Note: [fw 1988-1992 (18 mos): Tari].
175. Ballard, Chris; Banks, Glenn. The Return of the Kiap to Rural Papua New Guinea. In: Denoon, Donald, Editor. Emerging from Empire? Decolonisation in the Pacific: Proceedings of a Workshop at the Australian National University December 1996. Canberra: Australian National University, Research School of Pacific and Asian Studies, Division of Pacific and Asian History; 1997: 160- 164.
Note: [general PNG].
176. Ballard, Chris; Clark, Jeffrey. Blurred Boundaries and Transformed Identities: Myth and Ritual in the Southern Highlands of Papua New Guinea. In: Ballard, Chris, Guest Editor. Special Focus on Myth and History in the New Guinea Highlands. Canberra: Australian National University, Research School of Pacific and Asian Studies, Department of Anthropology; 1999: 1-5. (Canberra Anthropology; v. 22(2)).
Note: [SH, PNG].
177. Ballard, Chris; Vink, Steven; Ploeg, Anton. Race to the Snow: Photography and the Exploration of Dutch New Guinea, 1907- 1936. Amsterdam: Royal Tropical Institute; 2001. 96 pp. + Frontispiece.
178. Ballard, J. A. Shaping a Political Arena: The Elections in the Southern Highlands. In: Hegarty, David, Editor.

Electoral Politics in Papua New Guinea: Studies on the 1977 National Elections. n.p.: University of Papua New Guinea Press; 1983: 174- 195.

Note: [SHP].

179. Ballard, John A. Administrative Capacity for Integrated Extension in the Southern Highlands Province. Administration For Development. 1978; 10: 1-17.
Note: [1977: Koroba, Tari, Mendi, Ialibu, Kagua].
180. Ballard, John A. Indicators of Administrative Performance in the Southern Highlands Province. Administration For Development. 1980; 14: 46-55.
Note: [1979: SHP].
181. Ballin, Hans; Tanaka, Patricia Lehua. Index to the Pacific Island Articles in the Deutsche Kolonialzeitung, 1886-1915. Honolulu: Bishop Museum Press; 1986. 30 pp. (Miscellaneous Publications; v. 36).
Note: [German NG].
182. Ballinger, S. W.; Schurr, Theodore G.; Torroni, Antonio; Gan, Y. Y.; Hodge, J. A.; Hassan, K.; Chen, K. H.; Wallace, Douglas C. Southeast Asian Mitochondrial DNA Analysis Reveals Genetic Continuity of Ancient Mongoloid Migrations. Genetics. 1992; 130: 139-152.
Note: [colls: Morupond (EHP), Yagaria, Yabiyufa, Gahuku, Kamano, Benabena, Keiagana, Asaro, Tairora, Fore, Kondi-Hengana, Goroka, Erave, Mendi, Huli, Kewa, Nipa, Kandep, Baiyer R Enga, Kairiru, Misima, Sepa, Terebu, Malol Sissano, Hawaiiin, Sassoaya, Bam I, Yabim, Murik, Yangoru, Kadovar I Laminin, Boikin, Ajerah (Lae), Passam, Wokeo I, Maprik, Samarai, Lae, Elema, Orokolo, Mailu, Keapara, Pinu (Central P), Fuyuge, Motu, Port Moresby].
183. Baltimore Museum of Art. The Alan Wurtzberger Collection of Oceanic Art: January 7 to March 4, 1956. Baltimore: Baltimore Museum of Art; 1956. 40 pp.
Note: [exhibition: Mundugumor, Tchambuli, Abelam, Dutch NG, Huon Gulf, Massim, Tami I, TS, Papuan Gulf, Fly R, Trobriand Is].
184. Balun, Lawong; Holdsworth, David. Ethnomedicine of the Gulf Province of Papua New Guinea Part I: The Mountains Around Kanabea and Kaintiba. International Journal of Crude Drug Research. 1988; 26: 51-55.
Note: [survey March 1985: Kaintiba, Kanabea].
185. Balzan, Ric. Photoart: Behind the Mask. Australian Natural History. 1987; 22: 154-157.
Note: [from museum colls: Bena Bena, Lower Sepik, Eastern Highlands Province, Yuat R, Dallmann Harbour, Andua (East Sepik), Murik, Ramu R].
186. Balzan, Ric. Photoart: Frank Hurley Collection. Australian Natural History. 1991; 23: 650-653.
Note: [from museum colls: Hurley photographs: Kerewa, Wanigela, Purari Delta, Lake Murray, Beiama (Oro Bay), Kaimari].
187. Bamford, Sandra. Beyond Structure: Reflections on Harriet Whitehead's Food Rules. Journal of Ritual Studies. 2003; 17(2): 112-118.
Note: [from lit: Seltaman].
188. Bamford, Sandra Carol. The Containment of Gender: Embodied Sociality among a South Angan People [Ph.D. Dissertation]. Charlottesville: University of Virginia; 1997. vii, 223 pp.
Note: [fw September, 1989 --: Titamnga Kamea].
189. Bamford, Sandra. Humanized Landscapes, Embodied Worlds: Land and the Construction of Intergenerational Continuity among the Kamea of Papua New Guinea. In: Bamford, Sandra, Editor. Identity, Nature and Culture: Sociality and Environment in Melanesia. Adelaide: University of Adelaide, Department of Anthropology; 1998: 28-54. (Social Analysis; v. 42(3)).
Note: [fw August 1989 - February 1992: Titamnga Kamea].

190. Bamford, Sandra, Editor. *Identity, Nature and Culture: Sociality and Environment in Melanesia*. Adelaide: University of Adelaide, Department of Anthropology; 1998. 1-158. (Social Analysis; v. 42(3)).
191. Bamford, Sandra. Introduction: The Grounds of Melanesian Sociality. In: Bamford, Sandra, Editor. *Identity, Nature and Culture: Sociality and Environment in Melanesia*. Adelaide: University of Adelaide, Department of Anthropology; 1998: 4-11. (Social Analysis; v. 42(3)).
Note: [fw: Titamnga Kamea; from lit: Daribi, Muyuw, Telefolmin, Foi].
192. Bamford, Sandra. To Eat for Another: Taboo and the Elicitation of Bodily Form among the Kamea of Papua New Guinea. In: Lambek, Michael; Strathern, Andrew, Editors. *Bodies and Persons: Comparative Perspectives from Africa and Melanesia*. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press; 1998: 158-171.
Note: [fw September 1989 - February 1992: Titamnga Kamea (Kapau)].
193. Bamler, G. Tami. In: Neuhauss, R. *Deutsch Neu-Guinea, Bd. III: Beiträge der Missionare Keysser, Stolz, Zahn, Lehner, Bamler*. Berlin: Verlag Dietrich Reimer; 1911: 487-566.
Note: [mission: Tami Is].
194. Bamler, Heinrich. Magische und religiöse Denkformen und Praktiken der Keyagana, Kanite, Yate und Fore im östlichen Hochland von Neuguinea. *Baessler-Archiv, N.F.*. 1963; 11: 115-147.
Note: [mission: Keyagana, Kanite, Yate, Fore].
195. Bamler, J. Die Tami-Inseln. Dr. A. Petermanns Mitteilungen aus Justus Perthes' Geographischer Anstalt. 1898; 44: 105-106 + Tafel 8.
Note: [mission: Tami I].
196. Ban, J. Melpa Diet. *Oral History*. 1976; 4(2): 65-67.
Note: [Melpa].
197. Banaga, Gwaibo. Enga Province. *Harvest*. 1978; 4: 166-178.
Note: [dev officer: Enga Province].
198. Bandara, K. M. W. Oral Health Status of Students at the Age of 12-15 Years in Southern Highlands Province of Papua New Guinea: Results of a Descriptive Epidemiological Study. *Papua New Guinea Medical Journal*. 1997; 40: 150-156.
Note: [1995: Ialibu, Nipa, Koroba].
199. Bangs, M. J.; Purnomo; Andersen, A. M. A Case of Capillariasis in a Highland Community of Irian Jaya, Indonesia. *Annals of Tropical Medicine and Parasitology*. 1994; 88: 685-687.
Note: [survey 1991: Ok Sibil].
200. Bangs, M. J.; Purnomo; Anthony, R. L. Echinostomiasis in the Highlands of Irian Jaya, Indonesia. *Annals of Tropical Medicine and Parasitology*. 1993; 87: 417-419.
Note: [surveys 1990, 1991: Ok Sibil].
201. Bangs, M. J.; Purnomo; Andersen, A. M.; Anthony, R. L. Intestinal Parasites of Humans in a Highlands Community of Irian Jaya, Indonesia. *Annals of Tropical Medicine and Parasitology*. 1996; 90: 49-53.
Note: [surveys 1990, 1991: Ok Sibil].
202. Bangs, M. J.; Purnomo; Anthony, R. L. Plasmodium Ovale in the Highlands of Irian Jaya, Indonesia. *Annals of Tropical Medicine and Parasitology*. 1992; 86: 307-308.
Note: [surveys 1990-1991: Ok Sibil].
203. Bangs, M. J.; Rusmiarto, S.; Anthony, R. L.; Wirtz, R. A.; Subianto, D. B. Malaria Transmission by Anopheles punctulatus in the Highlands of Irian Jaya, Indonesia. *Annals of Tropical Medicine and Parasitology*. 1996; 90:

29-38.

Note: [survey 1991-1992: Ok Sibil].

204. Banks, Cyndi. Contextualizing Sexual Violence: Rape and Carnal Knowledge in Papua New Guinea. In: Dinnen, Sinclair; Ley, Allison, Editors. *Reflections on Violence in Melanesia*. Annandale, N.S.W. and Canberra: Hawkins Press and Asia Pacific Press; 2000: 83-104.
Note: [surveys 1994: Hanuabada, Benabena].
205. Banks, Cyndi. Shame, Compensation and the Ancestors: Responses to Injury in Hanuabada and Bena. In: Toft, Susan, Editor. *Compensation for Resource Development in Papua New Guinea*. Port Moresby and Canberra: Law Reform Commission of Papua New Guinea and Australian National University, Research School of Pacific and Asian Studies, Resource Management in Asia and the Pacific, and National Centre for Development Studies; n.d. [1997]: 23-65. (Monographs; v. 6).
Note: [fw & from lit: Hanuabada Motu, Benabena].
206. Banks, Glenn. Business As Usual. In: Filer, Colin, Editor. *Dilemmas of Development: The Social and Economic Impact of the Porgera Gold Mine, 1989-1994*. Canberra and Boroko: Australian National University, Asia Pacific School of Economics and Management, Asia Pacific Press; Australian National University, Research School of Pacific and Asian Studies, Resource Management in Asia-Pacific; and The National Research Institute; 1999: 222- 259.
Note: [fw March, 1994: Porgera].
207. Banks, Glenn. Compensation for Mining: Benefit or Time-Bomb? The Porgera Gold Mine. In: Howitt, Richard; Connell, John; Hirsch, Philip, Editors. *Resources, Nations and Indigenous Peoples: Case Studies from Australasia, Melanesia and Southeast Asia*. Melbourne: Oxford University Press; 1996: viii, 223-235.
Note: [Porgera Ipili].
208. Banks, Glenn. The Economic Impact of the Mine. In: Filer, Colin, Editor. *Dilemmas of Development: The Social and Economic Impact of the Porgera Gold Mine, 1989-1994*. Canberra and Boroko: Australian National University, Asia Pacific School of Economics and Management, Asia Pacific Press; Australian National University, Research School of Pacific and Asian Studies, Resource Management in Asia-Pacific; and The National Research Institute; 1999: 88-127.
Note: [Porgera].
209. Banks, Glenn. Gardens and wantoks. In: Filer, Colin, Editor. *Dilemmas of Development: The Social and Economic Impact of the Porgera Gold Mine, 1989-1994*. Canberra and Boroko: Australian National University, Asia Pacific School of Economics and Management, Asia Pacific Press; Australian National University, Research School of Pacific and Asian Studies, Resource Management in Asia-Pacific; and The National Research Institute; 1999: 160- 190.
Note: [fw 1993: Apalaka Ipili].
210. Banks, Glenn. Keeping an Eye on the Beasts: Social Monitoring of Large-scale Mines in New Guinea. Canberra: Australian National University, Research School of Pacific and Asian Studies, Division of Pacific and Asian History, Resource Management in Asia-Pacific Project; 1999. [i], 10 pp. (Working Papers; v. 1999/21).
Note: [Porgera, Ok Tedi, Misima, Tolokuna, Kutubu, Freport].
211. Banks, Glenn. Marginality and Environment in Papua New Guinea: The Strickland River Area. *Asia Pacific Viewpoint*. 2000; 41: 217-230.
Note: [Porgera, Lagaip R, Strickland R, Duna, Hewa].
212. Banks, Glenn. Mining Multinationals and Developing Countries: Theory and Practice in Papua New Guinea. *Applied Geography*. 1993; 13: 313-327.
Note: [Ok Tedi, Porgera, Misima, Hidden Valley, Woodlark I, Tolukuma, Wafi mines].
213. Banks, Glenn. Mining and the Environment in Melanesia: Contemporary Debates Reviewed. *Contemporary*

Pacific. 2002; 14: 39-67.

Note: [fw: Ok Tedi, Grasberg, Porgera; from lit: Duna, Ipili, Hewa, Yonggom, Wopkaimin, Awin, Kamoro, Amungme].

214. Banks, Glenn Adrian. *Mountain of Desire: Mining Company and Indigenous Community at the Porgera Gold Mine, Papua New Guinea* [Ph.D. Dissertation]. Canberra: Australian National University; 1997. xvi, 261 pp.
Note: [fw November 1992 - March 1994: Porgera].
215. Banks, Glenn. *The Next Round of Relocation*. In: Filer, Colin, Editor. *Dilemmas of Development: The Social and Economic Impact of the Porgera Gold Mine, 1989-1994*. Canberra and Boroko: Australian National University, Asia Pacific School of Economics and Management, Asia Pacific Press; Australian National University, Research School of Pacific and Asian Studies, Resource Management in Asia-Pacific; and The National Research Institute; 1999: 191-221.
Note: [Porgera].
216. Banks, Glenn; Ballard, Chris, Editors. *The Ok Tedi Settlement: Issues, Outcomes and Implications*. Canberra: Australian National University, Research School of Pacific and Asian Studies, National Centre for Development Studies, and Resource Management in Asia-Pacific; 1997. xi, 279 pp. (Pacific Policy Papers; v. 27).
217. Banks, Glenn; Ballard, Chris, Introduction: *Settling Ok Tedi*. [In]. Banks, Glenn; Ballard, Chris: Editors. *The Ok Tedi Settlement: Issues, Outcomes and Implications*. Canberra: Australian National University, Research School of Pacific and Asian Studies, National Centre for Development Studies, and Resource Management in Asia-Pacific; 1997: 1-11. (Pacific Policy Papers; v. 27).
Note: [Ok tedi].
218. Bappeda Tingkat I Irian Jaya. *Pendekatan Sektoral dan Regional Sumberdaya di Irian Jaya*. In: Masinambouw, E. K. M.; Haenen, Paul, Editors. *Kebudayaan dan Pembangunan di Irian Jaya*. Jakarta: LIPI-RUL [Lembaga Ilmu Pengetahuan Indonesia - Leiden University]; 1994: 21-28. (Seri LIPI-RUL; v. 3).
Note: [general IJ].
219. Baptist New Guinea Mission Committee. *Into the Land That Time Forgot: Souvenir of the Beginning of the Baptist New Guinea Mission*. Sydney: Australian Baptist Publishing House Ltd; n.d. 24 pp.
Note: [mission 1949: Baiyer Valley].

Bibliography

1. Baranay, Inez. *Rascal Rain: A Year in Papua New Guinea*. Sydney: Angus & Roberston; 1994. [i], 255 pp.
Note: [Australian Volunteers Abroad: Wabag, Kompiam, Kandep, Wewak].
2. Barbier, Jean Paul. *Indonésie et Mélanésie: Art tribal et cultures archaïques des Mers du Sud*. Genève: Collection Barbier- Müller; 1977. 117 pp.
Note: [exhibition: Geelvink Bay, Sentani, Merat I (Humboldt Bay), Abelam, Mundugumor, Iatmul, October R, Bilibil, Tami Is, Massim, D'Entrecasteaux Is, Namau, Torres Strait, Turama R, Era R].
3. Barbour, Thomas. *Further Notes on Dutch New Guinea*. *National Geographic*. 1908; 19: 527-545.
Note: [naturalist: Djama, Humboldt Bay (Kajo, Tobadi), Geelvink Bay, Roon, Sorong].
4. Barbour, Thomas. *Naturalist At Large*. Boston: Little, Brown and Company; 1943. xii, 314 pp. + Frontispiece + Plates.
Note: [naturalist 1907: Humboldt Bay, Tobadi, Doreh, Ansum Japen I, Manokwari].
5. Barbour, Thomas. *Notes on a Zoological Collecting Trip to Dutch New Guinea*. *National Geographic*. 1908; 19: 469-484.
Note: [naturalist: Dorey, Waigiu, Roon, Jobi I, Wiak I, Korido, Pom, Djama, Humboldt Bay].
6. Barereba, S. A Barereba Family Oral Tradition Concerning the Death of Mr J. Green, Government Agent, at Tamata Junction in 1897. In: Whittaker, J. L.; Gash, N. G.; Hookey, J. E.; Lacey, R. J. *Documents and Readings in New Guinea History: Prehistory to 1889*. Milton, Qld: The Jacaranda Press; 1975: 129-132.
Note: [Tamata, Mambare R].
7. Barereba, Stephen. *How My Grandfathers Killed Mr. J. Green*. *South Pacific*. 1959; 10: 129-132.
Note: [Mambare R Tamata].
8. Barereba, Stephen. *How My Grandfather Killed Mr. J. Green*. *Australian Territories*. 1964; 4(3): 15-18.
Note: [Mambare R Tamata].
9. Bargh, Brian J.; Baru, Jac J. *Water Quality and Village Water Supplies of the Ramu River above Yonki, Eastern Highlands*. *Science in New Guinea*. 1982; 9: 27-37.
Note: [survey 1981: Kainantu area].
10. Barham, A. J.; Harris, D. R. *Prehistory and Palaeoecology of Torres Strait*. In: Masters, P. M.; Flemming, N. C., Editors. *Quaternary Coastlines and Marine Archeology: Towards the Prehistory of Land Bridges and Continental Shelves*. London: Academic Press Inc. (London) Ltd.; 1983: 529-557.
Note: [fw: Torres Strait].
11. Barham, A. J.; Harris, D. R. *Relict Field Systems in the Torres Strait Region*. In: Farrington, I. S., Editor. *Prehistoric Intensive Agriculture in the Tropics*. Oxford: British Archaeological Reports; 1985: 247-283. (BAR international Series; v. 232).
Note: [surveys 1980: Saibai; 1981: Waidoro].
12. Barham, Anthony J. *Late Holocene Maritime Societies in the Torres Strait Islands, Northern Australia -- Cultural Arrival or Cultural Emergence?* In: O'Connor, Sue; Veth, Peter, Editors. *East of Wallace's Line: Studies of Past and Present Maritime Cultures of the Indo-Pacific Region*. Rotterdam: A.A. Balkema; 2000: 223- 314. (Modern Quaternary Research in Southeast Asia; v. 16).
Note: [TS, southern Papua].
13. Barker, J.; Gratten, M.; Riley, I.; Lehmann, D.; Montgomery, J.; Kajoi, M.; Gratten, H.; Smith, D.; Marshall, T. F. de C.; Alpers, M. P. *Pneumonia in Children in the Eastern Highlands of Papua New Guinea: A Bacteriologic*

- Study of Patients Selected by Standard Clinical Criteria. *Journal of Infectious Diseases*. 1989; 159: 348-352.
Note: [1981: Asaro V; 1983-1984: Goroka Base Hospital].
14. Barker, John. Cheerful Pragmatists: Anglican Missionaries among the Maisin of Collingwood Bay, Northeastern Papua, 1898- 1920. *Journal of Pacific History*. 1987; 22: 66-81.
Note: [from lit & archives: Maisin].
 15. Barker, John. Christianity in Western Melanesian Ethnography. In: Carrier, James G., Editor. *History and Tradition in Melanesian Anthropology*. Berkeley: University of California Press; 1992: 144-173. (Studies in Melanesian Anthropology; v. 10).
Note: [fw Maisin and from lit: incl's Mailu, Iatmul, Tangu, Tauade, Busama, Namau, Wamira, Southern Madang, Trobriand Is, Karkar I, Gawa, Gahuku, Kaluli, Orokaiva, Kragur, Iahita Arapesh, Orokolo, Vailala, Bwaidoga].
 16. Barker, John. Encounters with Evil: Christianity and the Response to Sorcery among the Maisin of Papua New Guinea. *Oceania*. 1990; 61: 139-155.
Note: [fw 1981-1983, 1986: Uiaku, Ganjiga vills Maisin].
 17. Barker, John. From Bachelor House to Youth Club: A Case Study of the Youth Movement in Uiakku and Ganjiga Villages, Oro Province. In: O'Collins, Maev, Editor. *Youth and Society: Perspectives from Papua New Guinea*. Canberra: Australian National University, Research School of Pacific Studies, Department of Political and Social Change; 1986: 80-107. (Political and Social Change Monographs; v. 5).
Note: [fw 1981-1983 (20 mos): Uiaku, Ganjiga Maisin].
 18. Barker, John. Maisin Christianity: An Ethnography of the Contemporary Religion of a Seaboard Melanesian People [Ph.D. Dissertation]. Vancouver: University of British Columbia; 1985. xii, 566 pp.
Note: [fw November 1981 - July 1983 (19 mos): Uiaku Maisin].
 19. Barker, John. Maisin. In: Hays, Terence E., Editor. *Oceania*. Boston: G.K. Hall & Co.; 1991: 157-160. (Encyclopedia of World Cultures; v. 2).
Note: [fw: Maisin].
 20. Barker, John. Missionaries and Sorcerers: Changes in Sorcery Beliefs among the Maisin of Collingwood Bay, Oro Province. *Research in Melanesia*. 1983; 7(3-4): 13-24.
Note: [fw: Uiaku vill Maisin].
 21. Barker, John. Missionaries and Mourning: Continuity and Change in the Death Ceremonies of a Melanesian People. In: Whiteman, Darrel L., Editor. *Missionaries, Anthropologists and Cultural Change*. Williamsburg, VA: College of William and Mary; 1985: 263-294. (Studies in Third World Societies; v. 25).
Note: [fw November 1981 - August 1983: Maisin].
 22. Barker, John. Person, Society and the Ritual System among the Orokaiva. *Man, N.S.* 1991; 26: 342-344.
Note: [fw: Maisin; from lit: Orokaiva].
 23. Barker, John. Religion. In: Rapaport, Moshe, Editor. *The Pacific Islands: Environment & Society*. Honolulu: The Bess Press, Inc.; 1999: 234-245.
Note: [Maisin].
 24. Barker, John. Village Inventions: Historical Variations upon a Regional Theme in Uiaku, Papua New Guinea. In: Barker, John; Jorgensen, Dan, Guest Editors. *Regional Histories in the Western Pacific*. Sydney: University of Sydney; 1996: 211-229. (Special Issue, *Oceania*; v. 66(3)).
Note: [fw: Uiaku vill Maisin].
 25. Barker, John. "Way Back in Papua": Representing Society and Change in the Publications of the London Missionary Society in New Guinea, 1871-1932. *Pacific Studies*. 1996; 19(3): 107-142.

Note: [from lit: Papua].

26. Barker, John. "We Are Ekelesia": Conversion in Uiaku, Papua New Guinea. In: Hefner, Robert W., Editor. *Conversion to Christianity: Historical and Anthropological Perspectives on a Great Transformation*. Berkeley: University of California Press; 1993: 199-230.
Note: [fw 1981-1983, 1986: Uiaku vill Maisin].
27. Barker, John. Western Medicine and the Continuity of Belief: The Maisin of Collingwood Bay, Oro Province. In: Frankel, Stephen; Lewis, Gilbert, Editors. *A Continuing Trial of Treatment: Medical Pluralism in Papua New Guinea*. Dordrecht (Neth.): Kluwer Academic Publishers; 1989: 69-93. (Culture, Illness, and Healing Book Series).
Note: [fw Nov 1981 - Aug 1983: Uiaku vill Maisin].
28. Barker, John; McKellin, William. A Bibliography of Oro Province. *Research in Melanesia*. 1993; 17: 123-181.
Note: [Oro Province].
29. Barker, John; Tietjen, Anne Marie. Women's Facial Tattooing among the Maisin of Oro Province, Papua New Guinea: The Changing Significance of an Ancient Custom. *Oceania*. 1990; 60: 217-234.
Note: [fw 1981-1983, 1986: Maisin].
30. Barker, P. J. *Agriculture in Papua New Guinea: Present Trends and Choices* [M.A. Thesis]. n.p.: University of East Anglia; 1984. v, 105 pp.
Note: [agr officer 1978-1983: Karimui, Iobakogl Sinasina, Simbu, Iuro].
31. Barker, T. R. Culture, Secrets, and Ömie History? "Dissemblance" and the Wawaga Valley Reviews. *American Ethnologist*. 1998; 25: 500-501.
Note: [fw: Upper Kumusi R Barai, Ömie, Mt Koiari].
32. Barker, T. R. Identity and Inequality among the Wawaga Valley Barai, Oro Province, PNG. *Anthropologica, N.S.*. 1990; 32: 29-54.
Note: [fw May 1973 - February 1975: Wawaga V Barai].
33. Barker, Tom. *Barai Group Formation* [Ph.D. Dissertation]. Toronto: University of Toronto; 1979. [iii], viii, 256 pp.
Note: [fw May 1973 - January 1975: Wawonga Barai].
34. Barker, W. R.; Croft, J. R. The Distribution of Macgregor's Bird-of-Paradise. *The Emu*. 1977; 77: 219-222.
Note: [fw 1974: Mt Victoria, 1975: Star Mts].
35. Barksdale, John T. *A Descriptive and Comparative Investigation of Dental Morphology in the Natives of the Kainantu Subdistrict, Eastern Highlands District, Australian Territory of New Guinea* [M.S. Thesis]. Seattle: University of Washington; 1966. 82 pp.
Note: [colls by Littlewood: Gadsup, Auyana, Awa, Tairora].
36. Barksdale, John Thomas. *A Descriptive and Comparative Investigation of Dental Morphology*. In: Littlewood, R. A. *Physical Anthropology of the Eastern Highlands of New Guinea*. Seattle: University of Washington Press; 1972: Appendix III, pp. 113-174. (Anthropological Studies in the Eastern Highlands of New Guinea; v. 2).
Note: [colls: Auyana, Awa, Gadsup, Tairora].
37. Barlow, K.; Bolton, L.; Lipset, D. *Trade and Society in Transition along the Sepik Coast: An Interim Report on Anthropological Research in the East Sepik and Sundaun [sic] Provinces, P.N.G. July-August 1986*. Sydney: The Australian Museum; 1986.
Note: [survey July-August 1986: Wewak, But, Matapau, Yakamul, Ordindagun, Pariame, Turubu, Sub, Murik Lakes].

38. Barlow, Kathleen. Achieving Womanhood and the Achievements of Women in Murik Society: Cult Initiation, Gender Complementarity, and the Prestige of Women. In: Lutkehaus, Nancy C.; Roscoe, Paul B., Editors. *Gender Rituals: Female Initiation in Melanesia*. New York: Routledge; 1995: 85-112.
Note: [fw 1981-1982, 1986, 1988 (2 yrs): Murik].
39. Barlow, Kathleen. Collections, Sources and Further Research: Some Examples from the Lower Sepik. *COMA [Conference of Museum Anthropologists] Bulletin*. 1990; 23: 12-21.
Note: [fw 1986, 1988: Manam, Lower Sepik, North Coast PNG, Murik].
40. Barlow, Kathleen. "Dance When I Die!": Context and Role in the Clowning of Murik Women. In: Mitchell, William E., Editor. *Clowning as Cultural Practice: Performance Humor in the South Pacific*. Pittsburgh: University of Pittsburgh Press; 1992: 58-87. (*Association for Social Anthropology in Oceania Monographs*; v. 13).
Note: [fw February 1981 - August 1982, June-September 1986, June-September 1988: Darapap, Karau, Mendam, Big Murik].
41. Barlow, Kathleen. The Dynamics of Siblingship: Nurturance and Authority in Murik Society. In: Lutkehaus, Nancy; Kaufmann, Christian; Mitchell, William E.; Newton, Douglas; Osmundsen, Lita; Schuster, Meinhard, Editors. *Sepik Heritage: Tradition and Change in Papua New Guinea*. Durham, NC: Carolina Academic Press; 1990: 325-336.
Note: [fw February 1981 - August 1982: Darapap, Karau, Mendam, Big Murik vills Murik].
42. Barlow, Kathleen. Growing Up Murik. [*American Anthropological Association*] *Anthropology Newsletter*. 1997; 38(4): 15-16.
Note: [fw: Darapap Murik].
43. Barlow, Kathleen. Learning Cultural Meanings through Social Relationships: An Ethnography of Childhood in Murik Society, Papua New Guinea [Ph.D. Dissertation]. La Jolla: University of California, San Diego; 1985. xiv, 599 pp.
Note: [fw February 1981 - August 1982: Darapap Murik].
44. Barlow, Kathleen. Murik. In: Hays, Terence E., Editor. *Oceania*. Boston: G.K. Hall & Co.; 1991: 220-223. (*Encyclopedia of World Cultures*; v. 2).
Note: [fw: Murik].
45. Barlow, Kathleen. The Role of Women in Intertribal Trade among the Murik of Papua New Guinea. In: Isaac, Barry L., Editor. *Research in Economic Anthropology: A Research Annual, Volume 7*. Greenwich, CT: JAI Press Inc.; 1985: 95-122.
Note: [fw February 1981 - August 1982: Darapap Murik].
46. Barlow, Kathleen. The Social Context of Infant Feeding in the Murik Lakes of Papua New Guinea. *Ecology of Food and Nutrition*. 1984; 15: 61-72.
Note: [fw February 1981 - August 1982 (17 mos): Murik].
47. Barlow, Kathleen. The Social Context of Infant Feeding in the Murik Lakes of Papua New Guinea. In: Marshall, Leslie B., Editor. *Infant Care and Feeding in the South Pacific*. New York: Gordon and Breach Science Publishers; 1985: 137-154. (*Food and Nutrition in History and Anthropology*; v. 3).
Note: [fw February 1981 - August 1982 (17 mos): Murik].
48. Barlow, Kathleen. Working Mothers and the Work of Culture in a Papua New Guinea Society. *Ethos*. 2001; 29: 78-107.
Note: [fw: Murik].
49. Barlow, Kathleen; Lipset, David. Dialogics of Material Culture: Male and Female in Murik Outrigger Canoes.

- American Ethnologist. 1997; 24: 4-36.
Note: [fw 1981-1982 (17 mos), 1986, 1988, 1993: Murik].
50. Barnes, D. E. Dental Disease Patterns Related to Dietary Patterns in Primitive Peoples of the Territory of Papua and New Guinea [D.D.Sc. Thesis]. Brisbane: University of Queensland; 1962. 517 pp.
Note: [survey 1956: Kranket (Madang), Maprik, Wari I, Awala, Amele, Okiufa (Goroka), Kwasang (Mumeng), Kundumbu (Hagen), Pari, Rongo (Mendi), Balimo, Angoram, Tatupit Goilala, Kopitapa Goilala, Sideia, Rogea I, Naura (Milne Bay), Hanuabada, Madang].
 51. Barnes, D. E. Dental Health. In: Ryan, Peter, General Editor. Encyclopaedia of Papua and New Guinea. Carlton, Vic.: Melbourne University Press in association with the University of Papua New Guinea; 1972: 243-246.
Note: [general PNG].
 52. Barnard, L. H. The Mystery of "Bone Valley," New Guinea. Walkabout. 1954; 20(12): 16-18.
Note: [Nebilyer V].
 53. Barnes, David J.; Gottlieb, Tom; Naraq, Sirius; Benn, Richard. The Role of Viruses and Atypical Organisms in the Pathogenesis of Adult Pneumonia in Papua New Guinea. Papua New Guinea Medical Journal. 1991; 34: 13-16.
Note: [Port Moresby General Hospital].
 54. Barnes, Helene. Women in Highlands Agricultural Production. In: Denoon, Donald; Snowden, Catherine, Editors. A Time to Plant and a Time to Uproot: A History of Agriculture in Papua New Guinea. Boroko: Institute of Papua New Guinea Studies; n.d. [1981]: 265-284.
Note: [WH, EH, Simbu, Enga, SH Provinces].
 55. Barnes, J. A. African Models in the New Guinea Highlands. Man. 1962; 62(2): 5-9.
Note: [from lit: general PNGH].
 56. Barnes, J. A. African Models in the New Guinea Highlands. Reprinted in: Hogbin, Ian; Hiatt, L. R., Editors. Readings in Australian and Pacific Anthropology. Carlton, Vic: Melbourne University Press; 1966: 117-129.
Note: [from lit: PNGH].
 57. Barnes, J. A. Agnatic Taxonomies and Stochastic Variation. Anthropological Forum. 1971; 3: 3-12.
Note: [from lit: Mae Enga].
 58. Barnes, J. A. Agnation among the Enga: A Review Article. Oceania. 1967; 38: 33-43.
Note: [from lit: Mae Enga].
 59. Barnes, J. A. Introduction. In: Levine, Hal; Ploeg, Anton, Editors. Work in Progress: Essays in New Guinea Highlands Ethnography in Honour of Paula Brown Glick. Frankfurt am Main: Peter Lang Europäischer Verlag der Wissenschaften; 1996: 7-18.
Note: [from lit: general NGH].
 60. Barnes, John A. African Models in the New Guinea Highlands. Reprinted in: Langness, L. L.; Weschler, John C., Editors. Melanesia: Readings on a Culture Area. Scranton, PA: Chandler Publishing Company; 1971: 97-107.
Note: [from lit: PNGH].
 61. Barnes, R. A Comparison of Growth Curves of Infants from Two Weeks to 20 Months in Various Areas of the Chimbu Subdistrict of the Eastern Highlands of New Guinea. Medical Journal of Australia. 1963; 2: 262-266.
Note: [med officer: Kundiawa, Kerowagi, Chuave, Gembogl].
 62. Barnes, R. Epidemiology of 1964-1965 Influenza Outbreak in the Sepik District. Papua and New Guinea Medical Journal. 1966; 9: 127-132.
Note: [1964-1965: Telefomin].

63. Barnes, R. Incidence of Heart Disease in a Native Hospital of Papua. *Medical Journal of Australia*. 1961; 2: 540-542.
Note: [1960: Saiho Hospital (Northern District)].
64. Barnes, Robert. Comparisons of Blood Pressures and Blood Cholesterol Levels of New Guineans and Australians. *Medical Journal of Australia*. 1965; 1: 611-617.
Note: [Lower Bomai, Yonggamugl, Kundiawa Hospital].
65. Barnes, Robert. Obstetrics in New Guinea. *Medical Journal of Australia*. 1969; 1: 969-973.
Note: [Wewak General Hospital, Chimbu].
66. Barnes, Robert. Two Cases of Pre-Eclampsia and One of Eclampsia in the Highlands of New Guinea. *Medical Journal of Australia*. 1963; 2: 884-886.
Note: [Kundiawa Hospital].
67. Barnett, Homer G. The Answer to a Prayer. In: Kimball, Solon T.; Watson, James B., Editors. *Crossing Cultural Boundaries: The Anthropological Experience*. San Francisco: Chandler Publishing Company; 1972: 274-280.
Note: [fw 1955: Kalapa Lima, Muyu].
68. Barnett, Homer G. Peace and Progress in New Guinea. *American Anthropologist*. 1959; 61: 1013-1019.
Note: [fw: Ajamaroe].
69. Barnett, Lynn Elizabeth. Concepts of the Person in Some New Guinea Societies [M.Phil. Thesis]. London: University of London; 1969. 239 pp.
Note: [from lit: Mt Arapesh, Trobriand Is].
70. Barnett, S. A. The Nogupa People. *Oral History*. 1974; 2(1): 1-47.
Note: [Nogupa tribe Wurup V].
71. Barnett, S. A. Traditions of a Mekeo Village. *Oral History*. 1974; 2(3): 25-39.
Note: [interviews October 1971: Rarai vill Mekeo].
72. Barnett, Tony. A Note on the Man-Land Relationship in Papua New Guinea. *Oceania*. 1977; 48: 141-145.
Note: [general PNG].
73. Barnicot, N. A.; Kariks, J. Haptoglobin and Transferrin Variants in Peoples of the New Guinea Highlands. *Medical Journal of Australia*. 1960; 2: 859-861.
Note: [Gumine, Asaroiufa, Okiufa, Okapa, Kundiawa, Lomboroso (Goroka)].
74. Barnish, G.; Ashford, R. W. Occasional Parasitic Infections of Man in Papua New Guinea and Irian Jaya (New Guinea). *Annals of Tropical Medicine and Parasitology*. 1989; 83: 121-135.
Note: [general NG].
75. Barnish, G.; Ashford, R. W. Strongyloides cf fuelleborni in Papua New Guinea: Epidemiology in an Isolated Community, and Results of an Intervention Study. *Annals of Tropical Medicine and Parasitology*. 1989; 83: 499-506.
Note: [Haia Pawaian].
76. Barnish, Guy. The Epidemiology of Intestinal Parasites in Papua New Guinea. In: Attenborough, Robert D.; Alpers, Michael P., Editors. *Human Biology in Papua New Guinea: The Small Cosmos*. Oxford: Clarendon Press; 1992: 345-354. (Research Monographs on Human Population Biology).
Note: [general PNG].
77. Barnish, Guy; Barker, Jane. An Intervention Study Using Thiabendazole Suspension against Strongyloides

- fuelleborni-like Infections in Papua New Guinea. Transactions of the Royal Society of Tropical Medicine and Hygiene. 1987; 81: 60-63.
Note: [Haia vill Pawaia].
78. Barnish, Guy; Harari, Michael. Possible Effects of Strongyloides fuelleborni-like Infections on Children in the Karimui Area of Simbu Province. Papua New Guinea Medical Journal. 1989; 32: 51-54.
Note: [survey June 1985: Yuro vill Karimui CD].
79. Barnish, Guy; Misch, Klaus A. Unusual Cases of Parasitic Infections in Papua New Guinea. American Journal of Tropical Medicine and Hygiene. 1987; 37: 585-587.
Note: [Goroka Base Hospital].
80. Barnish, Guy; Richens, John. Myiasis in the Highlands of Papua New Guinea. Papua New Guinea Medical Journal. 1989; 32: 63- 64.
Note: [Goroka Base Hospital, Kainantu Hospital].
81. Baron, Weitze. Cases of Counter-feeding in Fas. Language and Linguistics in Melanesia. 1983; 14(1-2): 138-149.
Note: [SIL: Kilifas vill Fas].
82. Barr, John. Spirit Movements in the Highlands United Church. In: Flannery, Wendy, Special Editor. Religious Movements in Melanesia Today (2). Goroka: Melanesian Institute for Pastoral and Socio-Economic Service; 1983: 144-154. (Point Series; v. 3).
Note: [mission: Huli].
83. Barr, John. Spiritistic Tendencies in Melanesia. In: Flannery, Wendy, Editor. Religious Movements in Melanesia Today (2). Goroka: Melanesian Institute for Pastoral and Socio-Economic Services; 1983: 1-34. (Point Series; v. 3).
Note: [Kyaka, Sau, Mae Enga, Huli, Kutubu, Telefolmin].
84. Barr, John. A Survey of Ecstatic Phenomena and "Holy Spirit Movements" in Melanesia. Oceania. 1983; 54: 109-132.
Note: [from lit: general PNG].
85. Barr, John; Trompf, Garry. Independent Churches and Recent Ecstatic Phenomena in Melanesia: A Survey of Materials. Oceania. 1983; 54: 48-50.
Note: [from lit: general PNG].
86. Barr, Kevin J. Revivalism in the Urban Situation: Port Moresby. In: Flannery, Wendy, Editor. Religious Movements in Melanesia: A Selection of Case Studies and Reports. Goroka: Melanesian Institute for Pastoral and Socio-Economic Service; 1983: 201-210.
Note: [Port Moresby].
87. Barrau, J. The Selection, Domestication and Cultivation of Food Plants in Tropical Oceania in the Pre-European Era. In: Administration of the Territory of Papua and New Guinea and UNESCO Science Co-Operation Office for South East Asia. Symposium on the Impact of Man on Humid Tropics Vegetation: Goroka, Territory of Papua and New Guinea September, 1960. Canberra: Commonwealth Government Printer; 1962: 67-72.
Note: [general NG].
88. Barrau, Jacques. Canna mellis: croquis historique et biogéographique de la canne à sucre, Saccharum officinarum L. graminées-andropogonées. Journal d'Agriculture Traditionnelle et de Botanique Appliquée. 1988; 35: 159-173.
Note: [general NG].
89. Barrau, Jacques. Histoire et préhistoire horticoles de l'Océanie tropicale. Journal de la Société des Océanistes. 1965; 21: 55-78.

Note: [general NG].

90. Barrau, Jacques. L'humide et le sec: An Essay on Ethnobiological Adaptation to Contrasting Environments in the Indo-Pacific Area. *Journal of the Polynesian Society*. 1965; 74: 324-346.
Note: [fw: Baliem V].
91. Barrau, Jacques. L'humide et le sec: An Essay on Ethnobiological Adaptation to Contrastive Environments in the Indo-Pacific Area. Reprinted in: Vayda, Andrew P., Editor. *Peoples and Cultures of the Pacific: An Anthropological Reader*. Garden City: Natural History Press; 1968: 113-132.
Note: [fw: Baliem V; from lit: Trobriand Is, Dobu, Buang].
92. Barrau, Jacques. *Les plantes alimentaires de l'Océanie, origines, distribution et usages* [Thesis]. Marseille: Université d'Aix-Marseille; 1962. 275 pp.
Note: [general NG].
93. Barrau, Jacques. Les toupies des Buang de la Nouvelle- Guinée. *Journal d'Agriculture Tropicale et de Botanique Appliquée*. 1957; 4: 350-351.
Note: [Girard collections: Buang].
94. Barrau, Jacques. Nouvelles observations au sujet des plantes hallucinogènes d'usage autochtone en Nouvelle-Guinée. *Journal d'Agriculture Tropicale et de Botanique Appliquée*. 1958; 5: 377- 378.
Note: [visit: Okapa].
95. Barrau, Jacques. Observations et travaux récents sur les végétaux hallucinogènes de la Nouvelle-Guinée. *Journal d'Agriculture Tropicale et de Botanique Appliquée*. 1962; 9: 245- 249.
Note: [from lit: Okapa, Wantoat, Chimbu, Keagana, Mt Hagen, Kuma].
96. Barrau, Jacques. Quelques notes a propos de plantes utiles des hautes terres de la Nouvelle-Guinée. *Journal d'Agriculture Tropicale et de Botanique Appliquée*. 1965; 12: 44-57.
Note: [fw 1953, 1964: Mt Hagen, Wissel Lakes, Goroka].
97. Barrau, Jacques. *Subsistence Agriculture in Melanesia*. Honolulu: Bernice P. Bishop Museum; 1958. [ii], 111 pp. (Bulletins; v. 219).
Note: [survey Jan 1954 - Feb 1955: Waropen, Wissel Lakes, Baliem V, Marind, Kanoem, Purari Delta, PM, Busama].
98. Barrau, Jacques. Traditional Subsistence Economy and Agricultural Progress in Melanesia. *South Pacific Commission Quarterly Bulletin*. 1954; 4(3): 2-7.
Note: [Japen I, Kapauku].
99. Barrau, Jacques. Usage curieux d'une Aracée de la Nouvelle- Guinée. *Journal d'Agriculture Tropicale et de Botanique Appliquée*. 1957; 4: 348-349.
Note: [Gajdusek collections: Fore?].
100. Barrau, Jacques. Witnesses of the Past: Notes on Some Food Plants of Oceania. *Ethnology*. 1965; 4: 282-294.
Note: [general NG].
101. Barraud, Cécile; Coppet, Daniel de; Iteanu, André; Jamous, Raymond. Des relations et des morts: étude de quatre sociétés veus sous l'angle des échanges. In: Galey, Jean-Claude, Editor. *Différences, valeurs, hiérarchie: textes offerts à Louis Dumont*. Paris: EHESS; 1984.
Note: [fw: Orokaiva].
102. Barraud, Cécile; Coppet, Daniel de; Iteanu, André; Jamous, Raymond. *Of Relations and the Dead: Four Societies Viewed from the Angle of Their Exchanges*. Suffern, Stephen J., Translator. Oxford: Berg Publishers; 1994. viii, 131 pp. (Explorations in Anthropology: A University College London Series).

Note: [fw: Orokaiva].

103. Barrett, Charles. *Isles of the Sun*. Melbourne: William Heinemann Ltd; 1954. xiv, 258 pp. + Endpaper Illustrations + Frontispiece + Plates.
Note: [naturalist: TS, Mabuiag, Madiri, Lake Murray, Gaima, Bulolo, Goroka, Chimbu, Mt Hagen, Baiyer V, Toguba, Nondugl, Angoram, Bainyik, Maprik, PM, Kapakapa].
104. Barrett, Don. *The Pacific Islands Regiment*. In: Inglis, K. S., Editor. *The History of Melanesia: Papers Delivered at a Seminar Sponsored Jointly by The University of Papua and New Guinea, The Australian National University, the Administrative College of Papua and New Guinea, and the Council on New Guinea Affairs Held at Port Moresby from 30 May to 5 June 1968*. Canberra and Port Moresby: The Australian National University, The Research School of Pacific Studies, and The University of Papua and New Guinea; 1969: 493-502.
Note: [Papua].
105. Barrett, Neil. *Agricultural Development in the Territory of Papua and New Guinea* [M.Ec. Sub-Thesis]. Melbourne: Monash University; 1972. v, 151 pp.
Note: [general PNG].
106. Barrie, J. W. *Population-Land Investigation in the Chimbu Sub-District*. *Papua and New Guinea Agricultural Journal*. 1956; 11(2): 45-51.
Note: [agr officer: Pagaku subclan, Kamanegu Chimbu].
107. Barrington, William. *Seance in a Savage Paradise*. *Walkabout*. 1972; 38(11): 12-16.
Note: [Bedamini].
108. Barry, Anou. *Sexual Violence in Perspective: The Case of Papua New Guinea*. In: Dinnen, Sinclair; Ley, Allison, Editors. *Reflections on Violence in Melanesia*. Annandale, N.S.W. and Canberra: Hawkins Press and Asia Pacific Press; 2000: 105-118.
Note: [general PNG].
109. Barss, Peter. *Breast Tumours in Rural Melanesians*. *Papua New Guinea Medical Journal*. 1986; 29: 261-262.
Note: [1978-1984: Alotau Milne Bay].
110. Barss, Peter G. *Prostatic Diseases in Rural Melanesians*. *Papua New Guinea Medical Journal*. 1985; 28: 279-282.
Note: [1978-1984: Alotau Milne Bay].
111. Barss, Peter G. *Stress Bleeding in Rural Papua New Guineans*. *Papua New Guinea Medical Journal*. 1985; 28: 311.
Note: [1985: Alotau Milne Bay].
112. Barss, Peter; McCallum, Kate. *Tubal Ligation in Milne Bay Province, Papua New Guinea*. *Papua New Guinea Medical Journal*. 1983; 17: 331-334.
Note: [general PNG].
113. Bartels. *Ein Fest in Bogajim, Neu-Guinea*. *Verhandlungen der Berliner Gesellschaft für Anthropologie, Ethnologie und Urgeschichte*. 1894: 200.
Note: [from pc: Bogadjim].
114. Barth, Fredrik. *An Anthropology of Knowledge*. *Current Anthropology*. 2002; 43: 1-18.
Note: [fw: Baktaman].
115. Barth, Fredrik. [Contribution to] *Book Review Forum: Harvey Whitehouse, Arguments and Icons: Divergent Modes of Religiosity*. *Journal of Ritual Studies*. 2002; 16(2): 13-16.
Note: [fw & from lit: Baktaman].

116. Barth, Fredrik. *Cosmologies in the Making: A Generative Approach to Cultural Variation in Inner New Guinea*. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press; 1987. xi, [i], 95 pp. (Cambridge Studies in Social Anthropology; v. 64).
Note: [fw & from lit: Mt Ok].
117. Barth, Fredrik. *Cultural Impact Study of the Ok Tedi Project*. *Bikmaus*. 1983; 4(1): 56-65.
Note: [fw December 1981 - March 1982: Wangbin, Bolovip, Baktaman, Tabubil, Ok Tedi].
118. Barth, Fredrik. *The Guru and the Conjuror: Transactions in Knowledge and the Shaping of Culture in South East Asia and Melanesia*. *Man*, N.S.. 1990; 25: 640-653.
Note: [fw & from lit: Mt Ok].
119. Barth, Fredrik. *Ritual and Knowledge among the Baktaman of New Guinea*. Oslo and New Haven: Universitetsforlaget and Yale University Press; 1975. 292 pp. + Plates.
Note: [fw January-November 1968: Feisabip, Kerabip Baktaman].
120. Barth, Fredrik. *Tribes and Intertribal Relations in the Fly Headwaters*. *Oceania*. 1979; 41: 171-191.
Note: [fw January-November 1968: Baktamin Faiwolmin, Kanai (Mirapmin), Minomin, Augobmin, Kwermin, Wopkeimin, Tifalmin, Telefomin].
121. Barth, Fredrik; Reitan, Oddny. *Baktamin (Faiwolmin) Kinship: A Preliminary Sketch*. In: Cook, Edwin A.; O'Brien, Denise, Editors. *Blood and Semen: Kinship Systems of Highland New Guinea*. Ann Arbor: University of Michigan Press; 1980: 283-298. (Studies in Pacific Anthropology).
Note: [fw January-November 1968: Baktamin, Murray V, Faiwolmin].
122. Barthes, John. *The Last Rites: A Christian-Melanesian Adaptation*. *Catalyst*. 1971; 1(3): 38-51.
Note: [mission: Goilala].
123. Bartholomäus. *Ein Geisterstein*. *Steyler Missionsbote*. 1911; 38: 75.
Note: [mission: Ali].
124. Bartlett, H. K. *The Heavy Wooden Shield of Misima, Papua*. *Records of the South Australian Museum*. 1947; 8: 607-611.
Note: [from museum colls: Misima].
125. Bartlett, H. K.; Tindale, Norman B. *Note on Flint Implements Found Near Nipa, Central Papuan Highlands*. *Records of the South Australian Museum*. 1964; 14: 669-673.
Note: [visit 1960: Nipa, Nembi Plateau].
126. Bartlett, Norman. *The Pearl Seekers*. New York: Coward- McCann, Inc.; n.d. 312 pp. + Frontispiece + Plates + Endpaper Maps.
Note: [TS, Papua].
127. Barton, F. R. *Administrative Visits of Inspection*. In: *British New Guinea. British New Guinea: Annual Report for the Year Ending 30th June, 1906*. Melbourne: Government Printer; 1907: 4-8.
Note: [admin 1905-1906: Ioma, Lusancy Is, Kaimare, Motu, Goaribari, Silo, Dedele, Mailu].
128. Barton, F. R. *Administrator's Notes on Reports by Officers*. In: *British New Guinea. British New Guinea: Annual Report for the Year Ending 30th June, 1906*. Melbourne: Government Printer; 1907: 8-14.
Note: [admin 1905-1906: Central, Eastern, Northern, Western, North-Eastern, Gulf divisions].
129. Barton, F. R. *The Annual Trading Expedition to the Papuan Gulf*. In: Seligmann, C. G. *The Melanesians of British New Guinea*. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press; 1910: 96-120 + Plates XII- XIII.
Note: [admin: Motu].

130. Barton, F. R. Children's Games in British New Guinea. *Journal of the Royal Anthropological Institute*. 1908; 38: 259-279 + Plates XXVI-XXVIII.
Note: [admin 8 yrs: Gaile, Nara, Lese vill, Motu, Tupuseleia, Hula, Wanigela, Mailu, Kaipe, Aroma].
131. Barton, F. R. Note on Stone Pestles from British New Guinea. *Man*. 1908; 8(1): 1-2 + Plate A.
Note: [admin: Yodda V, Cape Nelson].
132. Barton, F. R. Report of Patrol Made in the Central District in October and November, 1900. In: *British New Guinea. Annual Report on British New Guinea from 1st July, 1900, to 30th June, 1901*. Brisbane: Government Printer; 1902: Appendix T, pp. 89-94.
Note: [admin Oct-Nov 1900: Rigo District, Kubuli].
133. Barton, F. R. Report on Central Division. In: *British New Guinea. British New Guinea: Annual Report for the Year Ending 30th June, 1903*. Melbourne: Government Printer; 1904: 16-20.
Note: [admin 1902-1903: Central Division, Aluguni, Keapara, Seremina, Kumaweka tribe, Motu].
134. Barton, F. R. Special Report -- Doriri Expedition. In: *British New Guinea. Annual Report on British New Guinea from 1st July, 1900, to 30th June, 1901*. Brisbane: Government Printer; 1902: Appendix U, pp. 94-.
Note: [admin Apr 1901: Uiaku, Musa hw, Domara, Aiaramu, Dugari tribe].
135. Barton, F. R. The Spirits of the Dead in the Trobriand Islands. *Man*. 1917; 17(76): 109-110.
Note: [admin from pc: Trobriand Is].
136. Barton, F. R. Tattooing in South-Eastern New Guinea. *Journal of the Royal Anthropological Institute*. 1918; 48: 22-79 + Plates II-XV.
Note: [admin: Waima, Motu, Aroma, Mailu, Mekeo, So. Massim, Pokao, Hula, Sinaugolo, Bonabona, Dau, Cape Vogel, Collingwood Bay, Cape Nelson].
137. Barton, M. D. Making a Garden at Dogura. *The Papuan Villager*. 1936; 8(9): 70-71.
Note: [Dogura].
138. Barton, M. D. Story About the Old Woman and the Snake. *The Papuan Villager*. 1938; 10(12): 94-96.
Note: [Sudest].
139. Barton, M. D. The Story of the Two Orphan Boys. *The Papuan Villager*. 1933; 5(2): 16.
Note: [Cape Nelson].
140. Barton, M. D. The Story of Two Mountains at Kavere: Oiena and Aiena. *The Papuan Villager*. 1933; 5(7): 56.
Note: [Baniara].
141. Barton, M. D. A Story of a Coconut. *The Papuan Villager*. 1937; 9(7): 56.
Note: [Baniara].
142. Bartstra, Gert-Jan, Editor. *Bird's Head Approaches: Irian Jaya Studies -- A Programme for Interdisciplinary Research*. Rotterdam: A.A. Balkema; 1998. ix, 275 pp. + Frontispiece + Plates.
143. Bashford, Guy; Richens, John. Travel to the Coast by Highlanders and Its Implications for Malaria Control. *Papua New Guinea Medical Journal*. 1992; 35: 306-307.
Note: [1984, 1985: Goroka Base Hospital].
144. Bashkow, Ira. Confusion, Native Skepticism, and Recurring Questions about the Year 2000: "Soft" Beliefs and Preparations for the Millennium in the Arapesh Region, Papua New Guinea. In: Stewart, Pamela J.; Strathern, Andrew, Guest Editors. *Millennial Countdown in New Guinea*. Durham, NC: Duke University Press; 2000: 133-169. (Ethnohistory; v. 47(1)).

Note: [fw 1998: Wautogik Mt Arapesh, Salata Bumbita, Womsak 'Abu].

145. Bashkow, Ira Robert. "Whitemen" in the Moral World of Orokaiva of Papua New Guinea [Ph.D. Dissertation]. Chicago: University of Chicago; 1999. xiii, [i], 340 pp.
Note: [fw 1991, 1993-1995, 1998 (2 yrs+): Agenehambo Orokaiva].
146. Baskett, Geoffrey. Islands and Mountains. n.p.: n.p.; n.d. [iii], iii, 243 pp. + [16] pp. Plates.
Note: [Morobe goldfields, Mailu, Kwato, Goodenough I, Higaturu, Kutubu].
147. Basler, Adolphe. L'art chez les peuples primitifs. Paris: Librairie de France; 1929. 83, [4] pp. + 106 pp. Plates.
Note: [from museum colls: New Guinea].
148. Bassett, Marnie. Behind the Picture: H.M.S. Rattlesnake's Australia-New Guinea Cruise 1846 to 1850. Melbourne: Oxford University Press; 1966. xii, 112 pp. + Frontispiece + 20 Plates + Foldout Sketch + Endpaper Map.
Note: [explor 1849: Louisiade Archipelago, Brumer I, SE Papua].
149. Bassett, Marnie. Letters from New Guinea 1921. Melbourne: The Hawthorn Press Pty Ltd; 1969. [iv], 159 pp. + Plates + Endpaper Map.
Note: [travels 1921: PM, Samarai, Madang, Alexishafen].
150. Bassilov, V. N. [A Century Since Maklai]. Sovetskaia Etnografia. 1972; 4: 143-158.
Note: [Maclay Coast].
151. Bastard, E. M. Annual Report -- Gulf Division, Year 1921/ 1922. In: Commonwealth of Australia, Parliament. Papua: Annual Report for the Year 1921-22. Melbourne: Government Printer; 1923: 43-49 + Sketch Map.
Note: [admin 1921-1922: Gulf Division, Nahikai-a (Upper Vailala), Murua R hw, Nabo Range, Upper Dahiti, Orokolo, Arihava, Toaripi].
152. Bastard, E. M. [Magisterial Report] Eastern Division -- Abau District. In: Commonwealth of Australia. Papua: Annual Report for the Year 1918-19. Melbourne: Government Printer; 1920: 36-38.
Note: [admin 1918-1919: Abau District].
153. Bastard, E. M. [Magisterial Report] Eastern Division -- Abau District. In: Commonwealth of Australia, Parliament. Papua: Annual Report for the Year 1919-20. Melbourne: Government Printer; 1920: 42-45 + 2 pp. Plates.
Note: [admin 1919-1920: Abau District, Wedau].
154. Bastard, E. M. [Magisterial Report] South Eastern Division (a) Misima. In: Commonwealth of Australia, Parliament. Papua: Annual Report for the Year 1920-21. Melbourne: Government Printer; 1922: 54 + 3 pp. Plates.
Note: [admin 1920-1921: Abau District, Mailu].
155. Bastard, E. M. [Magisterial Reports] (3) Gulf Division. In: Commonwealth of Australia, Parliament. Territory of Papua: Annual Report for the Year 1927-28. Canberra: Government Printer; 1929: 23-25.
Note: [admin 1927-1928: Gulf Division, Maiheri].
156. Bastian, Paul G. Medical Aid for Bosavi Cannibals. Geographical Magazine. 1969; 41: 547-551 + Cover Photograph.
Note: [med officer: Nemisado Etoro].
157. Bataille, M. G. The Pacific Department of the Musee de l'Homme: Collections and Activities. South Pacific Bulletin. 1974; 24(3): 41-45.
Note: [general NG].

158. Batchelor, John D. Journey into the Irian Stone Age. *Geographical Magazine*. 1978; 50: 766-769.
Note: [journalist: Angguruk Yalimo].
159. Bateman, Janet. Alliance and Antagonism in the Iau Social and Spirit Worlds. In: Gregerson, Marilyn; Sterner, Joyce, Editors. *Symbolism and Ritual in Irian Jaya*. Jayapura and Dallas: Cenderawasih University and the Summer Institute of Linguistics; 1998: 77-101. (SIL and International Museum of Cultures, Publications; v. 33).
Note: [SIL 1979-1989: Fau i vill Iau d Turu].
160. Bateman, Janet. Iau Kinship and Marriage. *Irian*. 1982; 10(3): 34-74.
Note: [SIL April 1980 -- (10 mos): Fau i vill Iau].
161. Bateman, Janet. Iau Kinship and Marriage. Reprinted in: Merrifield, William R.; Gregerson, Marilyn; Ajamiseba, Daniel C., Editors. *Gods, Heroes, Kinsmen: Ethnographic Studies from Irian Jaya, Indonesia*. Jayapura and Dallas: Cenderawasih University and the International Museum of Cultures; 1983: 190-220.
Note: [SIL April 1980 -- (10 mos): Fau i vill Iau].
162. Bateman, Janet. Iau Segmental and Tone Phonology. In: Purwo, Bambang Kaswanti, Editor. *Miscellaneous Studies of Indonesian and Other Languages of Indonesia, Part X*. Jakarta: Universitas Katolik Indonesia Atma Jaya, Lembaga Bahasa NUSA; 1990: 29-42. (NUSA: Linguistic Studies of Indonesian and Other Languages of Indonesia; v. 32).
Note: [SIL: Iau].
163. Bateman, Janet. Iau Verb Morphology. Jakarta: Universitas Katolik Indonesia Atma Jaya, Badan Penyelenggara Seri NUSA; 1986. vi, 76 pp. (NUSA, Linguistics Studies of Indonesian and Other Languages in Indonesia; v. 26).
Note: [SIL: Iau].
164. Bateman, Janet. Pragmatic Functions of the Tone Morphemes on Illocutionary Force Particles in Iau. In: Purwo, Bambang Kaswanti, Editor. *Miscellaneous Studies of Indonesian and Other Languages of Indonesia, Part X*. Jakarta: Universitas Katolik Indonesia Atma Jaya, Lembaga Bahasa NUSA; 1990: 1-28. (NUSA: Linguistic Studies of Indonesian and Other Languages of Indonesia; v. 32).
Note: [SIL: Iau].
165. Bateman, Janet. The Topic-Comment Construction in Iau. *Workpapers in Indonesian Linguistics*. 1982; 1: 28-49.
Note: [SIL April 1980 --: Fauwi Iau].
166. Bates, D. C. An Example for Wives. *Pacific Islands Monthly*. 1937; 7(7): Cover Photograph.
Note: [Garfuka R].
167. Bates, D. C. Primitives of the Ramu. *Pacific Islands Monthly*. 1937; 7(9): 9.
Note: [admin: Noraikora Tairora].
168. Bates, Xavier. On God's Patrol at Vanimo. *Catholic Missions*. 1969; 40(2): 18-25.
Note: [mission: Vanimo].
169. Bateson, Gregory. A Carved Wooden Statuette from the Sepik River, New Guinea. *Man*. 1936; 36(116): 88.
Note: [fw: Iatmul].
170. Bateson, Gregory. Experiments in Thinking about Observed Ethnological Material. *Philosophy of Science*. 1941; 8: 53-68.
Note: [fw: Iatmul].
171. Bateson, Gregory. Field Work in Social Psychology in New Guinea. In: *Congrès Internationale des Sciences Anthropologiques et Ethnologiques: Compte-rendu de la première Session, Londres, 1934*. Londres: Institut

- Royal d'Anthropologie; 1934: 153.
Note: [general NG].
172. Bateson, Gregory. Music in New Guinea. *The Eagle*. 1935; 48(214): 158-170 + Plate IV.
Note: [fw: Iatmul].
173. Bateson, Gregory. Naven: A Survey of the Problems Suggested by a Composite Picture of the Culture of a New Guinea Tribe Drawn from Three Points of View. Second Edition ed. Stanford: Stanford University Press; 1958. xix, [i], 312 pp. + 28 Plates.
Note: [fw: Mindimbit, Kankanamun, Palimbai, Malinggai Iatmul].
174. Bateson, Gregory. Ritual Transvesticism on the Sepik River, New Guinea. In: *Congrès Internationale des Sciences Anthropologiques et Ethnologiques: Compte-rendu de la première Session, Londres, 1934*. Londres: Institut Royal d'Anthropologie; 1934: 274-275.
Note: [Iatmul].
175. Bateson, Gregory. The Segmentation of Society. In: *Congrès Internationale des Sciences Anthropologiques et Ethnologiques: Compte-rendu de la première Session, Londres, 1934*. Londres: Institut Royal d'Anthropologie; 1934: 187.
Note: [Iatmul].
176. Bateson, Gregory. Social Structure of the Iatmul People of the Sepik River. *Oceania*. 1932; 2: 245-291 + Plates I-V, 401-453 + Plates VI-X.
Note: [fw (6 mos): Mindimbit, Palimbei, Tambunum].
177. Bateson, Gregory. Towards a Theory of Cultural Coherence: Comment. In: Metraux, Rhoda, Editor. *Sepik Politics: Traditional Authority and Initiative*. Washington, DC: Catholic University of America, Department of Anthropology; 1978: 77-78. (*Anthropological Quarterly*, Special Issue; v. 51(1)).
Note: [fw and from lit: Iatmul, cf Mundugumor, Tchambuli, Abelam].
178. Batham, Guy. World of Lake Murray (Papua). *Walkabout*. 1958; 24(8): 31-32.
Note: [Lake Murray].
179. Batkin, Jonathan. *Ritual, Power and Function: Oceanic Art of the Sepik River and Papuan Gulf*. n.p.: Oklahoma Museum of Art; 1981. 40 pp.
Note: [exhibition: Karowari R, Wokam (Ramu), Elema, Papuan Gulf, Goaribari I, Urama I, Suagup, Telefomin, Trobriand Is, Iatmul, Lower Sepik, Northeast NG, Yenchan, Malinge, Yenchanangua, Kandangai, Middle Sepik, Era R, Ramu R, Maprik, Maprilam Arapesh, Blackwater R, Injay Karowari, Wogumas, Suapmen-Indubu. Timboli Sawos, Bahinemo, Alambalak, Kambot, Yambun, Keram R, April R, Bogia, Sisimangum (Ramu), Potsdamhafen, Wosera, Kaugia Abelam, May R Iwam, Green R].
180. Batschkus, Marc M.; Gottschalk-Batschkus, Christine E. Das Aufwachsen in unserer Kultur und was wir hierfür von ursprünglichen Kulturen lernen können / Growing Up in Our Society and What We Can Learn for It from Other Cultures. In: Gottschalk- Batschkus, Christine E.; Schuler, Judith, Editors. *Ethnomedizinische Perspektiven zur frühen Kindheit / Ethnomedical Perspectives on Early Childhood*. Berlin: Verlag für Wissenschaft und Bildung; 1996: 255-262. (Curare, Sonderkünd / Special Volume; v. 9).
Note: [fw: Simbrangu and Balup Mt Arapesh].
181. Battaglia, Debora. Ambiguating Agency: The Case of Malinowski's Ghost. *American Anthropologist*. 1997; 99: 505-510.
Note: [fw 1985: Trobriand Islanders in Port Moresby].
182. Battaglia, Debora. The Body in the Gift: Memory and Forgetting in Sabarl Mortuary Exchange. *American Ethnologist*. 1992; 19: 3-18.
Note: [fw 1976-86 (18 mos): Saisai, E. Calvados, Sabarl].

183. Battaglia, Debhora. "Bringing Home to Moresby": Urban Gardening and Ethnic Pride among Trobriand Islanders in the National Capital. Boroko: Institute of Applied Social and Economic Research; n.d. [ii], 53 pp. (Special Publications; v. 11).
Note: [fw 3 mos: Trobriand Islanders in Port Moresby].
184. Battaglia, Debhora. Displacing Culture: A Joke of Significance in Urban Papua New Guinea. *New Literary History*. 1992; 23: 1003-1017.
Note: [fw 1985: Port Moresby, Trobriand Is].
185. Battaglia, Debhora. Displacing the Visual: Of Trobriand Axe- blades and Ambiguity in Cultural Practice. In: Banks, Marcus; Morphy, Howard, Editors. *Rethinking Visual Anthropology*. New Haven: Yale University Press; 1997: 203-215.
Note: [fw 1985: Trobriand Islanders in Port Moresby].
186. Battaglia, Debhora. *On the Bones of the Serpent: Person, Memory, and Mortality in Sabarl Island Society*. Chicago: University of Chicago Press; 1990. x, 253 pp. + Plates.
Note: [fw 1986: Maho vill, Sabarl I].
187. Battaglia, Debhora. Projecting Personhood in Melanesia: The Dialectics of Artefact Symbolism on Sabarl Island. *Man, N.S.*. 1983; 18: 289-304.
Note: [fw: Sabarl].
188. Battaglia, Debhora. Punishing the Yams: Leadership and Gender Ambivalence on Sabarl Island. In: Godelier, Maurice; Strathern, Marilyn, Editors. *Big Men and Great Men: Personifications of Power in Melanesia*. Cambridge and Paris: Cambridge University Press and Editions de la Maison des Sciences de l'Homme; 1991: 83-96.
Note: [fw 1976-1977, 1979, 1986 (total 18 mos): Sabarl I].
189. Battaglia, Debhora. Retaining Reality: Some Practical Problems with Objects as Property. *Man, N.S.*. 1994; 29: 631-644.
Note: [fw 1985: Trobriand Is in Port Moresby].
190. Battaglia, Debhora. Syndromes of Ceremonial Exchange in the Eastern Calvados: The View from Sabarl Island. In: Leach, Jerry W.; Leach, Edmund, Editors. *The Kula: New Perspectives on Massim Exchange*. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press; 1983: 445-465.
Note: [fw 1976-1977: Sabarl I].
191. Battaglia, Debhora. "We Feed Our Father": Paternal Nurture among the Sabarl of Papua New Guinea. *American Ethnologist*. 1985; 12: 427-441.
Note: [fw: Sabarl].
192. Bau, Gentile. *I Kanaka di Wapi: Usi Costumi e Religione*. Padova: Missioni Francesane; 1956. 119 pp. + Plates. (Missionalia Veneta O.F.M.; v. V).
Note: [mission 1954--: Karaitem Wapi].
193. Baumann, Bruno. *Neu Guinea: Vorstoß in die Vergangenheit*. Wien: Verlag Orac; 1985. 182, [1] pp.
Note: [travels: Baliem V, Wano].
194. Baumann, Gerhard; Shaw, Melissa A.; Brumbaugh, Robert C.; Schwartz, Jessica. Short Stature and Decreased Serum Growth Hormone-Binding Protein in the Mountain Ok People of Papua New Guinea. *Journal of Clinical Endocrinology and Metabolism*. 1991; 72: 1346-1349.
Note: [colls: Mountain Ok].
195. Baumgarten, A.; Curtain, C. C. A High Frequency of Cold Agglutinins of Anti-IA Specificity in a New Guinea

- Highland Population. *Vox Sanguinis*. 1970; 18: 21-26.
Note: [Laigam, Balimo Gogodara, Porebada Motu].
196. Baumgarten, A.; Giles, E.; Curtain, C. C. Distribution of the Group Specific (Gc) Serum Component in the Populations of the Markham Valley, New Guinea. *American Journal of Physical Anthropology*. 1967; 26: 79-84.
Note: [fw: Wankum, Guruf, Siats, Kwasang, Tsile Tsile, Mamamban, Labubutu, Kusing, Tumbuna].
197. Baumgarten, A.; Giles, Eugene; Curtain, C. C. The Distribution of Haptoglobin and Transferrin Types in Northeast New Guinea. *American Journal of Physical Anthropology*. 1968; 29: 29- 38.
Note: [fw: Wankum, Sukurum-Dumlinan, Kaiapit, Onga-Naruboin, Bampa-Antir, Guruf, Siats, Gnarowein, Wompul, Gurakor, Kwasang, Tsile-Tsile, Chivasing, Labubutu, Omisuan, Binumarien, Narumonke, Mamamban, Kusing, Tumbuna, Waigwanom, Gwasiram, Tapakanantu].
198. Bausch, Christa. Grandpa's Ethnology. *Reviews in Anthropology*. 1976; 3: 525-530.
Note: [from lit: Gabsonkeg, Yimar].
199. Baxter, M. W. P. Orokaiva Rural-Urban Contacts and Attitudes. In: Ward, Marion W., Editor. *Change and Development in Rural Melanesia: Papers Delivered at the Fifth Waigani Seminar Sponsored Jointly by The University of Papua and New Guinea, The Australian National University, the Administrative College of Papua and New Guinea, the Council on New Guinea Affairs, and The Papua and New Guinea Society, Held at Port Moresby 14-20 May 1971*. Canberra and Port Moresby: The Australian National University, The Research School of Pacific Studies, and The University of Papua and New Guinea; 1972: 296-308.
Note: [fw: Barevoturu-Timbeki Orokaiva].
200. Baxter, M. W. P. Orokaiva Rural-Urban Contacts and Attitudes. Reprinted in: May, R. J., Editor. *Change and Movement: Readings on Internal Migration in Papua New Guinea*. Canberra: Papua New Guinea Institute of Applied Social and Economic Research in association with Australian National University Press; 1977: 162-172.
Note: [fw: Barevoturu-Timbeki, Kiorota vills, Wasida Orokaiva].
201. Baxter, M. W. P.; Dakeyne, R. B. Northern District. In: Ryan, Peter, General Editor. *Encyclopaedia of Papua and New Guinea*. Carlton, Vic.: Melbourne University Press in association with the University of Papua New Guinea; 1972: 861-867.
Note: [general Northern District].
202. Baxter, Michael W. P. *Migration and the Orokaiva*. Port Moresby: University of Papua and New Guinea, Department of Geography; 1973. xi, 157 pp. (Occasional Papers; v. 3).
Note: [fw March 1970 - July 1971: Isivita (Wasida) Orokaiva].
203. Bayliss-Smith, T. P. *The Ecology of Agricultural Systems*. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press; 1982. 112 pp. (Cambridge Topics in Geography, Second Series).
Note: [fw: Bimin, Upper Kaugel V, Tsak V; from lit: Tsembaga Maring].
204. Bayliss-Smith, Tim. Comment [on Helen M. Leach, "Intensification in the Pacific: A Critique of the Archaeological Criteria and Their Application"]. *Current Anthropology*. 1999; 40: 323-324.
Note: [Kuk].
205. Bayliss-Smith, Timothy P. Energy Use and Economic Development in Pacific Communities. In: Bayliss-Smith, Timothy P.; Feachem, Richard G., Editors. *Subsistence and Survival: Rural Ecology in the Pacific*. London: Academic Press Inc. (London) Ltd.; 1977: 317-359.
Note: [from lit: Miyamin, Tsembaga Maring, Raiapu Enga].
206. Bayliss-Smith, Tim. Food Security and Agricultural Sustainability in the New Guinea Highlands: Vulnerable People, Vulnerable Places. *IDS [Institute of Development Studies] Bulletin*. 1991; 22(3): 5-11.

Note: [general NGH].

207. Bayliss-Smith, Tim. From Taro Garden to Golf-course? Alternative Futures for Pacific Islands Agriculture. In: Burt, Ben; Clerk, Christian, Editors. *Environment and Development in the Pacific Islands*. Canberra and Port Moresby: Australian National University, Research School of Pacific and Asian Studies, National Centre for Development Studies, and University of Papua New Guinea Press; 1997: 143-170. (Pacific Policy Papers; v. 25).
Note: [general PNG, upper Wahgi V].
208. Bayliss-Smith, Timothy P. Human Ecology and Island Populations: The Problems of Change. In: Bayliss-Smith, Timothy P.; Feachem, Richard G., Editors. *Subsistence and Survival: Rural Ecology in the Pacific*. London: Academic Press Inc. (London) Ltd.; 1977: 11-20.
Note: [from lit: Tsembaga Maring].
209. Bayliss-Smith, Tim. Melanesian Interaction at the Regional Scale: Spatial Relationships in a Fluid Landscape. In: Strathern, Andrew J.; Stürzenhofecker, Gabriele, Editors. *Migration and Transformations: Regional Perspectives on New Guinea*. Pittsburgh: University of Pittsburgh Press; 1994: 295-311. (Association for Social Anthropology in Oceania Monographs; v. 15).
Note: [from lit: Kuk and general PNG].
210. Bayliss-Smith, Tim. Papuan Exploration, Colonial Expansion and the Royal Geographical Society: Questions of Power/Knowledge Relations. *Journal of Historical Geography*. 1992; 18: 319-329.
Note: [from lit: general Papua].
211. Bayliss-Smith, Tim. People-Plant Interactions in the New Guinea Highlands: Agricultural Hearthland or Horticultural Backwater? In: Harris, David R., Editor. *The Origins and Spread of Agriculture and Pastoralism in Eurasia*. Washington, DC: Smithsonian Institution Press; 1996: 499-523.
Note: [Bimin, Lake Ipea, Tari, Sirunki, Inim, Nurenk, Kuk, Tambul, Kirpia, Yuku, Ruti, Aiyura, Kafiavana, Tairora].
212. Bayliss-Smith, Tim. Prehistoric Agriculture in the New Guinea Highlands: Problems in Defining the Altitudinal Limits to Growth. In: Bintliff, John L.; Davidson, Donald A.; Grant, Eric G., Editors. *Conceptual Issues in Environmental Archaeology*. Edinburgh: Edinburgh University Press; 1988: 154-160.
Note: [surveys 1980-1981: Baisu (Kuk), Bimin, Kiripia (Upper Kaugel); from lit: Kapauku, Tsembaga Maring, Bomagai-Angoiang Maring].
213. Bayliss-Smith, Tim. Pre-Ipomoean Agriculture in the New Guinea Highlands above 2000 Meters: Some Experimental Data on Taro Cultivation. In: Farrington, I. S., Editor. *Prehistoric Intensive Agriculture in the Tropics*. Oxford: British Archaeological Reports; 1985: 285-320. (B.A.R. International Series; v. 232).
Note: [fw: Lake Ipea, Lake Inim, Komanimambuno (Simbu), Tambul, Kuk, Upper Kaugel V, Ambuga V].
214. Bayliss-Smith, Tim. Subsistence Agriculture and Nutrition in the Bimin Valley, Oksapmin Sub-district, Papua New Guinea. *Singapore Journal of Tropical Geography*. 1985; 6: 101-115.
Note: [fw September 1980 (1 wk): Bimin Valley].
215. Bayliss-Smith, Tim. Taro (*Colocasia esculenta*) in the New Guinea Highlands. In: Bourke, R. M.; Kesavan, V., Editors. *Proceedings of the Second Papua New Guinea Food Crops Conference*. Port Moresby: Department of Primary Industry, Publications Section; 1982: 134-147.
Note: [fw & from lit: Tsembaga Maring, Kapauku, Sivepe Popondetta, Yabob, Aiyura, Medlpa, Baisu Wahgi V].
216. Bayliss-Smith, Timothy P.; Feachem, Richard G., Editors. *Subsistence and Survival: Rural Ecology in the Pacific*. London: Academic Press Inc. (London) Ltd.; 1977. xii, [i], 428 pp. + Endpaper Maps.
217. Bayliss-Smith, Tim; Golson, Jack. A Colocasian Revolution in the New Guinea Highlands? Insights from Phase

- 4 at Kuk. *Archaeology in Oceania*. 1992; 27: 1-21.
Note: [fw: Kuk].
218. Bayliss-Smith, Tim; Golson, Jack. The Meaning of Ditches: Deconstructing the Social Landscapes of New Guinea, Kuk, Phase 4. In: Gosden, Chris; Hather, Jon, Editors. *The Prehistory of Food: Appetites for Change*. London: Routledge; 1999: 199-231. (*One World Archaeology*; v. 32).
Note: [fw: Kuk].
219. Bayliss-Smith, Tim; Golson, Jack. Wetland Agriculture in New Guinea Highlands Prehistory. In: Coles, Bryony, Editor. *The Wetland Revolution in Prehistory: Proceedings of a Conference Held by The Prehistoric Society and WARP at the University of Exeter April 1991*. Exeter (U.K.): University of Exeter, Department of History and Archaeology; 1992: 15-27. (WARP [Wetland Archaeology Research Project] Occasional Papers; v. 6).
Note: [fw: Kuk, Kiripia (Tambul)].
220. Bayne, Peter. An Introduction: Law and Society in Papua New Guinea. In: Zorn, Jean; Bayne, Peter, Editors. *Lo Bilong Ol Manmeri: Crime, Compensation and Village Courts*. University: University of Papua New Guinea; 1975: 1-13.
Note: [general PNG].
221. Bayne, Peter. Law, Order and Rights. In: Morauta, Louise, Editor. *Law and Order in a Changing Society*. Canberra: Australian National University, Research School of Pacific Studies, Department of Political and Social Change; 1986: 41-56. (*Political and Social Change Monographs*; v. 6).
Note: [general PNG].
222. Bayton, John. *Missionaries and Islanders: A Chronicle of Events Associated with the Introduction of the Christian Mission to the People of Torres Strait During the Period 1866-1873*. *Queensland Heritage*. 1969; 1(10): 16-20.
Note: [mission: Torres Strait].
223. Bazzi, Danielle. *Das Schweinetauschsystem tee der Enga im westlichen Hochland von Papua-Neuguinea*. Bern: Peter Lang AG, Europäische Verlag der Wissenschaften; 1994. 195 pp. (*Europäische Hochschulschriften, Reihe XIX, Volkskunde/Ethnologie, Abt. B: Ethnologie, Série XIX*; v. 38).
Note: [from lit: Enga].

Bibliography

1. Beanal, Tom. Amungme: Magaboarat Negel Jombeï-Peibeï. Jakarta: Wahana Lingkungan Hidup Indonesia / Indonesia Forum for Environment; 1997. xxxviii, 136 pp. + Foldout Map.
Note: [Amungme].
2. Beardmore, Edward. The Natives of Mowat, Daudai, New Guinea. *Journal of the Royal Anthropological Institute*. 1890; 19: 459- 466.
Note: [visit: Mowat, Katau R].
3. Beardsley, Felicia R. Pacific Islands Collections at the California Museum of Photography, University of California- Riverside. In: Quanchi, Max, Guest Editor. *Imaging, Representation, and Photography of the Pacific Islands*. Lai'e, HI: Brigham Young University - Hawaii, Institute for Polynesian Studies; 1997: 187-202. (Pacific Studies; v. 20(4)).
Note: [from archives: Port Moresby, British NG].
4. Beare, Nicholas; Watts, John. Ten Cases of Bush Thoracotomy in Enga Province, Papua New Guinea. *Papua New Guinea Medical Journal*. 1995; 38: 222-225.
Note: [Wabag].
5. Bearup, A. J. The Ramu and Wahgi Valleys of New Guinea. *Australian Geographer*. 1936; 3(1): 3-14.
Note: [visit 1934: Upper Ramu PP, Ogilbang, Mogay, Wahgi V].
6. Bearup, A. J.; Lawrence, J. J. Parasitological Report. In: Hipsley, E. H.; Clements, F. W., Editors. *Report of the New Guinea Nutrition Survey Expedition 1947*. Sydney: A.H. Pettifer, Government Printer; n.d. [1950]: 177-200.
Note: [survey 1947: Busama, Kaiapit, Patep, Kavataria, Koravagi].
7. Bearup, A. J.; Lawrence, J. J. A Parasitological Survey of Five New Guinea Villages. *Medical Journal of Australia*. 1950; 1: 724-732.
Note: [survey 1947: Busama, Kaiapit, Patep, Kavataria, Koravagi (Purari Delta)].
8. Beasley, H. G. A Carved Wooden Statuette from the Sepik River, New Guinea. *Man*. 1935; 35(161): 145 + Plate K.
Note: [from museum colls: Sepik].
9. Beasley, H. G. A Dried Head from the Marind-anim (Tugeri) People. *Man*. 1932; 32(324): 273 + Plate M.
Note: [from museum colls: Marind-anim].
10. Beauclair, Inez de. A Farewell Present from New Guinea: In Memory of Tom Harrisson, Our Conversations and a Correspondence through Many Years on Beads and Glass "Bangles". *Asian Perspectives*. 1979; 20: 110-112 + Plate I.
Note: [Tobati].
11. Beaumont, John R. Grammatical Features of Cohesion in Iamalele. *Language and Linguistics in Melanesia*. 1988; 18(1-2): 1-41.
Note: [SIL 1971-1978: Naie vill Yamalele].
12. Beaumont, John; Beaumont, Margaret. Iamalele Clause Types and Structure. In: Loving, Richard, Editor. *Papers in Five Austronesian Languages*. Ukarumpa: Summer Institute of Linguistics; 1975: 81-152. (Workpapers in Papua New Guinea Languages; v. 12).
Note: [SIL January 1971 - September 1973 (22 mos): Naie vill Iamalele].
13. Beaven, G. H.; Fox, R. H.; Hornabrook, R. W. The Occurrence of Haemoglobin-J (Tongariki) and of

Thalassaemia on Karkar Island and the Papua New Guinea Mainland. In: Harrison, G. A.; Walsh, R. J., Organizers. *A Discussion on Human Adaptability in a Tropical Ecosystem: An I.B.P. Investigation of Two New Guinea Communities*. London: Royal Society of London; 1974: 269-277. (Philosophical Transactions, Series B; v. 268).

Note: [colls: Karkar I, Lufa, Asaro V, Okapa, Kamano, Waria V, Bibeori, Megiar, Aronis, Gogol V, Jimi V, Bena Bena, Kainantu, Madang].

14. Beaven, G. H.; Hornabrook, R. W.; Fox, R. H.; Huehns, E. R. Occurrence of Heterozygotes and Homozygotes for the α -Chain Haemoglobin Variant Hb-J(Tongariki) in New Guinea. *Nature*. 1972; 235: 46-47.
Note: [Kaul vill Kar Kar I, Madang region, north coast, CH].
15. Beaver, W. N. A Description of the Girara District, Western Papua. *Geographical Journal*. 1914; 43: 407-413 + 2 Plates.
Note: [admin explor: Girara].
16. Beaver, W. N. A Further Note on the Use of the Wooden Trumpet in Papua. *Man*. 1916; 16(16): 23-25.
Note: [admin: Sangara, Huhurundi, Howajega, Asingi, Tohani, Autembo, Mamama, Waria R, Binandele].
17. Beaver, W. N. Magisterial Report, Gulf Division. In: Commonwealth of Australia, Parliament. Papua: Annual Report for the Year Ended 30th June, 1910. Melbourne: Government Printer; 1911: 57-59.
Note: [admin 1909-1910: Gulf Division, Morohai].
18. Beaver, W. N. Magisterial Report, Western Division. In: Commonwealth of Australia, Parliament. Papua: Annual Report for the Year Ended 30th June, 1911. Melbourne: Government Printer; 1911: 65-67.
Note: [admin 1910-1911: Western Division, Aird Delta, Omati R, Turama R].
19. Beaver, W. N. Magisterial Reports. V. -- Kumusi Division. In: Commonwealth of Australia, Parliament. Papua: Annual Report for the Year 1913-14. Melbourne: Government Printer; 1914: 69-72. Note: [admin 1913-1914: Kumusi Division].
20. Beaver, W. N. Notes on Homicidal Emblems among the Orokaiva, of the Mambare and Kumusi Divisions. In: Commonwealth of Australia. Papua: Annual Report for the Year 1918-19. Melbourne: Government Printer; 1920: 96-99.
Note: [Orokaiva].
21. Beaver, W. N. Photographic Examples of the Technology of the Orokaiva Tribes of Northern Papua. In: Commonwealth of Australia. Papua: Annual Report for the Year 1914-15. Melbourne: Government Printer; 1916: Appendix XV, pp. 191-197.
Note: [Orokaiva].
22. Beaver, W. [Resident Magistrate's Report on the Kumusi Division]. In: Commonwealth of Australia, Parliament. Papua: Annual Report for the Year Ended 30th June, 1909. Melbourne: Government Printer; 1909: 73-76.
Note: [admin 1908-1909: Kumusi Division].
23. Beaver, W. N. [Resident Magistrate's Report on the Western Division]. In: Commonwealth of Australia, Parliament. Papua: Annual Report for the Year Ended 30th June, 1912. Melbourne: Government Printer; 1912: 66-71 + Plates + 3 Maps.
Note: [admin 1911-1912: Western Division, Gama R, Gaima].
24. Beaver, W. N. Some Notes on the Eating of Human Flesh in the Western Division of Papua. *Man*. 1914; 14(74): 145-147.
Note: [admin: Parama, Iwi, Sisiame, Kikori, Paia, Urama, Kumusi R, Bamu R, Yodda V].
25. Beaver, W. N. Some Notes on the Nomenclature of Western Papua. *Man*. 1914; 14(68): 135-136.
Note: [admin: Western District].

26. Beaver, W. N. A Theatre in Cannibal-Land. *Wide World*. 1916; 37(219): 266-273.
Note: [admin: Binandere].
27. Beaver, W.; Chinnery, E. W. P. Comparative Dialects of the Northern Districts of Papua, with Language Chart. In: Commonwealth of Australia. Papua: Annual Report for the Year 1914-15. Melbourne: Government Printer; 1916: Appendix III, pp. 161-167.
Note: [Binandele, Yema-Yarawe, Mawai, Tahari, Aiga, Yega, Tain Daware, Jegasa-Sarau, Jauwa (Dobodura), Hunjara].
28. Beaver, Wilfred. Annual Report, Rigo District, Central Division. In: Commonwealth of Australia, Parliament. Papua: Annual Report for the Year Ended 30th June, 1908. Melbourne: Government Printer; 1908: 57-61.
Note: [admin 1907-1908: Rigo District, Dorum tribe, Noboni tribe, Merani, Aroma].
29. Beaver, Wilfred. [Magisterial Reports] Kumusi Division. In: Commonwealth of Australia. Papua: Annual Report for the Year 1914-15. Melbourne: Government Printer; 1916: 48-55.
Note: [admin 1914-1915: Kumusi Division, Orokaiva, Isurava, Karukaru (Beda), Upper Kumusi].
30. Beaver, Wilfred. Report by W.N. Beaver, Esq., on the Search Party Led by Him in Connexion with the Kikori Expedition. In: Commonwealth of Australia, Parliament. Papua: Annual Report for the Year Ended 30th June, 1911. Melbourne: Government Printer; 1911: Appendix A(2), pp. 178-187 + Appendix H Sketch Map.
Note: [admin Feb-Apr 1911: Kikori R, Kaii, Tugi (Bisaravi), Sambrigi, Paruwari, Mobi R].
31. Beaver, Wilfred N. Unexplored New Guinea: A Record of the Travels, Adventures, and Experiences of a Resident Magistrate amongst the Head-hunting Savages and Cannibals of the Unexplored Interior of New Guinea. London: Seeley, Service & Co. Limited; 1920. 320 pp. + Frontispiece + Plates.
Note: [admin 1905-1915: Daru, Mawatta, Turituri, Badu, Dirimo, Binaturi R, Oriomo R, Masingara, Pahoturi R, Mabudauan, Buji, Dimiri, Mai Kussa R, Morehead, Tugeri, Tonda, Toro, Bensbach R, Fly R, Tirio, Baramura, Aduru, Pisarame, Weridai, Egereba, Iwi, Wabada, Kiwai I, Gaima, Girara, Bamu R, Maipani, Sisiam, Bina, Buniki, Gama, Turama R, Morigio, Goaribari, Kikori, Gambrigi, Mobi R].
32. Beben, Wojciech. An Anthropological View of Sexuality. In: Ingebritson, Joel F., Editor. *Human Sexuality in Melanesia*. Goroka: Melanesian Institute for Pastoral and Socio-Economic Services; 1990: 49-84. (Point Series; v. 14).
Note: [from lit: general PNG].
33. Beben, Wojciech. Zwyczaj, brzozy i wierzenia związane z uprawa yamu u ludu araperz w papui nowej gwinei [Customs, Rites and Beliefs in Connection with the Yam Cultivation among the Arapesh People in Papua New Guinea]. *Etnografia Polska*. 1983; 31: 177-211.
Note: [fw: Mt Arapesh].
34. Beck, C. v. Neu-Guinea. In: Hutter, R.; Büttner, R.; Dove, Karl; Seidel, U.; Beck, C. v.; Seidel, H.; Reinicke; Deimling. *Das Überseeische Deutschland*. Stuttgart: Union Deutsche Verlagsgesellschaft; n.d. [1901]: 483-566.
Note: [Lemieng, Siar, Jabim, Berlinhafen, Sele, Ramu mouth, Middle Ramu].
35. Beck, Elisabeth; Daniel, P. M. Neuropathological Changes in Kuru Compared and Contrasted with Those of Some Other Neurological Diseases. In: Hornabrook, R. W., Editor. *Essays on Kuru*. Faringdon, Berks (U.K.): E. W. Classey Ltd.; 1975: 117-124. (Papua New Guinea Institute of Human Biology Monograph Series; v. 3).
Note: [kuru, Fore].
36. Beck, Elisabeth; Gajdusek, D. Carleton. Variable Size of the Septal Nuclei in Man. *Nature*. 1966; 210: 1338-1340.
Note: [kuru, Fore].
37. Beck, H. P.; Felger, I.; Kabintik, S.; Tavul, L.; Genton, B.; Alexander, N.; Bhatia, K. K.; Al-Yaman, F.; Hii, J.; Alpers, M. Assessment of the Humoral and Cell-mediated Immunity against the Plasmodium falciparum

Vaccine Candidates Circumsporozoite Protein and SPf66 in Adults Living in Highly Endemic Malarious Areas of Papua New Guinea. *American Journal of Tropical Medicine and Hygiene*. 1994; 51: 356-364.
Note: [Wosera].

38. Beck, Hanno. *Germania in Pacifico: Der deutsche Anteil an der Erschließung des Pazifischen Beckens*. Mainz: Akademie der Wissenschaften und der Literatur; 1970: 233-327. (Abhandlungen der Mathematisch-Naturwissenschaftlichen Klasse; v. 3).
Note: [from lit: GNG].
39. Beck, Hans-Peter; Felger, Ingrid; Barker, Melissa; Bugawan, Teodorica; Genton, Blaise; Alexander, Neal; Jazwinska, Elizabeth; Erlich, Henry; Alpers, Michael. Evidence of HLA Class II Association with Antibody Response against the Malaria Vaccine SPf66 in a Naturally Exposed Population. *American Journal of Tropical Medicine and Hygiene*. 1995; 53: 284-288.
Note: [Kunjingini Wosera].
40. Beck, Howard M. Iaro River Cave, Southern Highlands District. *Niugini Caver*. 1975; 3(1): 4-5.
Note: [Pulupare vill].
41. Beck, Rollo H. A Collector in the Land of the Birds of Paradise. *Natural History*. 1929; 29: 562-578 + Cover Illustration.
Note: [zoologist: Meganum vill, Keku vill Madang].
42. Beck, S. von. Expedition des Reichs-Kolonialamts und der Deutschen Kolonialgesellschaft zur Erforschung des Gebiete des Kaiserin-Augusta-flusses: Der Dampfer "Kolonialgesellschaft". *Deutsches Kolonialzeitung, N.F.*. 1911; 28: 652.
Note: [Leonhard Schultze explor: Sepik].
43. Beck, S. von. Von der Kaiserin-Augustastrom-Expedition. *Deutsches Kolonialzeitung, N.F.*. 1912; 29: 502.
Note: [Leonhard Schultze explor: Sepik].
44. Becker, August. Erzählungen der Valman von der Nordküste Neuguineas. *Anthropos*. 1971; 66: 1-51, 397-443, 779-816.
Note: [mission 1907-- (>25 yrs): Valman].
45. Beckett, Jeremy. The Eastern Islands of Torres Strait. In: Lawrence, David; Cansfield-Smith, Tim, Editors. *Sustainable Development for Traditional Inhabitants of the Torres Strait Region: Proceedings of the Torres Strait Baseline Study Conference*. Cairns, Qld: Great Barrier Reef Marine Park Authority; 1991: 347-353. (Workshop Series; v. 16).
Note: [fw: Torres Strait].
46. Beckett, Jeremy. Rock Paintings of the Torres Straits Islands. *Mankind*. 1963; 6: 52-54.
Note: [fw 1969: Moa, Badu, Dauan].
47. Beckett, R. J. The Sepik: details of an Untamed Past, New Guinea. *Pacific Islands Monthly*. 1932; 3(5): 27-28.
Note: [Sepik, Ambunti].
48. Becroft, T. C.; Stanhope, J. M.; Burchett, P. M. Mortality and Population Trends among the Kyaka Enga, Baiyer Valley. *Papua and New Guinea Medical Journal*. 1969; 12: 48-55.
Note: [1963-1966: Baiyer V Kyaka Enga].
49. Becroft, Thelma C. Child Rearing Practices in the Highlands of New Guinea: General Features. *Medical Journal of Australia*. 1967; 2: 810-813.
Note: [Baiyer V Enga].
50. Becroft, Thelma C. Child-Rearing Practices in the Highlands of New Guinea: A Longitudinal Study of Breast

- Feeding. *Medical Journal of Australia*. 1967; 2: 598-601.
Note: [Baiyer V Enga].
51. Becroft, Thelma; Bailey, K. V. Supplementary Feeding Trial in New Guinea Highland Infants. *Journal of Tropical Pediatrics and African Child Health*. 1965; 11(2): 28-34.
Note: [1961-1962: Baiyer V].
52. Bedaux, Car. Ninati, onze nieuwste Missiepost in Z-N. Guinee. *Annalen van onze lieve vrouw van het heilig hart*. 1935; 53: 246-249, 270-274.
Note: [mission: Ninati, Lower Digoel].
53. Bee, Darlene. *Papers in New Guinea Linguistics No. 4*. Canberra: Australian National University; 1965. iv, 68 pp. (Linguistic Circle of Canberra Publications, Series A; v. 6).
54. Bee, Darlene. A Brief Note on Kinship and Social Groupings among the Usarufa. In: Shaw, R. Daniel, Editor. *Kinship Studies in Papua New Guinea*. Ukarumpa: Summer Institute of Linguistics; 1974: 125-135.
Note: [SIL: Usarufa].
55. Bee, Darlene. Comparative and Historical Problems in East New Guinea Highland Languages. In: Bee, Darlene. *Papers in New Guinea Linguistics No. 4*. Canberra: Australian National University; 1965: 1-37. (Linguistic Circle of Canberra Publications, Series A; v. 6).
Note: [SIL: Usarufa; from pcs: Tairora, Binumarien, Gadsup, Agarabi, Auyana, Awa].
56. Bee, Darlene. Comparative and Historical Problems in East New Guinea Highland Languages. Reprinted in: McKaughan, Howard, Editor. *The Languages of the Eastern Family of the East New Guinea Highland Stock*. Seattle: University of Washington Press; 1973: 739-768. (Anthropological Studies in the Eastern Highlands of New Guinea; v. 1).
Note: [see original].
57. Bee, Darlene. Phonological Interference between Usarufa and Pidgin English. *Kivung*. 1972; 5(2): 69-95.
Note: [SIL: Usarufa].
58. Bee, Darlene. *Usarufa Distinctive Features and Phonemes [M.A. Thesis]*. Bloomington: Indiana University; 1964. [i], 31, viii pp.
Note: [SIL: Usarufa].
59. Bee, Darlene. *Usarufa Distinctive Features and Phonemes*. In: Bee, Darlene. *Papers in New Guinea Linguistics No. 4*. Canberra: Australian National University; 1965: 39-68. (Linguistic Circle of Canberra Publications, Series A; v. 6).
Note: [SIL September 1958 - May 1962 (24 mos): Kaagu (Orona) vill Usarufa].
60. Bee, Darlene LaVerne. *Usarufa: A Descriptive Grammar [Ph.D. Dissertation]*. Bloomington: Indiana University; 1965. [vi], 203, [2] pp.
Note: [SIL August 1958 - May 1962: Usarufa].
61. Bee, Darlene. *Usarufa Distinctive Features and Phonemes*. Reprinted in: McKaughan, Howard, Editor. *The Languages of the Eastern Family of the East New Guinea Highland Stock*. Seattle: University of Washington Press; 1973: 204-224. (Anthropological Studies in the Eastern Highlands of New Guinea; v. 1).
Note: [SIL -- see original].
62. Bee, Darlene. *Usarufa: A Descriptive Grammar*. In: McKaughan, Howard, Editor. *The Languages of the Eastern Family of the East New Guinea Highland Stock*. Seattle: University of Washington Press; 1973: 225-323. (Anthropological Studies in the Eastern Highlands of New Guinea; v. 1).
Note: [SIL September 1958 - May 1962, 1965-1968: Kaagu (Orona) vill Usarufa].

63. Bee, Darlene, Compiler. Usarufa Text. In: McKaughan, Howard, Editor. *The Languages of the Eastern Family of the East New Guinea Highland Stock*. Seattle: University of Washington Press; 1973: 390-400. (Anthropological Studies in the Eastern Highlands of New Guinea; v. 1).
Note: [SIL: Kaagu (Orona) vill Usarufa].
64. Bee, Darlene. *Usarufa: A Descriptive Grammar*. Dallas: Summer Institute of Linguistics; 1973. 323 pp.
Note: [SIL September 1958 - May 1962, 1965-1968: Usarufa].
65. Bee, Darlene; Glasgow, Kathleen Barker. *Usarufa Tone and Segmental Phonemes*. In: Dean, James C., Editor. *Studies in New Guinea Linguistics by Members of the Summer Institute of Linguistics (New Guinea Branch)*. Sydney: University of Sydney; 1962: 111-127. (Oceania Linguistic Monographs; v. 6).
Note: [SIL 18 mos: Mairapaqa vill Usarufa].
66. Bee, Darlene; Glasgow, Kathleen Barker. *Usarufa Tone and Segmental Phonemes*. Reprinted in: McKaughan, Howard, Editor. *The Languages of the Eastern Family of the East New Guinea Highland Stock*. Seattle: University of Washington Press; 1973: 190-203. (Anthropological Studies in the Eastern Highlands of New Guinea; v. 1).
Note: [SIL -- see original].
67. Bee, Darlene; Luff, Lorna; Goddard, Jean. *Notes on Agarabi Phonology*. In: McKaughan, Howard, Editor. *The Languages of the Eastern Family of the East New Guinea Highland Stock*. Seattle: University of Washington Press; 1973: 414-423. (Anthropological Studies in the Eastern Highlands of New Guinea; v. 1).
Note: [SIL: Agarabi].
68. Bee, Darlene; Pence, Alan. *Toward Standardization of a Survey Word List for Papua and New Guinea*. In: Dean, James C., Editor. *Studies in New Guinea Linguistics by Members of the Summer Institute of Linguistics (New Guinea Branch)*. Sydney: University of Sydney; 1962: 64-75. (Oceania Linguistic Monographs; v. 6).
Note: [SIL: general PNG].
69. Beehler, B. *The Global Benefits of Conservation in Papua New Guinea*. In: Sekhran, N.; Miller, S., Editors. *Papua New Guinea Country Study on Biological Diversity*. Waigani: The Department of Environment and Conservation, Conservation Resource Centre and the Africa Centre for Resources and Environment (ACRE); 1994: 37- 40.
Note: [general PNG].
70. Beehler, Bruce. *Historical Changes in the Avifauna of the Wau Valley, Papua New Guinea*. *The Emu*. 1978; 78: 61-64.
Note: [zoologist fw 1962-1976: Wau V].
71. Beehler, Bruce M. *A Naturalist in New Guinea*. Austin: University of Texas Press; 1991. 251 pp. (The Corrie Herring Hooks Series; v. 17).
Note: [zoologist 1975-1976, 1979-1981: Wau, Mt Kaindi, Goodenough I, Baiyer V, Mt Hagen, Balim V, Yali, Bewani Mts, Krisa].
72. Beehler, Bruce M. *Using Village Naturalists for Treeplot Biodiversity Studies*. *Tropical Biodiversity*. 1994; 2: 333-338.
Note: [zoologist: Kuriga-Kunimaipa].
73. Beek, A. G. van. *The Biami*. Boroko: National Cultural Council in association with Robert Brown & Associates (Aust.) Pty. Ltd; 1980. [16] pp. + Endpaper Illustrations. (People of Papua New Guinea).
Note: [Biami].
74. Beek, A. G. van. *The Ecology of Melanesian Archery*. *Journal of the Society of Archer-Antiquaries*. 1976; 19: 29-34.
Note: [from museum colls: general IJ].

75. Beek, A. G. van. Hunting and Collecting Animals in Papua New Guinea. In: Report for the Year 1981. The Hague: Netherlands Foundation for the Advancement of Tropical Research; 1983: 29-34. Note: [fw: Gofabi vill Bedamuni].
76. Beek, Albert Gosewijn van. The Way of All Flesh: Hunting and Ideology of the Bedamuni of the Great Papuan Plateau (Papua New Guinea) [Proefschrift]. Leiden: Rijksuniversiteit te Leiden; n.d. [ii], 234, [69] pp. Note: [fw July 1978 - October 1979: Gofabi vill Bedamini].
77. Beek, Gosewijn van. De dingen de baas. In: Boeren, Ad; Brinkgreve, Fransje; Roels, Sandy, Editors. Teken van leven: Studies in Etnocommunicatie: Liber amicorum bij het afscheid van Professor Dr A.A. Gerbrands. Leiden: ICA [Instituut voor Culturele Antropologie en Sociologie der Niet-Westerse Volken - Leiden]; 1985: 73-84. (Publicatie; v. 71). Note: [fw: Bedamuni].
78. Beek, W. E. A. van; Scherer, J. H., Editors. Explorations in the Anthropology of Religion: Essays in Honour of Jan van Baal. The Hague: Martinus Nijhoff; 1975. vi, 303 pp. (Verhandelingen van het Koninklijk Instituut voor Taal-, Land- en Volkenkunde; v. 74).
79. Beer, Bettina. Wampar. In: Ember, Melvin; Ember, Carol R.; Skoggard, Ian, Editors. Encyclopedia of World Cultures Supplement. New York: Macmillan Reference USA; 2002: 372-374. Note: [fw: Wampar].
80. Beets, K. Th. Memorie van Overgave van de Afdeeling Noord Nieuw-Guinea, Manokwari. Reprinted in: Miedema, J.; Stokhof, W. A. L., Editors. Irian Jaya Source Materials No. 2, Series A: Memories van Overgave, No. 1: Afdeling Noord Nieuw-Guinea. Leiden-Jakarta: Leiden University, DSALCUL/IRIS [Department of Languages and Cultures of South-East Asia and Oceania/Irian Jaya Studies Project]; 1991: 18-113. Note: [admin: Manokwari Division].
81. Behler, John L. Rotating the Crocs ... Down on the Farm. Animal Kingdom. 1977(Apr-May): 11-17. Note: [Angoram].
82. Behrendorff, Len. Not a Dull Moment. Northeast New Guinea. 1979; 1(3-4): 79-87. Note: [Finschhafen to Lae].
83. Behrmann, W. Auf dem Töpferfluss: Erinnerungen an die erste Befahrung während der Kaiserin-Augustafluß-Expedition vom 6. bis 12. Februar 1913. Deutsche Kolonialzeitung, N.F.. 1914; 31: 231-233, 245-246. Note: [explor 1913: Töpferfluss, Kamunga, Bunaram, Tjchimundo, Kaamba].
84. Behrmann, W. Aus dem steinzeitlichen Dorfe Malu im Innern Neuguineas. Natur und volk: Senckenbergische Naturforschende Gesellschaft. 1935; 65: 551-556. Note: [Malu].
85. Behrmann, W. Aus Kaiser-Wilhelms-Land (Expedition des Reichs-Kolonialamts, der Königlichen Museen und der Deutschen Kolonialgesellschaft zur Erforschung des Kaiserin-Augusta-flusses in Kaiser-Wilhelmsland). Deutsche Kolonialzeitung, N.F.. 1913; 30: 790, 792-793. Note: [explor 1913: May R, North R, Kumbagumbra, Timbunke].
86. Behrmann, W. Das Zentralgebirge Neuguineas im westlichen Kaiser Wilhelmsland. Mitteilungen aus den Deutschen Schutzgebieten. 1927; 40: 3-43 + Tafel + Foldout Panoramas. Note: [explor 1912-1913: Töpfer, Dörfer, April, Leonhard Schultze, Frieda, Upper Sepik rivers, Manam].
87. Behrmann, W. Detznern Forschungen in Neuguinea. Zeitschrift der Gesellschaft für Erdkunde zu Berlin. 1919: 371-376.

Note: [Detzner explor 1914: Morobe Province].

88. Behrmann, W. Die Wohnstätten der Eingeborenen im Innern von Neu-Guinea. In: Festschrift Albrecht Penck. Stuttgart: J. Engelhorn's Nachforschung; 1918: 324-339 + Tafeln 7-8.
Note: [explor: Sepik, Malu, Kararau, Uasam (Brecherbucht), Uamanum (Dörferfluss)].
89. Behrmann, W. Dr. Richard Thurnwalds Heimkehr: Neue Karten vom Norden Neuguineas. Zeitschrift der Gesellschaft für Erdkunde zu Berlin. 1917: 575-576.
Note: [Thurnwald: Sepik].
90. Behrmann, W. Erläuterung zu den drei Karten "Der Sepik (Kaiserin-Augusta-Fluß) und sein Stromgebiet" im Maßstab 1:250 000: Herausgegeben zur Feier ihres 95jährigen Bestehens von der Gesellschaft für Erdkunde zu Berlin. Zeitschrift der Gesellschaft für Erdkunde zu Berlin. 1923: 49-62.
Note: [Sepik].
91. Behrmann, W. Neue Forschungen im Kaiser Wilhelmsland, Neuguinea. Zeitschrift der Gesellschaft für Erdkunde zu Berlin. 1916: 713-716.
Note: [explor: Sepik].
92. Behrmann, W. Verkehrs- und Handelsgeographie eines Naturvolkes, dargestellt am Beispiel der Sepik-Bevölkerung im westlichen Kaiser-Wilhelms-Land, Neuguinea. In: Festschrift zur Feier des 25jährigen Bestehens der Gesellschaft. Frankfurt am Main: H. Bechhold Verlag und H.L. Bronner's Druckerei; 1925: 45-66. (Abhandlungen zur Anthropologie, Ethnologie und Urgeschichte; v. 2).
Note: [general Sepik, Malingei, Palimbei, Upper Sepik, Malu, Maimandanger, Kamblinto, Wolem, Ambramar, Tambunum].
93. Behrmann, W. Vorgänge auf geographischen Gebiet: Südsee. Zeitschrift der Gesellschaft für Erdkunde zu Berlin. 1910: 339- 340.
Note: [Fülleborn, Friederici, van Weels, Hellwig, Lorentz, Nouhuys, Leonhard Schultze explor: Sepik].
94. Behrmann, Walter. Beiträge zur Rassenkunde des Innern von Neuguinea (Sepikgebiet). In: Koloniale Studien: Hans Meyer zum 70. Geburtstag. Berlin: Dietrich Reimer (Ernst Vohsen) A.G.; 1928: 223-252 + 4 pp. Plates.
Note: [explor 1912-1913: Sepik, Malu, Upper Sepik, Palimbai, Tambunum, Timbunke, Mindimbit, Angelman, Kararau, Kaulagu, Jentschemangua, Jaurangai, Tschabanaut, Kamanum, Avatib, Jambun, Kuome, Maiao, Jeschan, Wogamus, Kubka, Tsenap, Nordflusses, Oktoberfluss].
95. Behrmann, Walter. Der Sepik (Kaiserin-Augusta-Fluss) und sein Stromgebiet: Geographischer Bericht der Kaiserin-Augusta- Fluss-Expedition 1912-13 auf der Insel Neuguinea. Berlin: Ernst Siegfried Mittler und Sohn; 1917. vi, 100 pp. + Tafeln I-IX + Foldout Chart + Foldout Map. (Mitteilungen aus den Deutschen Schützgebieten, Ergänzungsheft; v. 12).
Note: [explor 1912-1913: Sepik].
96. Behrmann, Walter. Der Weiten Welt Wunder: Erlebnisse eines Geographen in Fern und Nah. Berlin: Walter de Gruyter & Co.; 1956. 245 pp. + Frontispiece.
Note: [Töpferfluss, October R, Dörferfluss, Kararau, Kaamba, Malu].
97. Behrmann, Walter. Die Dörfer im Innern Neuguineas. In: Klute, Fritz, Editor. Die ländlichen Siedlungen in verschiedenen Klimazonen. Breslau: Ferdinand Hirt in Breslau; 1933: 131-142.
Note: [explor: Malu, Karadjundo, Meimandanger, Kararau, Timbunke, Tambanum, Sepik mouth, Dörferfluss, Aprilfluss, Kubka, Hauna, Maifluss, Mäanderberg, Oktoberfluss, Nordfluss].
98. Behrmann, Walter. Die Stammeszersplitterung im Sepikgebiet (Neuguinea) und ihre geographischen Ursachen. Dr. A. Petermanns Mitteilungen aus Justus Perthes' Geographischer Anstalt. 1924; 70: 61-65, 121-123 + Map.
Note: [explor: general Sepik].

99. Behrmann, Walter. Die Versammlungshäuser (Kulthäuser) am Sepik in Neu-Guinea. *Die Erde*. 1950; 2: 305-327 + 4 pp. Plates.
Note: [explor: Imbuando, Wolem, Kubulé, Magem, Kuntima (Dörferfluß), Klimjam, Kanduonum, Tambunum, Timbunke, Angerman, Meimandanger, Kararau, Palimbei, Malingei, Kaulagu, Jentschemangua, Jaurangei, Tschabanaut, Awatib, Malu, Kuome, Jauun].
100. Behrmann, Walter. Erstorbene Kultur einer Steinzeit: Erinnerungen aus Deutsch-Neuguinea. *Die Umschau in Wissenschaft und Technik*. 1941; 45(7): 105-109.
Note: [Tambunum, general Middle Sepik].
101. Behrmann, Walter. Geographische Ergebnisse der Kaiserin- Augusta-Fluß-Expedition. *Zeitschrift der Gesellschaft für Erdkunde zu Berlin*. 1914; 49: 254-277 + 2 Plates.
Note: [Sepik].
102. Behrmann, Walter. Im Stromgebiet des Sepik: Eine deutsche Forschungsreise in Neuguinea. Berlin: August Scherl G.m.b.H.; 1922. 359 pp. + Foldout Map.
Note: [explor: Sepik].
103. Behrmann, Walter. Nach Deutsch-Neuguinea. *Meereskunde*. 1914; 8(10): 1-40.
Note: [explor: Friederich-Wilhelmshafen, Komba, Manam, Potsdamhafen].
104. Beier, Georgina. Wosera Pottery Collection for the Wewak Pottery Museum. *Gigibori*. 1976; 3(1): 51-64.
Note: [Wosera].
105. Beier, Ulli. Aesthetic Concepts in the Trobriand Islands. *Gigibori*. 1974; 1(1): 36-39.
Note: [Trobriand Is].
106. Beier, Ulli. Folklore in Melanesia: Six NBC Broadcasts. Port Moresby: IPNGS in conjunction with the National Broadcasting Commission; n.d. [i], 79 pp.
Note: [Goaribari, Orokololo, Mekeo, Bogia, ESD, Western D, Rigo].
107. Beier, Ulli. Haus Tambarans in Maprik: Revival or Tourist Attraction? *Gigibori*. 1976; 3(1): 20-30.
Note: [Maprik].
108. Beier, Ulli. Kabisawali: The Impact of a Self-help Movement on Cultural Life in the Trobriand Islands. *Gigibori*. 1975; 2(1): 18-24.
Note: [Trobriand Is].
109. Beier, Ulli, Editor. Rambi, Stephen; Nimi, Frank, Collectors. *Kewa Stories from the Southern Highlands*. Port Moresby: Institute of Papua New Guinea Studies; 1977. [i], 56 pp. Note: [Kagua Sub-District Kewa].
110. Beier, Ulli. A Killing Stick from Paevera Village in the Papuan Gulf. *Mankind*. 1969; 7: 151-153 + Plate X.
Note: [colls: Paevera Orokololo].
111. Beier, Ulli. The Mwali Shell as Art Object and Status Symbol. *Oral History*. 1978; 6(3): 78-84.
Note: [Massim].
112. Beier, Ulli. A Note on the Bena Bena Masks. *Kovave*. 1971; 2(2): 24-28.
Note: [Bena Bena].
113. Beier, Ulli. A Note on Colour Terms in Two Papuan New Guinean Societies. *Oral History*. 1978; 6(3): 85-88.
Note: [Kilivila, Melpa].
114. Beier, Ulli. The Position of the Artist in a Changing Society. *Alcheringa/Ethnopoetics*. 1978; 4: 106-132.
Note: [from lit: Orokololo, Gogodala, Tambanam].

115. Beier, Ulli. Some Aesthetic Concepts in Melpa. *Gigibori*. 1979; 4(2): 17-27.
Note: [visit: Kawelka].
116. Beier, Ulli. Squatters Art in Port Moresby. *Gigibori*. 1978; 4(1): 1-13.
Note: [Port Moresby].
117. Beier, Ulli, Editor. *Voices of Independence: New Black Writing from Papua New Guinea*. St. Lucia: University of Queensland Press; 1980. xvi, 251 pp. (Asian and Pacific Writing; v. 13).
118. Beier, Ulli; Aris, Peter. Sigia: Artistic Design in Murik Lakes. *Gigibori*. 1975; 2(2): 17-36.
Note: [from museum colls: Wongan, Darapap, Mendam, Wotam Murik].
119. Beier, Ulli; Chakravarti, Prithvindra, Compilers & Editors. *Sun and Moon in Papua New Guinea Folklore*. Port Moresby: Institute of Papua New Guinea Studies; 1974. [ii], 86, [1] pp.
Note: [Mbowamb, Motu, Orokolo, Imbongu, Binandere, Roro, Wahgi, Enga, Boiken, Dagua, Tigak, Wewak, Aitape, Sepik].
120. Beier, Ulli; Kiki, Albert Maori. *Hohao: The Uneasy Survival of an Art Form in the Papuan Gulf*. Melbourne: Thomas Nelson (Australia) Limited; 1970. 63 pp. + Endpaper Illustrations.
Note: [Hopaiku vill Orokolo].
121. Beier, Ulli; Somare, Michael. *The Kakar Images of Darpoap*. *Records of the Papua New Guinea Public Museum and Art Gallery*. 1973; 3: 1-16.
Note: [Darpoap Murik].
122. Beirle, John; Damon, Frederick H. Northeast Massim. In: Ember, Melvin; Ember, Carol R.; Skoggard, Ian, Editors. *Encyclopedia of World Cultures Supplement*. New York: Macmillan Reference USA; 2002: 234-239.
Note: [fw: Muiuw].
123. Beledami, Nadah. Bunama -- Feasts at Normanby Island. *Oral History*. 1974; 2(9): 15-19.
Note: [interviews: Bunama vill Normanby I].
124. Bell, C. O. Arbovirus Diseases. In: Bell, C. O., Editor. *The Diseases and Health Services of Papua New Guinea: A Basis for National Health Planning*. Port Moresby: Department of Public Health; 1973: 226-229.
Note: [general PNG].
125. Bell, C. O. Chicken Pox. In: Bell, C. O., Editor. *The Diseases and Health Services of Papua New Guinea: A Basis for National Health Planning*. Port Moresby: Department of Public Health; 1973: 357-359.
Note: [general PNG].
126. Bell, C. O. Dangerous Fauna and Flora. In: Bell, C. O., Editor. *The Diseases and Health Services of Papua New Guinea: A Basis for National Health Planning*. Port Moresby: Department of Public Health; 1973: 325-343.
Note: [general PNG].
127. Bell, C. O., Editor. *The Diseases and Health Services of Papua New Guinea: A Basis for National Health Planning*. Port Moresby: Department of Public Health; 1973. ix, 647 pp.
128. Bell, C. O. Endemic Goitre and Cretinism. In: Bell, C. O., Editor. *The Diseases and Health Services of Papua New Guinea: A Basis for National Health Planning*. Port Moresby: Department of Public Health; 1973: 288-289.
Note: [general PNG].
129. Bell, C. O. Filariasis. In: Bell, C. O., Editor. *The Diseases and Health Services of Papua New Guinea: A Basis for National Health Planning*. Port Moresby: Department of Public Health; 1973: 363-365.

Note: [general PNG].

130. Bell, C. O. Influenza. In: Bell, C. O., Editor. *The Diseases and Health Services of Papua New Guinea: A Basis for National Health Planning*. Port Moresby: Department of Public Health; 1973: 200-203.
Note: [general PNG].
131. Bell, C. O. International Quarantinable Diseases. In: Bell, C. O., Editor. *The Diseases and Health Services of Papua New Guinea: A Basis for National Health Planning*. Port Moresby: Department of Public Health; 1973: 344-349.
Note: [general PNG].
132. Bell, C. O. Limitations of Health Data in Papua New Guinea. In: Bell, C. O., Editor. *The Diseases and Health Services of Papua New Guinea: A Basis for National Health Planning*. Port Moresby: Department of Public Health; 1973: 131.
Note: [general PNG].
133. Bell, C. O. Measles. In: Bell, C. O., Editor. *The Diseases and Health Services of Papua New Guinea: A Basis for National Health Planning*. Port Moresby: Department of Public Health; 1973: 204-210.
Note: [general PNG].
134. Bell, C. O. Morbidity. In: Bell, C. O., Editor. *The Diseases and Health Services of Papua New Guinea: A Basis for National Health Planning*. Port Moresby: Department of Public Health; 1973: 151-160.
Note: [general PNG].
135. Bell, C. O. Mortality. In: Bell, C. O., Editor. *The Diseases and Health Services of Papua New Guinea: A Basis for National Health Planning*. Port Moresby: Department of Public Health; 1973: 146-150.
Note: [general PNG].
136. Bell, C. O. National Health Planning in Papua New Guinea. In: Bell, C. O., Editor. *The Diseases and Health Services of Papua New Guinea: A Basis for National Health Planning*. Port Moresby: Department of Public Health; 1973: 1-23.
Note: [general PNG].
137. Bell, C. O. Pertussis (Whooping Cough). In: Bell, C. O., Editor. *The Diseases and Health Services of Papua New Guinea: A Basis for National Health Planning*. Port Moresby: Department of Public Health; 1973: 196-199.
Note: [general PNG].
138. Bell, C. O. Poliomyelitis. In: Bell, C. O., Editor. *The Diseases and Health Services of Papua New Guinea: A Basis for National Health Planning*. Port Moresby: Department of Public Health; 1973: 218-225.
Note: [general PNG].
139. Bell, C. O. Tetanus. In: Bell, C. O., Editor. *The Diseases and Health Services of Papua New Guinea: A Basis for National Health Planning*. Port Moresby: Department of Public Health; 1973: 215-217.
Note: [general PNG].
140. Bell, C. O. Tropical Polyarthritis, Rheumatoid Arthritis and Reiter's Disease. In: Bell, C. O., Editor. *The Diseases and Health Services of Papua New Guinea: A Basis for National Health Planning*. Port Moresby: Department of Public Health; 1973: 290- 304.
Note: [general PNG].
141. Bell, C. O. Vital Statistics. In: Bell, C. O., Editor. *The Diseases and Health Services of Papua New Guinea: A Basis for National Health Planning*. Port Moresby: Department of Public Health; 1973: 132-145.
Note: [from lit: Baiyer R, Fergusson I, Trobriand Is, Anguganak, Bundi, Lae, PM, Oro Bay; general PNG].
142. Bell, C. O. Yaws. In: Bell, C. O., Editor. *The Diseases and Health Services of Papua New Guinea: A Basis for*

National Health Planning. Port Moresby: Department of Public Health; 1973: 385- 386.
Note: [general PNG].

143. Bell, C. O.; Radford, A. Bacterial Meningitis. In: Bell, C. O., Editor. The Diseases and Health Services of Papua New Guinea: A Basis for National Health Planning. Port Moresby: Department of Public Health; 1973: 230-233.
Note: [general PNG].
144. Bell, Ingrid N. Ernten um die Wette: Das kayasa auf der Insel Kaile'una im Wandel der Zeit. In: Hauser-Schäublin, Brigitta, Editor. Geschichte und mündliche Überlieferung in Ozeanien. Basel: Ethnologisches Seminar der Universität und Museum für Völkerkunde im Kommission bei Wepf & Co. AG Verlag; 1994: 203-215. (Basler Beiträge zur Ethnologie; v. 37).
Note: [fw 1982: Tawema vill, Kaile'una I, Trobriand Is].
145. Bell, Ingrid. Nahrung aus dem Meer: Fischfang an den Küsten Neuguineas. In: Münzel, Mark, Editor. Neuguinea: Nutzung und Deutung der Umwelt. Frankfurt am Main: Museum für Völkerkunde; 1987: 239-261, 403. (Roter Faden zur Ausstellung; v. 12).
Note: [Trobriand Is].
146. Bell, J. P. Ferguson. From the Outposts. Blackwood's Magazine. 1934; 235(924): 855-868.
Note: [admin: Kambaidam, Kainantu].
147. Bell, L. L. Account of a Patrol in Rossel Island, by Mr. Bell, A.R.M. In: Commonwealth of Australia, Parliament. Papua: Annual Report for the Year Ended 30th June, 1909. Melbourne: Government Printer; 1909: Appendix D, pp. 103-109.
Note: [admin June 1909: Rossel I].
148. Bell, L. L. Annual Report, Assistant Resident Magistrate, Ioma, Northern Division. In: Commonwealth of Australia, Parliament. Papua: Annual Report for the Year Ending 30th June, 1907. Melbourne: Government Printer; 1907 Aug: 59-63.
Note: [admin 1906-1907: Ioma, Upper Uaria R].
149. [Bell, L. L.]. Report on a Patrol into the Interior of the Eastern Division at the Back of Table Bay by Mr. L.L. Bell, A.R.M. In: Commonwealth of Australia, Parliament. Papua: Annual Report for the Year Ended 30th June, 1908. Melbourne: Government Printer; 1908: Appendix B, pp. 136-144.
Note: [admin Mar-Apr 1908: Woworo, Kurere, Laua, Deba, Dalava, Magori].
150. Bell, Leslie Livingstone. Exploring in Papua. Royal Geographical Society of Australasia (Victorian Branch) Journal. 1911; 28: 31-63.
Note: [admin 1910: Goaribari I, Kikori R, Mt Murray, Sambrigi].
151. Bell, W. T. Thermoluminescence Dating of Cooking Stones from the Kuk Tea Research Station Site, New Guinea. Archaeology & Physical Anthropology in Oceania. 1976; 11: 51-55.
Note: [fw: Kuk].
152. Bellamy, J. A., Compiler & Editor. Inventory of Natural Resources, Population Distribution and Land Use: Handbook. Canberra: Commonwealth Scientific and Industrial Research Organization, Institute of Biological Resources; 1986. [v], 149, [1] pp. (Natural Resources Series; v. 6).
Note: [general PNG].
153. Bellamy, J. A.; McAlpine, J. R. Papua New Guinea Inventory of Natural Resources, Population Distribution and Land Use Handbook. Second ed. ed. Canberra: Australian Agency for International Development; 1995. vii, 155 pp. (PNGRIS Publications; v. 6).
Note: [general PNG].

154. Bellamy, R. L. Annual Report, Trobriand District, South- Eastern Division. In: Commonwealth of Australia, Parliament. Papua: Annual Report for the Year Ended 30th June, 1908. Melbourne: Government Printer; 1908: 80-82.
Note: [admin 1907-1908: Trobriand Is].
155. Bellamy, R. L. [Assistant Resident Magistrate's Report on the Trobriand District]. In: Commonwealth of Australia, Parliament. Papua: Annual Report for the Year Ended 30th June, 1912. Melbourne: Government Printer; 1912: 124-127.
Note: [admin 1911-1912: Trobriand Is].
156. Bellamy, R. L. [Assistant Resident Magistrate's Report on the Trobriand Group District]. In: Commonwealth of Australia, Parliament. Papua: Annual Report for the Year 1912-13. Melbourne: Government Printer; 1913: 116-119.
Note: [admin 1912-1913: Trobriand Is].
157. Bellamy, R. L. Magisterial Report, Trobriand Islands. In: Commonwealth of Australia, Parliament. Papua: Annual Report for the Year Ended 30th June, 1910. Melbourne: Government Printer; 1911: 84-87.
Note: [admin 1909-1910: Trobriand Is].
158. Bellamy, R. L. Magisterial Report, Trobriand Islands. In: Commonwealth of Australia, Parliament. Papua: Annual Report for the Year Ended 30th June, 1911. Melbourne: Government Printer; 1911: 119-122.
Note: [admin 1910-1911: Trobriand Is].
159. Bellamy, R. L. Magisterial Reports. [III] -- South-Eastern Division -- (b) Trobriand Islands. In: Commonwealth of Australia, Parliament. Papua: Annual Report for the Year 1913-14. Melbourne: Government Printer; 1914: 44-54.
Note: [admin 1913-1914: Trobriand Is].
160. Bellamy, R. L. Magisterial Reports: Trobriand Group District. In: Commonwealth of Australia. Papua: Annual Report for the Year 1914-15. Melbourne: Government Printer; 1916: 36-39.
Note: [admin 1914-1915: Trobriand Is].
161. Bellamy, R. L. Notes on the Customs of the Trobriand Islanders. In: Commonwealth of Australia, Parliament. Papua: Annual Report for the Year Ending 30th June, 1907. Melbourne: Government Printer; 1907 Aug: 63-66.
Note: [admin 1906-1907: Trobriand Is].
162. Bellamy, R. L. Trobriand Vital Statistics in 1926. In: Burton-Bradley, Burton G. A History of Medicine in Papua New Guinea: Vignettes of an Earlier Period. Kingsgrove, N.S.W.: Australasian Medical Publishing Company Limited; 1990: 299-310.
Note: [admin 1926: Trobriand Is].
163. Bell-Krannhals, Ingrid. Die Trobriander. In: Schiefenhövel, Wulf; Uher, Johanna; Krell, Renate, Editors. Im Spiegel der Anderen: Aus dem Lebenswerk des Verhaltensforschers Irenäus Eibl- Eibesfeldt. München: Realis Verlags-GmbH; 1993: 56-65.
Note: [fw 1979: Tauwema Trobriand Is].
164. Bell-Krannhals, Ingrid. Haben um zu geben: Eigentum und Besitz auf den Trobriand-Inseln (Papua New Guinea) [Ph.D. Dissertation]. Basel: Universität Basel; 1988. 331 pp.
Note: [fw 1982-1986: Tawema vill, Kaile'una I, Trobriand Is].
165. Bell-Krannhals, Ingrid. Haben um zu geben: Eigentum und Besitz auf den Trobriand-Inseln (Papua New Guinea). Basel: Ethnologisches Seminar der Universität und Museum für Völkerkunde im Kommission bei Wepf & Co. AG Verlag; 1990. 331 pp. (Basler Beiträge zur Ethnologie; v. 31).
Note: [fw 1982-1986: Tawema vill, Kaile-una I, Trobriand Is].

166. Bell-Krannhals, Ingrid. Viele Köche- und doch kein Brei: Interdisziplinäre Feldforschung auf den Trobriand0Inseln, Papua New Guinea. *Regio Basiliensis*. 1990; 31: 253-258.
Note: [fw: Tawema Trobriand Is].
167. Bell-Krannhals, Ingrid; Schiefenhovel, Wulf. Repu et de bonne reputation: Système de partage du yam aux îles de Trobriand, Nouvelle Guinée, Papou. *Bulletin d'Ecologie et Ethologie humaines*. 1986; 5: 128-141.
Note: [fw IB-K August 1982-- (16 mos), WS August 1982-- (5 mos): Tauwema Kaileuna Trobriand Is].
168. Belloni, Claude. Twintig jaar bestuur aan de Wisselmeren. *Nederlands Nieuw-Guinea*. 1958; 6(5): 2-5.
Note: [admin: Wissel Lakes].
169. Belloni, Claude. Vijftig jaar Missie. *Schakels NNG*. 1956; 21: 23-27.
Note: [mission: Aujoe, Kapauku, Jei, Marind].
170. Bellwood, P. S. The Peopling of the Pacific. *Scientific American*. 1980; 243(5): 174-180, 183-185.
Note: [general NG].
171. Bellwood, Peter. The Austronesian Dispersal and the Origin of Languages. *Scientific American*. 1991; 265: 88-93.
Note: [general NG].
172. Bellwood, Peter. Austronesian Prehistory in Southeast Asia: Homeland, Expansion and Transformation. In: Bellwood, Peter; Fox, James J.; Tryon, Darrell, Editors. *The Austronesians: Historical and Comparative Perspectives*. Canberra: Australian National University, Research School of Pacific and Asian Studies, Department of Anthropology; 1995: 96-111.
Note: [general NG].
173. Bellwood, Peter. The Austronesian Dispersal. In: Newton, Douglas, Editor. *Arts of the South Seas: Island Southeast Asia, Melanesia, Polynesia, Micronesia: The Collections of the Musée Barbier-Mueller*. Howell, David Radzinowicz, Translator. Munich: Prestel; 1999: 8-17, 363.
Note: [general NG].
174. Bellwood, Peter. The Colonization of the Pacific: Some Current Hypotheses. In: Hill, Adrian V. S.; Serjeantson, Susan W., Editors. *The Colonization of the Pacific: A Genetic Trail*. Oxford: Oxford University Press; 1989: 1-59. (Research Monographs on Human Population Biology; v. 7).
Note: [from lit: general NG].
175. Bellwood, Peter. Comment [on Mac Marshall, "Structural Patterns of Sibling Classification in Island Oceania: Implications for Culture History"]. *Current Anthropology*. 1984; 25: 625.
Note: [general NG].
176. Bellwood, Peter. Comment [on John M. Roberts Jr., Carmella C. Moore, and A. Kimball Romney, "Predicting Similarity in Material Culture among New Guinea Villages from Propinquity and Language: A Log-linear Approach"]. *Current Anthropology*. 1995; 36: 776-777.
Note: [general NG].
177. Bellwood, Peter. Comment [on John Edward Terrell, Terry L. Hunt & Chris Gosden, "The Dimensions of Social Life in the Pacific: Human Diversity and the Myth of the Primitive Isolate"]. *Current Anthropology*. 1997; 38: 175-176.
Note: [general NG].
178. Bellwood, Peter. Comment [on Helen M. Leach, "Intensification in the Pacific: A Critique of the Archaeological Criteria and Their Application"]. *Current Anthropology*. 1999; 40: 324-325.
Note: [general NG].

179. Bellwood, Peter. Comment [on John Edward Terrell, Kevin M. Kelly & Paul Rainbird, "Foregone Conclusions? In Search of 'Papuan' and 'Austronesians'"]. *Current Anthropology*. 2001; 42: 107-108.
Note: [general NG].
180. Bellwood, Peter. Crossing the Wallace Line -- with Style. In: Spriggs, Matthew; Yen, Douglas E.; Ambrose, Wal; Jones, Rhys; Thorne, Alan; Andrews, Ann, Editors. *A Community of Culture: The People and Prehistory of the Pacific*. Canberra: Australian National University, Research School of Pacific Studies, Department of Prehistory: 152-163.
Note: [general NG].
181. Bellwood, Peter. Early Agriculturalist Population Diasporas? Farming, Languages, and Genes. In: Durham, William H.; Daniel, E. Valentine; Schieffelin, Bambi B., Editors. *Annual Review of Anthropology*, Volume 30, 2001. Palo Alto, CA: Annual Reviews; 2001: 181-207.
Note: [from lit: general NG].
182. Bellwood, Peter. Footsteps from Asia: The Peopling of the Pacific. In: Lal, Brij V.; Fortune, Kate, Editors. *The Pacific Islands: An Encyclopedia*. Honolulu: University of Hawai'i Press; 2000: 53-58.
Note: [general NG].
183. Bellwood, Peter. From Bird's Head to Bird's Eye View: Long Term Structures and Trends in Indo-Pacific Prehistory. In: Miedema, Jelle; Odé, Cecilia; Dam, Rien A. C.; Baak, Connie, Editors. *Perspectives on the Bird's Head of Irian Jaya, Indonesia: Proceedings of the Conference, Leiden, 13-17 October 1997*. Amsterdam: Editions Rodopi B.V.; 1998: 951-975.
Note: [general NG].
184. Bellwood, Peter, Editorial Co-ordinator. *Indo-Pacific Prehistory 1990: Proceedings of the 14th Congress of the Indo-Pacific Prehistory Association Yogyakarta, Indonesia, 26 August to 2 September 1990, Volume 2*. Canberra and Jakarta: Indo-Pacific Prehistory Association and Asosiasi Prehistorisi Indonesia; 1991. [iii], 411 pp. (Bulletin of the Indo-Pacific Prehistory Association; v. 11).
185. Bellwood, Peter. Lapita Ascendant. *The Review of Archaeology*. 2002; 23: 1-5.
Note: [general NG].
186. Bellwood, Peter. Les Papous et les Mélanésien primitifs. In: Newton, Douglas, Director. *Arts des Mers du Sud: Insulinde, Mélanésie, Polynésie, Micronésie: Collections du musée Barbier- Mueller*. Paris: Adam Biro; 1998: 164-171.
Note: [general NG].
187. Bellwood, Peter. *Man's Conquest of the Pacific: The Prehistory of Southeast Asia and Oceania*. Auckland and New York: William Collins and Oxford University Press; 1978. 462 pp.
Note: [general NG].
188. Bellwood, Peter. The Origins and Spread of Agriculture in the Indo-Pacific Region: Gradualism and Diffusion or Revolution and Colonization? In: Harris, David R., Editor. *The Origins and Spread of Agriculture and Pastoralism in Eurasia*. Washington, DC: Smithsonian Institution Press; 1996: 465-498.
Note: [general NG].
189. Bellwood, Peter. Plants, Climate and People: The Early Horticultural Prehistory of Austronesia. In: Fox, J. J., Editor. *Indonesia: The Making of a Culture*. Canberra: Australian National University, Research School of Pacific Studies; 1980: 57-74.
Note: [general NG].
190. Bellwood, Peter. The Prehistory of Oceania. *Current Anthropology*. 1975; 16: 9-28.
Note: [general NG].

191. Bellwood, Peter. Prehistoric Plant and Animal Domestication in Austronesia. In: Sieveking, G. de G.; Longworth, I. H.; Wilson, K. E., Editors. *Problems in Economic and Social Archaeology*. London: Gerald Duckworth & Co. Ltd.; 1976: 153-167.
Note: [general NG].
192. Bellwood, Peter. Prehistoric Cultural Explanations for Widespread Language Families. In: McConvell, Patrick; Evans, Nicholas, Editors. *Archaeology and Linguistics: Aboriginal Australia in Global Perspective*. Melbourne: Oxford University Press; 1997: 123-134.
Note: [NGH].
193. Bellwood, Peter. The Time Depth of Major Language Families: An Archaeologist's Perspective. In: Renfrew, Colin; McMahon, April; Trask, Larry, Editors. *Time Depth in Historical Linguistics, Volume 1*. Cambridge: The McDonald Institute for Archaeological Research; 2000: 109-140. (Papers in the Prehistory of Languages).
Note: [general NG].
194. Bellwood, Peter; Fox, James J.; Tryon, Darrell, Editors. *The Austronesians: Historical and Comparative Perspectives*. Canberra: Australian National University, Research School of Pacific and Asian Studies, Department of Anthropology; 1995. viii, 359 pp.
195. Beloit College, Wright Museum of Art. *Melanesian Images: The Virginia M. and James D. Tobin Collection: A Volume of Essays Published in Conjunction with the Exhibition, Melanesian Images at the Wright Museum of Art, Beloit College*. Beloit, WI: Beloit College; 1996. [v], 33 pp. + Endpaper Illustrations.
Note: [exhibition: Kanganaman, Timbunke, Abelam, Korogo, Biwat, Papuan Gulf, Sawos, Iatmul, Asmat, Sangimbit Sawos, Poro Poro, Okapa, Angriman, Chungrebu, Yentchenmangua, Kambot, Kaeon, Goaribari, Yigei Bahinemo, Wokam, Kivaumai (Urama), Chambri].
196. Belshaw, C. S. *Community Development in Papua*. *South Pacific*. 1952; 6: 374-380.
Note: [Mekeo, Orokaiva, Purari Delta, Milne Bay, Samarai, Wagawaga, Hanuabada].
197. Belshaw, C. Some Anthropological Problems in Hanuabada. In: *Papua and New Guinea Scientific Society. Papua and New Guinea Scientific Society Annual Report 1951*. Port Moresby: Papua and New Guinea Scientific Society; 1951: 6-9.
Note: [fw: Hanuabada].
198. Belshaw, Cyril S. *The Great Village: The Economic and Social Welfare of Hanuabada, an Urban Community in Papua*. London: Routledge & Kegan Paul Ltd.; 1957. xviii, 302 pp. + Plates.
Note: [fw September 1950 - September 1951: Hanuabada].
199. Belshaw, Cyril S. *In Search of Wealth: A Study of the Emergence of Commercial Operations in the Melanesian Society of Southeastern Papua*. Menasha, WI: American Anthropological Association; 1955. x, 84 pp. + Foldout Chart + Plates I-II + Maps I-II. (*American Anthropologist Memoirs*; v. 80).
Note: [fw: Wagawaga, Ware I].
200. Belshaw, Cyril S. *The Last Years of Ahuia Ova*. *Man*. 1951; 51(230): 131-132.
Note: [Koita].
201. Belshaw, Cyril S. *Native Councils in New Guinea*. *South Pacific*. 1951; 5: 220-221.
Note: [Hanuabada].
202. Belshaw, Cyril S. *Port Moresby Canoe Traders*. *Oceania*. 1952; 23: 26-39.
Note: [fw October 1950 - October 1951: Konedobu, Koki].
203. Belshaw, Cyril S. *Recent History of Mekeo Society*. *Oceania*. 1951; 22: 1-23.
Note: [visit 5 days: Jesu Baibua, Inawaia Mekeo].

204. Belshaw, Cyril S. Revaluation of Time in a Papuan Community. *South Pacific*. 1952; 6: 466-472.
Note: [fw: Hanuabada Koita].
205. Belshaw, Cyril S. Social Consequences of the Mount Lamington Eruption. *Oceania*. 1951; 21: 241-252.
Note: [visit April-May 1951: Popondetta area].
206. Belshaw, Cyril. Wagawaga: An Experiment in Oceanic Development. *South Pacific*. 1951; 5: 18-20.
Note: [fw: Wagawaga].
207. Belshaw, H. Community Development in the Nimboran. *South Pacific Commission Quarterly Bulletin*. 1958; 8(1): 35-37.
Note: [from lit: Nimboran].
208. Beltz, C. L. High Level Manpower: Current Situation and Future Prospects. In: Kaa, D. J. van de; Stanhope, J. M.; Epstein, T. S.; Fry, N. H.; Beltz, C. L. *People and Planning in Papua and New Guinea*. Canberra and Boroko: Australian National University, New Guinea Research Unit; 1970: 97-126. (New Guinea Research Bulletins; v. 34).
Note: [general PNG].
209. Beltz, C. L. Population Growth and the Workforce in Papua New Guinea. In: Ward, Marion W., Editor. *Population Growth and Socio-economic Change: Papers from the Second Demography Seminar*. Canberra and Boroko: Australian National University, New Guinea Research Unit; 1971: 45-57. (New Guinea Research Bulletins; v. 42).
Note: [general PNG].
210. Beltz, Charles; Bennett, J. Workforce. In: Ford, Edgar, Editor. *Papua New Guinea Resource Atlas*. Milton, Qld: The Jacaranda Press; 1974: 50-51.
Note: [general PNG].
211. Bending, Jeremy J.; Catford, John C. Epidemic of Burns in New Guinea Due to Cerebral Cysticercosis. *The Lancet*. 1983; 1: 922.
Note: [fw 1977: Ekari].
212. Benediktsson, Karl. *The Social Construction of Fresh Food Trade in Papua New Guinea: A Geography of Markets and Their Makers* [Ph.D. Dissertation]. Canberra: Australian National University; 1997. xix, 325 pp.
Note: [fw 1994-1995: Kasena, Lunube, Gamiguho DANO].
213. Benfante, R. J.; Gajdusek, D. C. Antibody Studies in the Kuru Region: Immunological Epidemiology of Population Groups in and Adjacent to the Kuru Region in Papua New Guinea. I. Enteroviruses. *Papua New Guinea Medical Journal*. 1978; 21: 124- 133.
Note: [colls: Dunkwi Simbari; Yanyi, Butnari Barua; Agakamatasa, Waisa Fore; Arabunkara, Oropina Genatei; Owenia, Waisera Owenia- Waisera; Konkonbira Tairora; Weme Yar-Pawaiian; Moife Usurufa].
214. Benfante, R. J.; Hoffman, P. M.; Garruto, R. M.; Gajdusek, D. C. HLA-A Antigens in the Chamorros of the Mariana Islands and Comparisons with Other Pacific Populations. *Human Biology*. 1979; 51: 201-212.
Note: [from lit: NG coastal (Ting & Morris 73), EH (Morris et al 73)].
215. Benfante, R. J.; Traub, R. D.; Lim, K. A.; Hooks, J.; Gibbs, C. J. Jr; Gajdusek, D. C. Immunological Reactions in Kuru: Attempts to Demonstrate Serological Relationships between Kuru and Other Known Infectious Agents. *American Journal of Tropical Medicine and Hygiene*. 1974; 23: 476-488.
Note: [kuru, Fore].
216. Benfante, Richard Joseph. *Seroepidemiological and Genetic Studies of Primitive Isolated Populations Living in New Guinea: A Study of the Relationship between Human Genetic Polymorphic Variation and Infection with Arboviruses* [Ph.D. Dissertation]. Madison: University of Wisconsin - Madison; 1980. xi, 152, [1] pp.

Note: [colls: S. Fore, Beami, Onabasulu, Amanab, Tjitak, Kombai, Toueri].

217. Bengo, P. Eichorn among the Korogopa. *Oral History*. 1974; 2(5): 36-38.
Note: [Korogopa Keram R].
218. Bengo, Paul. My Father on the Goldfields and at the Outbreak of the Second World War. *Oral History*. 1973; 1(3): 2-6.
Note: [Wau].
219. Benham, Elgar W. Electoral Administration. In: Bettison, David G.; Hughes, Colin A.; Veur, Paul W. van der, Editors. *The Papua-New Guinea Elections 1964*. Canberra: Australian National University; 1965: 70-90.
Note: [general PNG].
220. Benitez-Johannot, Petty. Du sacré au profane et au-delà: un bouclier de guerre peint des îles Trobriand / From the Profane to the Sacred and Beyond: A Trobriand Decorated War Shield in the Barbier-Mueller Museum. *Art Tribal / Tribal Art*. 1998: 3-15 + Cover Photograph.
Note: [from museum colls: Trobriand Is].
221. Benjamin, A. K.; Mopafi, I.; Duke, T. A Perspective on Food and Nutrition in the PNG Highlands. In: Bourke, R. M.; Allen, M. G.; Salisbury, J. G., Editors. *Food Security for Papua New Guinea: Proceedings of the Papua New Guinea Food and Nutrition 2000 Conference, PNG University of Technology, Lae 26-30 June 2000*. Canberra: Australian Centre for International Agricultural Research; 2001: 94-99. (ACIAR Proceedings; v. 99).
Note: [general PNGH].
222. Benjamin, Walai. Madang Province. *Harvest*. 1977; 4: 68-78.
Note: [agr officer: Madang Province].
223. Bennett, D. J.; Bennett, R. J. Awad Bing Grammar Essentials. In: Tryon, Darrell, Editor. *Papers in Austronesian Linguistics No. 5*. Canberra: Australian National University, Research School of Pacific and Asian Studies; 1998: 149-275. (Pacific Linguistics, Series A; v. 92).
Note: [SIL 1980s (5 yrs): Teterai, Yamai, Biliau, Malangai, Yamai dialect Awad Bing].
224. Bennett, J. H. Haptoglobin Types in Natives from the Kuru Region and Other Parts of Melanesia. *British Medical Journal*. 1961; 2: 428-429.
Note: [from colls: Fore; from lit: Gimi-Mane, Kukukuku-Menyamya, Chimbu].
225. Bennett, J. H. Kuru and Sporadic Tremor Syndromes in New Guinea. *The Lancet*. 1960; 1: 339.
Note: [kuru, Fore].
226. Bennett, J. H. Population Studies in the Kuru Region of New Guinea. *Oceania*. 1962; 33: 24-46.
Note: [fw 1958-1961: Agarabi, Kamano, Keiagana-Kanite, Gimi, North Fore, South Fore C.D.s].
227. Bennett, J. H. Population and Family Studies on Kuru. *Eugenics Quarterly*. 1962; 9: 59-68.
Note: [fw: Keiagana-Kanite, Gimi, N Fore, S Fore, Agarabi, Kamano].
228. Bennett, J. H.; Auricht, C. O.; Gray, A. J.; Kirk, R. L.; Lai, L. Y. C. Haptoglobin and Transferrin Types in the Kuru Region of Australian New Guinea. *Nature*. 1961; 189(4758): 68-69.
Note: [Fore].
229. Bennett, J. H.; Gabb, B. W.; Oertel, Carolyn R. Further Changes of Pattern in Kuru. *Medical Journal of Australia*. 1966; 1: 379-386.
Note: [Fore, Gimi, Keiagana-Kanite].
230. Bennett, J. H.; Gray, A. J.; Auricht, C. O. The Genetical Study of Kuru. *Medical Journal of Australia*. 1959; 2: 505-508.

Note: [Fore, Keiagana, Kanite, Gimi, kuru].

231. Bennett, J. H.; Rhodes, F. A.; Robson, H. N. Observations on Kuru: I. A Possible Genetic Basis. *Australasian Annals of Medicine*. 1958; 7: 269-275.
Note: [kuru, Fore].
232. Bennett, J. H.; Rhodes, F. A.; Robson, H. N. A Possible Genetic Basis for Kuru. *American Journal of Human Genetics*. 1959; 11: 169-187.
Note: [fw 1958: Kagu, Etesena, Keanosa, Kasoru, Anumpa, Emesa, Moke, Kasogu, Awande, Mirasa Fore].
233. Bennett, Judith. Holland, Britain, and Germany in Melanesia. In: Howe, K. R.; Kiste, Robert C.; Lal, Brij V., Editors. *Tides of History: The Pacific Islands in the Twentieth Century*. Honolulu: University of Hawaii Press; 1999: 40-70.
Note: [from lit & archives: NNG, GNG, BNG].
234. Bennett, Keith; Smith, Lindsay. A Revival Movement among the Telefomin Baptist Churches. In: Flannery, Wendy, Editor. *Religious Movements in Melanesia: A Selection of Case Studies and Reports*. Goroka: Melanesian Institute for Pastoral and Socio- Economic Service; 1983: 127-146.
Note: [mission: Duranmin, Telefomin].
235. Benson, Janet E. Essential Woman: Anthropological Perspectives on Gender. *Reviews in Anthropology*. 1991; 17: 1-9.
Note: [from lit: Kewa].
236. Bensted, J. T. Two Related Tragedies of papua: Some Corrections. *Pacific Islands Monthly*. 1943; 13(7): 33.
Note: [Chalmers, Dopima].
237. Bensted, J. T. Two Tragedies of Papua. *Pacific Islands Monthly*. 1943; 13(10): 25.
Note: [Chalmers, Dopima].
238. Benthall, Jonathan. That Tent. *Anthropology Today*. 2000; 16(3): 18-19.
Note: [from lit: Malinowski, Trobriand Is].
239. Beral, V.; Read, D. J. C. Insensitivity of Respiratory Centre to Carbon Dioxide in the Enga People of New Guinea. *The Lancet*. 1971; 2: 1290-1294.
Note: [Baiyer R Enga].
240. Beran, Cromwell. *The Orokaiva*. Sydney: Longmans of Australia Pty. Limited; 1967. [16] pp. + Endpaper Illustrations. (Peoples of the Pacific).
Note: [Orokaiva].
241. Beran, Harry. *Betel-chewing Equipment of East New Guinea*. Aylesbury, Bucks (U.K.): Shire Publications Ltd; 1988. 72 pp. (Shire Ethnography).
Note: [from museum colls & lit: SE Papua, Massim, Louisiades].
242. Beran, Harry. The Canoe: The Leitmotif of the Art of the Massim People of Papua New Guinea. In: Welsch, Robert L., Editor. *Proceedings of a Special Session of the Pacific Arts Association: Festschrift to Honor Dr. Philip J.C. Dark: Working Papers*. Chicago: The Field Museum; 1999: 463-479.
Note: [from museum colls: Massim].
243. Beran, Harry. *Massim Tribal Art Papua New Guinea: An Exhibition of Art of the Massim Region of Papua New Guinea from Private Collections in New South Wales and Canberra*. Wollongong: Wollongong City Gallery; n.d. [1980]. 48 pp. + Endpaper Illustrations.
Note: [exhibition: Massim].

244. Beran, Harry. Massim Lime Spatulas: by the Master of the Prominent Eyes. *The World of Tribal Arts*. 1997; 3(4): 68-76.
Note: [from museum colls: Kiriwina, Huehuenena (Milne Bay)].
245. Beran, Harry. Massim. In: Newton, Douglas, Director. *Arts des Mers du Sud: Insulinde, Mélanésie, Polynésie, Micronésie: Collections du musée Barbier-Mueller*. Paris: Adam Biro; 1998: 216-223.
Note: [from museum colls: Trobriand Is, Grass I, D'Entrecasteaux Is].
246. Beran, Harry. Massim. In: Newton, Douglas, Editor. *Arts of the South Seas: Island Southeast Asia, Melanesia, Polynesia, Micronesia: The Collections of the Musée Barbier-Mueller*. Howell, David Radzinowicz, Translator. Munich: Prestel; 1999: 216-223, 366.
Note: [from museum colls: Trobriand Is, Grass I, D'Entrecasteaux Is].
247. Beran, Harry. *Mutuaga: A Nineteenth-Century New Guinea Master Carver*. Wollongong: University of Wollongong Press; 1996. xv, 251 pp.
Note: [Suau].
248. Beran, Harry, Editor. *Oceanic and Indonesian Art: Collectors' Choice: An Exhibition of 102 Works from 90 Private Australian Collections at Nomadic Rug Traders, Sydney, 18 July to 14 August 1998*. Bathurst and Woolahra: Crawford House Publishing Pty Ltd in association with Oceanic Art Society; 1998. ix, [i], 109 pp.
249. Beran, Harry. *Steering Oar*. In: Beran, Harry, Editor. *Oceanic and Indonesian Art: Collectors' Choice: An Exhibition of 102 Works from 90 Private Australian Collections at Nomadic Rug Traders, Sydney, 18 July to 14 August 1998*. Bathurst and Woolahra: Crawford House Publishing Pty Ltd in association with Oceanic Art Society; 1998: 54.
Note: [exhibition: Massim].
250. Beran, Harry. *The Woodcarvings of Mutuaga, a 19th-century Artist of the Massim District of Papua New Guinea*. In: Craig, Barry; Kernot, Bernie; Anderson, Christopher, Editors. *Art and Performance in Oceania*. Honolulu: University of Hawai'i Press; 1999: 179-210, 309-310 + Plates 6-8.
Note: [from museum colls: Suau].
251. Bercovitch, Eytan. *The Agent in the Gift: Hidden Exchange in Inner New Guinea*. *Cultural Anthropology*. 1994; 9: 498-536.
Note: [fw August 1981 - March 1982 (7 mos), November 1982 - December 1985 (36 mos): Atbalmin].
252. Bercovitch, Eytan. *Disclosure and Concealment: A Study of Secrecy among the Nalumin People of Papua New Guinea [Ph.D. Dissertation]*. Stanford: Stanford University; 1989. xii, 568 pp.
Note: [fw August 1981 - March 1982, November 1982 - December 1985 (43 mos): "Bomtem" Atbalmin Tifal].
253. Bercovitch, Eytan. *Dis-embodiment and Concealment among the Atbalmin of Papua New Guinea*. In: Lambek, Michael Strathern, Andrew, Editors. *Bodies and Persons: Comparative Perspectives from Africa and Melanesia*. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press; 1998: 210-231.
Note: [fw August 1981 - December 1985 (3 1/2 yrs): Atbalmin].
254. Bercovitch, Eytan. *Mortal Insights: Victim and Witch in the Nalumin Imagination*. In: Herdt, Gilbert; Stephen, Michele, Editors. *The Religious Imagination in New Guinea*. New Brunswick, NJ: Rutgers University Press; 1989: 122-159.
Note: [fw August 1981 - December 1985 (36 mos): Nalumin].
255. Bercovitch, Eytan. *The Woman Who Ran Away: Gender, Power, and Place among the Atbalmin of the West Sepik, Papua New Guinea*. In: Dickerson-Putman, Jeanette, Guest Editor. *Women, Age, and Power: The Politics of Age Difference among Women in Papua New Guinea and Australia*. La'ie, HI: Institute for Polynesian Studies; 1996: 15-40. (Pacific Studies, Special Issue; v. 19(4)).
Note: [fw August 1981 - December 1985 (3 1/2 yrs): Atbalmin].

256. Berde, Stuart. The Impact of Christianity on a Melanesian Economy. In: Dalton, George, Editor. *Research in Economic Anthropology: A Research Annual, Volume 2, 1979*. Greenwich, CT: JAI Press Inc.; 1979: 169-187.
Note: [fw 1970-1971 (18 mos): Panaeati].
257. Berde, Stuart. The Impact of Colonialism on the Economy of Panaeati. In: Leach, Jerry W.; Leach, Edmund, Editors. *The Kula: New Perspectives on Massim Exchange*. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press; 1983: 431-443.
Note: [fw January 1970 - September 1971: Panaeati].
258. Berde, Stuart. In-law Relations on a New Guinea Island. *Journal de la Société des Océanistes*. 1979; 35(64): 175-184.
Note: [fw 1970, 1971: Panaeati I].
259. Berde, Stuart James. *Melanesians as Methodists: Economy and Marriage on a Papua and New Guinea Island* [Ph.D. Dissertation]. Philadelphia: University of Pennsylvania; 1974. xiv, 352 pp.
Note: [fw 18 mos: Panaeati].
260. Berde, Stuart. Political Education in the Rural Sector: A Comparison of Two Papua New Guinea Island Communities. *Journal of the Polynesian Society*. 1976; 85: 87-98 + Map.
Note: [fw 1970-1971 (18 mos): Panaeati I, Brooker I].
261. Berg, Paula van den. Singsing Tumbuan: Het produktieproces van een videofilm. *Centrum voor Studies van Australie en Oceanie Oceania Newsletter*. 1990; 8: 1-3.
Note: [fw April-May 1990: Birap vill Kire].
262. Berg, Paula van den. Singsing Tumbuan (Mask Dance). Boroko: Asples Productions; 1992. [i], 64 pp. + Endpaper Map.
Note: [Birap village Kire].
263. Berg, Paula van den. Vrouwen en ontwikkeling in Papoea Nieuw-Guinea. In: Grijp, Paul van der; Lemaire, Ton; Trouwborst, Albert, Editors. *Sporen in de antropologie: Liber Amicorum Jan Pouwer*. Nijmegen: Katholieke Universiteit, Instituut voor Culturele en Sociale Antropologie; 1987: 17-31.
Note: [general PNG].
264. Bergdolt, Friedrich. *Kultur aus Holz und Stein: Kunstgegenstände aus Papua-Neuguinea*. Neudettelsau: Freimund- Verlag; 1986. 130 pp.
Note: [from museum colls: Komba, Sattelberg, Garaina, Lae Womba, Azera, Huon Gulf, Huon Peninsula, Sio, Tami Is, Jalibu, Kai, Waria R, Bukaua, Keram R, Morobe Province, Mt Hagen, Jimmi R, Korewori, Umboi, Maprik, Blackwater R, Hube, Iatmul, Mape, Sukurum, Ega Chimbu].
265. Berge, Claude. Ancestral Sculpture in Asmat Art. *The World of Tribal Arts*. 1994; 1(2): 35-45.
Note: [from museum colls: Central Asmat, Brazza R, Sirets, Upper Unir R, Bets R].
266. Berge, F. J. [Divisional Reports] (VI.) -- South-eastern Division. (A) Misima District. In: Commonwealth of Australia, Parliament. *Territory of Papua: Annual Report for the Year 1924- 1925*. Melbourne: Government Printer; 1926: 37.
Note: [admin 1924-1925: Misima].
267. Berge, F. J. [Divisional Reports] (IV.) -- South-eastern Division. (A) Misima District. In: Commonwealth of Australia, Parliament. *Territory of Papua: Annual Report for the Year 1925- 1926*. Melbourne: Government Printer; 1927: 47.
Note: [admin 1925-1926: Misima].
268. Berge, F. [Magisterial Report] Northern Division (a) Buna Bay. In: Commonwealth of Australia, Parliament.

- Papua: Annual Report for the Year 1923-24. Melbourne: Government Printer; 1925: 23.
Note: [admin 1923-1924: Buna].
269. Berge, F. J. [Magisterial Reports] (VI.) South-eastern Division. (a) Misima. In: Commonwealth of Australia, Parliament. Territory of Papua: Annual Report for the Year 1926-27. Melbourne: Government Printer; 1928: 45-46.
Note: [admin 1926-1927: Misima].
270. Berge, F. J. [Magisterial Reports] South Eastern Division. (A) Misima. In: Commonwealth of Australia, Parliament. Territory of Papua: Annual Report for the Year 1927-28. Canberra: Government Printer; 1929: 37-38.
Note: [admin 1927-1928: Misima].
271. Bergendorff, Steen. Faingu City: A Modern Mekeo Clan in Papua New Guinea. Lund (Sweden): Lund University Press; 1996. xii, 279 pp. + 8 Plates. (Lund Monographs in Social Anthropology; v. 2).
Note: [fw 1990 (2 mos), 1991 (12 mos): Eboa vill Ve'e Mekeo].
272. Bergendorff, Steen. The Reproduction of the Mekeo Chieftainship: The Complexity of Cultural Contact. *Folk.* 1993; 35: 37-64.
Note: [from lit: Mekeo].
273. Bergendorff, Steen. The Sky Came Down: Social Movements and Personhood in Mekeo Society. *Oceania.* 1998; 69: 116-131.
Note: [fw: Eboa Mekeo].
274. Berger, Roey; Ryan, Neil. Nebilyer Moka. *Paradise.* 1985; 50: 36-38.
Note: [travels 1983: Nebilyer V].
275. Bergersen, F. J.; Hipsley, E. H. The Presence of N₂-fixing Bacteria in the Intestines of Man and Animals. *Journal of General Microbiology.* 1970; 60: 61-65.
Note: [colls: Baiyer R, Morobe District].
276. Bergh, R. R. Mantioen -- Memorie. Reprinted in: Miedema, J.; Stokhof, W. A. L., Compilers & Editors. Irian Jaya Source Materials No. 17: Bird's Head Studies from the 1950s-1960s. Leiden-Jakarta: DSALCUL/IRIS [Department of Languages and Cultures of South-East Asia and Oceania/Irian Jaya Studies Project]; 1999: 83-141. (Series B; v. 8).
Note: [admin 1958: Mantioen].
277. Berglund, Lars. Kunsten i Sepik-området. In: Wallin, Hans Erik, Editor. *Oceania: Kunst fra Melanesien. Humleboek* (Denmark): Louisiana Revy; 1991: 38-48. (Louisiana Revy; v. 32(1)).
Note: [Middle Sepik, Lower Sepik, Biwat, Watam, Bahinemo, Korowori R, Sawos, Ewa, Blackwater R, Maprik].
278. Bergmann, G. The First Decade at Boana: 1932-1940. *Journal of the Morobe District Historical Society.* 1974; 2(2): 5-16.
Note: [mission: Boana].
279. Bergman, Sten. Min far är kannibal. Stockholm: Albert Bonniers Förlag; 1959. 235 pp. + Plates.
Note: [naturalist 1958: see English translation].
280. Bergman, Sten. My Father Is A Cannibal. Ramsden, Evelyn, Translator. London: Robert Hale Limited; 1961. 192 pp. + Plates.
Note: [naturalist 1958: Mantion, Basim CC Asmat, Maro R, Otsjanep, Swart V, Eilanden R, Wildeman R, Amanamkai, Atsj, Digul R, Merauke].

281. Bergman, Sten. My Father Is a Cannibal. *Explorers Journal*. 1963; 41(2): 35-37.
Note: [travels 1957-1958: Atsj Asmat].
282. Bergman, Sten. *Paradiesische Insel: Urwaldtiere und Steinzeitmenschen in Neuguinea*. Wiesbaden: F.A. Brockhaus; 1956. 229, [3] pp. + Plates.
Note: [travels 1952: Sorong, Salawati, Manokwari, Wasiar, Pom, Biak, Seroei, Enarotali, Fak-Fak, Kaimana, Tiwara, Soesenoe, Kaitero, Maccluer Gulf].
283. Bergman, Sten. *Stenalder och grön Urskog*. Stockholm: Albert Bonniers Förlag; 1954. 252 pp.
Note: [travels: Kapauku].
284. Bergman, Sten. Michael, Maurice, Translator. *Through Primitive New Guinea*. London: Robert Hale Limited; 1957. 191 pp. + Frontispiece + Plates.
Note: [naturalist travels 1952-1953: Sorong, Argon Bay, Soesenoe, Tiwara, Lake Paniai, Lake Tigi, Lake Tage, Enarotali, Kamo V, Wandammen, Salawati].
285. Bergmann, W. *Grammar of the Kuman-Language Spoken at Chimbu, East Central Highlands, New Guinea / Grammatik der Kuman-Sprache Gesprochen in der Gegend der Chimbu Flusses, East Central Highland New Guinea*. Ega: Lutheran Mission; n.d. [i], 158 pp.
Note: [mission: Kuman].
286. Bergmann, W. *The Kamanuku: The Culture of the Chimbu Tribes*. Harrisville, Qld: H.F.W. Bergmann; 1971; 4 Volumes. ii, 211 pp.; ii, 210 pp.; ii, 261 pp.; i, 182 pp.
Note: [mission 1934-1968: Kamanuku Chimbu].
287. Bergmann, Wilhelm. *Neues Leben im Inland Neuguineas*. In: Ruf, Walther, Editor. *Lutherisches Missionjahrbuch für das Jahr 1955*. Neuendettelsau: Freimund-Druckerei; 1955: 131-137.
Note: [mission: Ega].
288. Berkhout, L. *Bijdrage tot de kennis van de Majo- inwijdings feesten bij de Marindineezen in Zuid Nieuw-Guinea. Bijdragen tot de Taal-, Land- en Volkenkunde van Nederlandsch Indië*. 1919; 75: 438-447.
Note: [admin: Marind].
289. Berkhout, L. *Vervolgmemoirie op de Memorie van Overgave van het bestuur over de Afdeeling Zuid Nieuw-Guinea, Merauke*. Reprinted in: Miedema, J.; Stokhof, W. A. L., Editors. *Irian Jaya Source Materials No. 7, Series A: Memories van Overgave, No. 4: Afdeling Zuid Nieuw-Guinea*. Leiden-Jakarta: Leiden University, DSALCUL/IRIS [Department of Languages and Cultures of South-East Asia and Oceania/Irian Jaya Studies Project]; 1993: 57-63.
Note: [admin: Merauke].
290. *Berliner Tageblatt*. *Der Forscherwettkampf um Neu-Guinea*. *Berliner Tageblatt*. 1913(5 Januar, 7(5)): Beiblatt, [1] p.
Note: [explor: Sepik].
291. *Berliner Tageblatt*. *Von der Neu-Guinea-Expedition*. *Berliner Tageblatt*. 1913(16 Marz, 137(6)): Beiblatt, [1] p.
Note: [explor: Sepik, Kararau, Kaiser Wilhelmsland].
292. Bern, John. *Leadership and the Structure of Politics in Three New Guinea Societies* [B.A. (Hons.) Thesis]. Sydney: University of Sydney; 1967. [ii], 75, [1] pp.
Note: [from lit: Chimbu, Purari].
293. Bernarding, Georg. *Aus der Diözese Mount Hagen*. In: Schmitz, Josef; Fleckner, Johannes, Editors. *Steyler Missions-Chronik*. St. Augustin: Steyler Verlag; 1969: 55-59.
Note: [mission: WH].

294. Bernarding, George. Stone-Age Paradise? The Christian Family and Our Missions. 1945; 40: 310, 316.
Note: [mission: Hagen].
295. Bernatzik, Hugo Adolf. A Flight into the Stone Age: Life in Unexplored New Guinea. *Geographical Magazine*. 1935; 2: 79-93.
Note: [visit: Sigoyabu Bena Bena, Mailu, Kerepuna, Gaili, Port Moresby].
296. Bernatzik, Hugo Adolf. Ogilvie, Vivian, Translator. *South Seas*. New York: Henry Holt and Company; 1935. xiv, 167 pp. + Frontispiece + Plates + Map.
Note: [travels: Sigoyabu Bena Bena, Mailu, Domara, Buyay (Mt Clarence), Koraudi, Makala, Gaili].
297. Bernatzik, Hugo Adolf. *Südsee*. Berlin: Deutsche Buch- Gemeinschaft G.m.b.H.; 1934. 240, [2] pp. + Plates + Foldout Map. Note: [travels: PM, Benabena].
298. Bernatzik, Hugo Adolf. *Südsee*. Wien: Verlag von L.W. Seidel & Sohn; 1939. 159, [1] pp. + Plates.
Note: [travels 1932-1933: Domara, Bena Bena, Mailu, Port Moresby, Gaili, Bugay (Clarence Mts), Koraudi].
299. Bernatzik, Hugo Adolf. Vikings of the South Seas. *Geographical Magazine*. 1936; 2: 158-165.
Note: [travels: Mailu].
300. Berndt, Catherine H. Ascription of Meaning in a Ceremonial Context, in the Eastern Central Highlands of New Guinea. In: Freeman, J. D.; Geddes, W. R., Editors. *Anthropology in the South Seas: Essays Presented to H.D. Skinner*. New Plymouth (N.Z.): Thomas Avery & Sons Limited; 1959: 161-183 + Plates I-IV.
Note: [fw 1951-1952, 1952-1953: KUJF].
301. Berndt, Catherine H. Blinded by the Sound of Weeping: Reality and Myth in a Kaluli Experience: Review Article. *Semiotica*. 1986; 61: 347-368.
Note: [from lit: Kaluli].
302. Berndt, Catherine H. Comment [on J.L. Fischer, "The Sociopsychological Analysis of Folktales"]. *Current Anthropology*. 1963; 4: 273-274.
Note: [general NG].
303. Berndt, Catherine H. The Ghost Husband: Society and the Individual in New Guinea Myth. *Journal of American Folklore*. 1966; 79: 244-277.
Note: [fw 1951-1953: Kamano].
304. Berndt, Catherine H. The Ghost Husband: Society and the Individual in New Guinea Myth. Reprinted in: Greenway, John, Editor. *The Anthropologist Looks at Myth*. Jacobs, Melville, Compiler. Austin: University of Texas Press; 1966: 244-277. (Publications of the American Folklore Society; v. 17).
Note: [fw: Kafe].
305. Berndt, Catherine H. Journey along Mythic Paths. In: Hays, Terence E., Editor. *Ethnographic Presents: Pioneering Anthropologists in the Papua New Guinea Highlands*. Berkeley: University of California Press; 1992: 98-136 + Plate. (Studies in Melanesian Anthropology; v. 12).
Note: [fw 1951-1952, 1952-1953: KUJF].
306. Berndt, Catherine H. The Language of Myth: An Eastern Highlands Perspective. In: Wurm, S. A., Editor. *New Guinea Area Languages and Language Study, Vol. 3, Language, Culture, Society, and the Modern World*. Canberra: Australian National University, Research School of Pacific Studies, Department of Linguistics; 1977: 39-48. (Pacific Linguistics, Series C; v. 40).
Note: [fw 1951-1953: KUJF].
307. Berndt, Catherine H. *Mythology in the Eastern Central Highlands of New Guinea* [Ph.D. Dissertation]. London: University of London, London School of Economics; 1955. 687 pp.

Note: [fw: KUJF].

308. Berndt, Catherine H. Myths and Tales. In: Ryan, Peter, General Editor. Encyclopaedia of Papua and New Guinea. Carlton, Vic.: Melbourne University Press in association with the University of Papua New Guinea; 1972: 822-829.
Note: [general PNG].
309. Berndt, Catherine H. Social and Cultural Change in New Guinea: Communication, and Views about "Other People". Sociologus, N.F.. 1957; 7: 38-57.
Note: [fw: KUJF].
310. Berndt, Catherine H. Socio-cultural Change in the Eastern Central Highlands of New Guinea. Southwestern Journal of Anthropology. 1953; 9: 112-138.
Note: [fw November 1951 - May 1952: Mairapa, Kogu District Usarufa].
311. Berndt, Catherine H. Translation Problems in Three New Guinea Highlands Languages. Oceania. 1954; 24: 289-317.
Note: [fw 1951-1952, 1952-1953: Usarufa, Kafe, Fore].
312. Berndt, Catherine H.; Berndt, Ronald M. The Barbarians: An Anthropological View. London: C.A. Watts; 1971. xvi, 196 pp. + Plates.
Note: [fw: KUJF].
313. Berndt, R. Murray. The Human Figure in Papuan Spatula Decoration. Transactions and Proceedings of the Royal Society of South Australia. 1939; 63: 51-62.
Note: [from museum colls: Kiriwina, Lake Kemu, Misima, Collingwood Bay, Port Moresby].
314. Berndt, R. M. The Kamano, Usurufa, Jate and Fore of the Eastern Highlands. In: Lawrence, P.; Meggitt, M. J., Editors. Gods, Ghosts and Men in Melanesia: Some Religions of Australian New Guinea and the New Hebrides. Melbourne: Oxford University Press; 1965: 78-104.
Note: [fw 1951-1952, 1952-1953: KUJF].
315. Berndt, Ronald M. A Cargo Movement in the Eastern Central Highlands of New Guinea. Oceania. 1952; 23: 40-65, 137-158, 202- 234.
Note: [fw November 1951 - May 1952: Mairapa Usarufa].
316. Berndt, Ronald M. The Changing World in New Guinea. South Pacific. 1957; 9: 407-417.
Note: [fw: Kainantu area].
317. Berndt, Ronald M. A Comment on Dr. Leach's "Trobriand Medusa". Man. 1958; 58(65): 65-66.
Note: [from lit: Trobriand Is].
318. Berndt, Ronald M. Contemporary Significance of Pre-Historic Stone Objects in the Eastern Central Highlands of New Guinea. Anthropos. 1954; 49: 553-587 + Plates 1-5.
Note: [fw 1951-1952, 1952-1953: incls KUJF].
319. Berndt, Ronald M. A "Devastating Disease Syndrome": Kuru Sorcery in the Eastern Central Highlands of New Guinea. Sociologus, N.F.. 1958; 8: 4-28.
Note: [fw 1951-1952, 1952-1953: KUJF].
320. Berndt, Ronald M. Excess and Restraint: Social Control among a New Guinea Mountain People. Chicago: University of Chicago Press; 1962. xxii, 474 pp. + Plates.
Note: [fw 1951-1952, 1952-1953: KUJF].
321. Berndt, Ronald M. Foreword. In: Berndt, Ronald M.; Lawrence, Peter, Editors. Politics in New Guinea:

Traditional and in the Context of Change: Some Anthropological Perspectives. Nedlands and Seattle: University of Western Australia Press and University of Washington Press; 1971: xiii-xviii.
Note: [from lit: gen PNG].

322. Berndt, Ronald M. Interdependence and Conflict in the Eastern Central Highlands of New Guinea. *Man*. 1955; 55(116): 105- 107.
Note: [fw: KUJF].
323. Berndt, Ronald M. Into the Unknown! In: Hays, Terence E., Editor. *Ethnographic Presents: Pioneering Anthropologists in the Papua New Guinea Highlands*. Berkeley: University of California Press; 1992: 68-97 + Plate. (Studies in Melanesian Anthropology; v. 12).
Note: [fw 1951-1952, 1952-1953: KUJF].
324. Berndt, Ronald M. Kamano, Jate, Usurufa and F):re Kinship of the Eastern Highlands of New Guinea: A Preliminary Account. *Oceania*. 1954; 25: 23-53. 156-187.
Note: [fw November 1951 - Apr 1952: KUJF].
325. Berndt, Ronald M. The Other End of the Telescope. *Australian Journal of Science*. 1962; 25: 146-155.
Note: [fw 1951-1953: KUJF].
326. Berndt, Ronald M. Political Structure in the Eastern Central Highlands of New Guinea. *Anthropological Forum*. 1970; 2: 327-369.
Note: [fw 1951-1953: Kogu Usurufa, Busarasa-Moke Fore, KUJF].
327. Berndt, Ronald M. Political Structure in the Eastern Central Highlands of New Guinea. Reprinted in: Berndt, Ronald M.; Lawrence, Peter, Editors. *Politics in New Guinea: Traditional and in the Context of Change: Some Anthropological Perspectives*. Nedlands and Seattle: University of Western Australia Press and University of Washington Press; 1971: 381-423.
Note: [fw 1951-1953: KUJF].
328. Berndt, Ronald M. Reaction to Contact in the Eastern Highlands of New Guinea. *Oceania*. 1954; 24: 190-228, 255-274.
Note: [fw 1951-1952, 1952-1953: Mairapa and Busarasa].
329. Berndt, Ronald M. Reaction to Contact in the Eastern Highlands of New Guinea: Errata and Corrigenda. *Oceania*. 1955; 25: 231-232.
Note: [fw 1951-1952, 1952-1953: Mairapa and Busarasa].
330. Berndt, Ronald M. Research Priorities in Papua-New Guinea: Some Social Anthropological Comments. *Bulletin of the International Committee on Urgent Anthropological and Ethnological Research*. 1970; 12: 35-44.
Note: [general PNG].
331. Berndt, Ronald M. *Social Control among Central Highlanders of New Guinea* [Ph.D. Dissertation]. London: University of London (London School of Economics); 1955. ii, v, 16, 34, 49, 38, 49, 22, 27, 29, 45, 18, 22, 53, 31, 32, 22, 40, 26, 31, 29, 54, 22, 31, 13 pp. + 3 Maps.
Note: [fw 1951-1952, 1952-1953: KUJF].
332. Berndt, Ronald M. Social Control. In: Ryan, Peter, General Editor. *Encyclopaedia of Papua and New Guinea*. Carlton, Vic.: Melbourne University Press in association with the University of Papua New Guinea; 1972: 1050-1065.
Note: [general PNG].
333. Berndt, Ronald M. Warfare in the New Guinea Highlands. In: Watson, James B., Editor. *New Guinea: The Central Highlands*. Menasha, WI: American Anthropological Association; 1964: 183-203. (American Anthropologist, Special Publication; v. 66 (4,2)).

Note: [fw KUJF and from lit: Tari, Mendi, Hagen, Baiyer R, Wabag, Wahgi V, Chimbu, Goroka, Siane].

334. Berndt, Ronald M.; Lawrence, Peter, Editors. *Politics in New Guinea: Traditional and in the Context of Change: Some Anthropological Perspectives*. Nedlands and Seattle: University of Western Australia Press and University of Washington Press; 1971. xviii, 430 pp.
335. Berry, Christine. *The Art of the Storyteller in Abun Society*. In: Miedema, Jelle; Odé, Cecilia; Dam, Rien A. C.; Baak, Connie, Editors. *Perspectives on the Bird's Head of Irian Jaya, Indonesia: Proceedings of the Conference, Leiden, 13-17 October 1997*. Amsterdam: Editions Rodopi B.V.; 1998: 519-534.
Note: [SIL 1986 --: Abun].
336. Berry, J. W. *Ecological and Cultural Factors in Spatial Perceptual Development*. *Canadian Journal of Behavioural Science*. 1971; 3: 324-336.
Note: [fw: Hanuabada, Telefolmin].
337. Berry, John W. *Human Ecology and Cognitive Style: Comparative Studies in Cultural and Psychological Adaptation*. New York: John Wiley & Sons; 1976. xii, 242 pp. (Cross-Cultural Research and Methodology Series).
Note: [psychologist: Telefomin, Hanuabada].
338. Berry, Keith; Berry, Christine. *Abun*. In: Reesink, Ger P., Editor. *Studies in Irian Languages Part II*. Jakarta: Universitas Katolik Indonesia Atma Jaya, Badan Penyelenggara Seri NUSA; 2000: 35-44. (NUSA; v. 47).
Note: [SIL: Abun].
339. Berry, Keith; Berry, Christine. *A Description of Abun: A West Papuan Language of Irian Jaya*. Canberra: Australian National University, Research School of Pacific and Asian Studies; 1999. xii, 236 pp. (Pacific Linguistics, Series B; v. 115).
Note: [SIL October 1986 - December 1992: Werur Besar and Sausapor Abun].
340. Berry, Keith; Berry, Christine. *A Survey of Some West Papuan Phylum Languages*. *Workpapers in Indonesian Languages and Cultures*. 1987; 4: 25-80.
Note: [SIL surveys March, June 1986: Moi, Seget, Kalabra, Moraid, Tehit, Abun (Madik and Karon Pantai), Esaro, As].
341. Berry, Keith; Berry, Christine. *A Survey of the South Bird's Head Stock*. *Workpapers in Indonesian Languages and Cultures*. 1987; 4: 81-117.
Note: [SIL survey March 1986: Konda, Yahadian, Suabo, Duriankere, Kais, Puragi, Kaburi, Kokoda, Kemberano, Dombano].
342. Berryman, G. H. *Identification of Minerals in Pigments from Territory of Papua-New Guinea*. In: Hughes, Ian. *New Guinea Stone Age Trade: The Geography and Ecology of Traffic in the Interior*. Canberra: The Australian National University, Research School of Pacific Studies, Department of Prehistory; 1977: 215-217. (Terra Australis; v. 3).
Note: [Yandera Bundi, Gene Kerowagi, Koronigl Kerowagi, Bomkan Upper Chimbu, Nogar Kerowagi].
343. Bertels, G. J. *Lokkende Casuarinen: verkenningstochten langs de Cooks- en de Foretsjrivier*. *Nederlands Nieuw-Guinea*. 1955; 3(5): 2-4.
Note: [Warkai Asmat].
344. Bessert, Michael. *Konfliktsituation des europäischen Arztes*. In: Italiaander, Rolf. *Heißes Land Niugini: Beiträge zu den Wandlungen in Papua Neuguinea*. Erlangen: Verlag der Ev.-Luth. Mission; 1974: 96-109.
Note: [mission: Madang, Josephstaal, Kundiawa].
345. Best, Peter Villiers. *Pathways of the Fractured Flag*. In: Inder, Stuart, Editor. *Tales of New Guinea*. Roseville, N.S.W.: Retired Officers' Association of Papua New Guinea Inc.; 2001: 32- 36.

Note: [admin 1937: Maimai].

346. Betitis, T.; Sullivan, M. E. Late Holocene Sedimentation in Mirigeda Embayment, Central Province, Papua New Guinea. *Science in New Guinea*. 1990; 16: 22-30.
Note: [fw 1988, 1989: Mirigeda (Bootless Bay)].
347. Betteridge, John. A Trek Beyond the Ranges in Dutch New Guinea. *Vision (Magazine of the Australian Baptist Missionary Society)*. 1956(Sept.): 12-13, 15.
Note: [mission: North Baliem].
348. Bettison, D. G. The Expatriate Community. In: Fisk, E. K., Editor. *New Guinea on the Threshold: Aspects of Social, Political, and Economic Development*. Canberra: Australian National University Press; 1966: 222-242.
Note: [general PNG].
349. Bettison, D. G. New Forms of Organization. In: Salisbury, Mary, Editor. *Behavioral Science Research in New Guinea*. Washington, DC: National Research Council; 1967: 121-123. (Publications; v. 1493).
Note: [general PNG].
350. Bettison, D. G. Political Research. In: Salisbury, Mary, Editor. *Behavioral Science Research in New Guinea*. Washington, DC: National Research Council; 1967: 124-127. (Publications; v. 1493).
Note: [general PNG].
351. Bettison, David G. The Electoral Education Programme. In: Bettison, David G.; Hughes, Colin A.; Veur, Paul W. van der, Editors. *The Papua-New Guinea Elections 1964*. Canberra: Australian National University; 1965: 53-69.
Note: [general PNG].
352. Bettison, David G. The Parliamentary Seminar at Sogeri. In: Bettison, David G.; Hughes, Colin A.; Veur, Paul W. van der, Editors. *The Papua-New Guinea Elections 1964*. Canberra: Australian National University; 1965: 430-444.
Note: [general PNG].
353. Bettison, David G.; Hughes, Colin A.; Veur, Paul W. van der, Editors. *The Papua-New Guinea Elections 1964*. Canberra: Australian National University; 1965. xi, 545 pp. + Endpaper Maps.
354. Betzig, Laura. On Reconsidering Violence in Simple Human Societies. *Current Anthropology*. 1988; 29: 624-625.
Note: [from lit: Gebusi].
355. Bevan, Theodore F. Discovery of Two New Rivers in British New Guinea. *Proceedings of the Royal Geographical Society, N.S.* 1887; 9: 595-608 + Map.
Note: [explor 1887: Aird R, Aird Hills, Tumu vill, Moko vill, Kiwa Pori tribe, Evorra vill (Namai), Douglas R, Queen's Jubilee R, Pimuraa, Vaimuru].
356. Bevan, Theodore F. Further Exploration in the Regions Bordering upon the Papuan Gulf. *Proceedings of the Royal Geographical Society, N.S.* 1889; 11: 82-90.
Note: [explor 1887: Aird R, Evorra vill, Jubilee R, Aivei R].
357. Bevan, Theodore F. *Toil, Travel, and Discovery in British New Guinea*. London: Kegan Paul, Trench, Trübner & Co., Ltd.; 1890. viii, 321 pp. + 5 Foldout Maps.
Note: [travels 1884: PM, Kerapuno; 1885: PM, Hood Lagoon, Quibo, Kalo, Kamali, Millport Harbour, South Cape, Samarai, Milne Bay, Louisiade Arch, Motumotu, Hula, Aroma; 1886: Hula, Astrolabe Range; 1887: Aird R, Douglas R, Evorra, Jubilee R, Fly R].
358. Bhatia, K. K.; Blake, N. M.; Serjeantson, S. W.; Kirk, R. L. Frequency of Private Electrophoretic Variants and Indirect Estimates of Mutation Rate in Papua New Guinea. *American Journal of Human Genetics*. 1981; 33:

112-122.

Note: [numerous PNG].

359. Bhatia, K.; Crane, G. HLA and Tropical Splenomegaly Syndrome in the Upper Watut Valley of Papua New Guinea. *Human Immunology*. 1985; 13: 235-242.
Note: [colls: Hamtai].
360. Bhatia, K.; Crane, G.; Blake, N. M.; Kirk, R. L. Red Cell Enzyme and Serum Protein Types in the Watut Anga of Papua New Guinea. *Annals of Human Biology*. 1992; 19: 293-302.
Note: [colls 1972: Hawata, Ika'awa Kapau].
361. Bhatia, K.; Richens, J.; Prasad, M. L.; Koki, G. High Prevalence of the Haplotype HLA-A11, B27 in Arthritis Patients from the Highlands of Papua New Guinea. *Tissue Antigens*. 1988; 31: 103-106.
Note: [Goroka Base Hospital: Eastern Highlands Province, Simbu Province].
362. Bhatia, Kuldeep; Black, Francis L.; Smith, Thomas A.; Prasad, Madhuri L.; Koki, George N. Class I HLA Antigens in Two Long-Separated Populations: Melanesians and South Amerinds. *American Journal of Physical Anthropology*. 1995; 97: 291-305.
Note: [from colls: Gogodala, Urim, Oksapmin, Yoidik, Kobon, Hagahai, Garuh, Gedaged, Rempi, Boiken, Telefol, Huli, Siane, Gahuku, Yagaria, Kamano, Sinasina, Benabena, Asaro, Yabiyufa, Kuman, Gende, Mikaru, Pawaia, Awin, Wangbin, Ganja, Wahgi, Fore, Mareng, Agarabi, Abelam, Girawa, Gainj, Adzera, Kauwol, Ninggerum, Baruya, Hamtai, Ampale, Pinai, Haruai, Amele, Kalam, Wanigela, Garus, Tairora].
363. Bhatia, Kuldeep K.; Crane, Gregory G. HLA Heterozygosity and Hyperactive Malarious Splenomegaly in the Upper Watut Valley of Papua New Guinea. *Papua New Guinea Medical Journal*. 1989; 32: 277-286.
Note: [Upper Watut V].
364. Bhatia, Kuldeep; Easteal, Simon; Kirk, Robert L. A Study of Genetic Distance and the Austronesian/Non-Austronesian Dichotomy. In: Bellwood, Peter; Fox, James J.; Tryon, Darrell, Editors. *The Austronesians: Historical and Comparative Perspectives*. Canberra: Australian National University, Research School of Pacific and Asian Studies, Department of Anthropology; 1995: 181-191.
Note: [Mikarew, Saki, Pila, Munit, Amaimon, Ham, Bemal, Sehan, Takia, Waskia, Mangap, Kovai, Lokep, Pay, Manam, Monumbo, Tani, Iatmul, S Fore, Pawaian, Gainj, Asmat, Motu].
365. Bhatia, Kuldeep; Gorogo, Michaeline; Koki, George. HLA-A, B, C and DR Antigens in Asaro Speakers of Papua New Guinea. *Human Immunology*. 1984; 9: 189-200.
Note: [colls: Asaro].
366. Bhatia, Kuldeep; Jenkins, Carol; Prasad, Madhuri; Koki, George; Lombange, Julie. Immunogenetic Studies of Two Recently Contacted Populations from Papua New Guinea. *Human Biology*. 1989; 61: 45-64.
Note: [colls 1986: Hagahai, Haruai].
367. Bhatia, Kuldeep; Prasad, Madhuri Lata; Barnish, Guy; Koki, George. Antigen and Haplotype Frequencies at Three Human Leucocyte Antigen Loci (HLA-A, -B, -C) in the Pawaia of Papua New Guinea. *American Journal of Physical Anthropology*. 1988; 75: 329-340.
Note: [fw: Haia Pawaia].
368. Bhatia, Kuldeep; Prasad, Madhuri; Honeyman, Margo; Lombangee, Juli; Koki, George; Lane, Judy. Ethnic Report: Melanesians of the Eastern Highlands Province, Papua New Guinea. In: Azawa, M.; Natori, T.; Wakisaka, A.; Koneda, Y., Editors. *HLA in Asia-Oceania*. Sapporo (Japan): Hokkaido University Press; 1986: 298-301.
Note: [Asaro, Bena Bena, Gahuku, Kamano, Yagaria].
369. Bial, C. Kulinge Village, Maprik Sub-province, East Sepik Province. *Oral History*. 1976; 4(6): 39.
Note: [Kulinge vill Maprik].

370. Bickler, Simon H. Archaeology at the Suloga Stone Tool Manufacturing Sites, Woodlark Island, Milne Bay Province, Papua New Guinea. *Archaeology in New Zealand*. 1997; 40: 204-219.
Note: [fw: Suloga, Woodlark I].
371. Bickler, Simon. Characterisation Without Sources: Early Prehistoric Pottery from the South Coast of New Guinea. In: Galipaud, Jean-Christophe; Lilley, Ian, Editors. *Le Pacifique de 5000 à 2000 avant le présent: Suppléments à l'histoire d'une colonisation / The Pacific from 5000 to 2000 BP: Colonisation and Transformations*. Paris: Éditions de IRD [Institut de recherche pour le développement]; 1999: 461-475. (Collection Colloques et séminaires).
Note: [from colls: Port Moresby, Yule I, Papuan Gulf].
372. Bickler, Simon Hillel. *Eating Stone and Dying: Archaeological Survey on Woodlark Island, Milne Bay Province, Papua New Guinea* [Ph.D. Dissertation]. Charlottesville: University of Virginia; 1998. xxv, 429 pp.
Note: [fw 1995-1996: Woodlark I].
373. Bickler, Simon Hillel. *The Great Chain: Early Pottery Trade along the South Coast of Papua* [M.Phil. Thesis]. Auckland: University of Auckland; 1991. xiv, 253 pp.
Note: [fw & from colls: Papa, Boera, Daugo I, Nebira, Eriama, Bootless Bay, Motupore I, Taurama].
374. Bickler, Simon H.; Ivuyo, Baiva. Megaliths of Muyuw (Woodlark Island), Milne Bay Province, Papua New Guinea. *Archaeology in Oceania*. 2002; 37: 22-36.
Note: [surveys 1995, 1996: Muyuw].
375. Bickler, Simon H.; Turner, Marianne. Food to Stone: Investigations at the Suloga Adze Manufacturing Sites, Woodlark Island, Papua New Guinea. *Journal of the Polynesian Society*. 2002; 111: 11-43.
Note: [fw: Woodlark I].
376. Biddulph, J. Diarrhoeal Disease in Young Children. In: Bell, C. O., Editor. *The Diseases and Health Services of Papua New Guinea: A Basis for National Health Planning*. Port Moresby: Department of Public Health; 1973: 191-195.
Note: [general PNG].
377. Biddulph, John; Bowler, D. P. Kwashiorkor: The Value of Percentile Weight Chart for Early Diagnosis of Malnutrition. *Papua and New Guinea Medical Journal*. 1965; 8: 54-57.
Note: [Wanigela].
378. Biddulph, John; Bowler, D. P.; Gooch, P.; Lawson, J. S. Purulent Meningitis in Papuan Children. *Papua and New Guinea Medical Journal*. 1968; 11: 23-29.
Note: [1964-1967: Port Moresby General Hospital].
379. Biddulph, John; Pangkatana, Peter. Weanling Diarrhoea. *Papua and New Guinea Medical Journal*. 1971; 14: 7-13.
Note: [survey May 1969 - April 1970: Port Moresby General Hospital].
380. Biddulph, John; Woodfield, D. G. Survey of Neonatal Jaundice in Port Moresby. *Papua New Guinea Medical Journal*. 1974; 17: 364- 372.
Note: [surevy: Port Moresby].
381. Biebuyck, Daniel P.; Abbeele, Nelly van den. *The Power of Headdresses*. Brussels: Leopold III Foundation for Exploration and Nature Conservation; 1984. 293 pp.
Note: [from museum collections & lit: Mendi, Wahgi V, Chimbu, Mt Hagen, Asmat, Lae-Womba, Sepik, Blackwater R, Murik].
382. Bieniek, Jan; Trompf, Garry W. The Millennium, Not the Cargo? In: Stewart, Pamela J.; Strathern, Andrew, Guest Editors. *Millennial Countdown in New Guinea*. Durham, NC: Duke University Press; 2000: 113-132.

- (Ethnohistory; v. 47(1)).
Note: [Sek, Kasap (Laiagam) Enga].
383. Bierdrager, J.; Rook, H. de. Gezondheidstoestand. In: Klein, Ir W. C., Editor. Nieuw Guinea: de ontwikkeling op economisch, sociaal een cultureel gebied, in Nederlands en Australisch Nieuw Guinea. 's-Gravenhage: Staatsdrukkerij- en uitgeverijbedrijf; 1954; III: 121-177.
Note: [general NG].
384. Bierdrager, J.; Rook, H. de. Health Conditions in Netherlands New Guinea. *Documenta de Medicina Geographica et Tropica*. 1954; 6: 252-266.
Note: [general NNG].
385. Biersack, Aletta. Bound Blood: Paiela "Conception" Theory Interpreted. *Mankind*. 1983; 14: 85-100.
Note: [fw 1974-1978: Paiela].
386. Biersack, Aletta. Ginger Gardens for the Ginger Woman: Rites and Passages in a Melanesian Society. *Man*, N.S.. 1982; 17: 239- 258.
Note: [fw 1974-1978 (3 yrs): Paiela].
387. Biersack, Aletta. Heterosexual Meanings: Society, Economy, and Gender among Ipilis. In: Biersack, Aletta, Editor. *Papuan Borderlands: Huli, Duna, and Ipili Perspectives on the Papua New Guinea Highlands*. Ann Arbor: University of Michigan Press; 1995: 231-263.
Note: [fw 1974-1978, 1993: Paiela].
388. Biersack, Aletta. *The Hidden God: Communication, Cosmology, and Cybernetics among a Melanesian People* [Ph.D. Dissertation]. Ann Arbor: University of Michigan; 1980. xii, 450 pp.
Note: [fw 1974-1978 (36 mos): Paiela].
389. Biersack, Aletta. Histories in the Making: Paiela and Historical Anthropology. *History and Anthropology*. 1990; 5: 63- 85.
Note: [fw 1974-1976: Pailea].
390. Biersack, Aletta. Horticulture and Hierarchy: The Youthful Beautification of the Body in the Paiela and Porgera Valleys. In: Herdt, Gilbert; Leavitt, Stephen C., Editors. *Adolescence in Pacific Island Societies*. Pittsburgh: University of Pittsburgh Press; 1998: 71-91, 199-202. (ASAO Monographs; v. 16).
Note: [fw 1974-1978, 1993, 1995: Paiela, Porgera].
391. Biersack, Aletta. Introduction: The Huli, Duna, and Ipili Peoples Yesterday and Today. In: Biersack, Aletta, Editor. *Papuan Borderlands: Huli, Duna, and Ipili Perspectives on the Papua New Guinea Highlands*. Ann Arbor: University of Michigan Press; 1995: 1-54.
Note: [fw & from lit: Duna, Huli, Ipili].
392. Biersack, Aletta. The Logic of Misplaced Concreteness: Paiela Body Counting and the Nature of the Primitive Mind. *American Anthropologist*. 1982; 84: 811-829.
Note: [fw 1974-1978 (36 mos): Paiela].
393. Biersack, Aletta. "Making Kinship": Marriage, Warfare, and Networks among Paielas. In: Levine, Hal; Ploeg, Anton, Editors. *Work in Progress: Essays in New Guinea Highlands Ethnography in Honour of Paula Brown Glick*. Frankfurt am Main: Peter Lang Europäischer Verlag der Wissenschaften; 1996: 19-42.
Note: [fw: Paiela].
394. Biersack, Aletta. Moonlight: Negative Images of Transcendence in Paiela Pollution. *Oceania*. 1987; 57: 178-194.
Note: [fw 1974-1978 (3 yrs): Paiela].
395. Biersack, Aletta. The Mount Kare Python and His Gold: Totemism and Ecology in the Papua New Guinea

- Highlands. *American Anthropologist*. 1999; 101: 68-87.
 Note: [fw 1970s, 1993, 1995-1996: Paiela].
396. Biersack, Aletta. Paiela "Women-Men": The Reflexive Foundations of Gender Ideology. *American Ethnologist*. 1984; 11: 118-138.
 Note: [fw 1974-1978 (36 mos): Paiela].
397. Biersack, Aletta, Editor. *Papuan Borderlands: Huli, Duna, and Ipili Perspectives on the Papua New Guinea Highlands*. Ann Arbor: University of Michigan Press; 1995. xiv, 440 pp.
398. Biersack, Aletta. Porgera: Whence and Whither? In: Filer, Colin, Editor. *Dilemmas of Development: The Social and Economic Impact of the Porgera Gold Mine, 1989-1994*. Canberra and Boroko: Australian National University, Asia Pacific School of Economics and Management, Asia Pacific Press; Australian National University, Research School of Pacific and Asian Studies, Resource Management in Asia-Pacific; and The National Research Institute; 1999: 260-279. (Pacific Policy Papers; v. 34).
 Note: [Porgera].
399. Biersack, Aletta. Prisoners of Time: Millenarian Praxis in a Melanesian Valley. In: Biersack, Aletta, Editor. *Clio in Oceania: Toward a Historical Anthropology*. Washington, DC: Smithsonian Institution Press; 1991: 231-296.
 Note: [fw 1974-1978 (3 yrs): Paiela].
400. Biersack, Aletta. Reproducing Inequality: The Gender Politics of Male Cults in the Papua New Guinea Highlands and Amazonia. In: Gregor, Thomas A.; Tuzin, Donald, Editors. *Gender in Amazonia and Melanesia: An Exploration of the Comparative Method*. Berkeley: University of California Press; 2001: 69-90.
 Note: [fw: Kolombi Paiela; from lit: Sambia].
401. Biersack, Aletta. Sacrifice and Regeneration among Ipilis: The View from Tipinini. In: Goldman, L. R.; Ballard, C., Editors. *Fluid Ontologies: Myth, Ritual and Philosophy in the Highlands of Papua New Guinea*. Westport, CT: Bergin & Garvey; 1998: 43-66.
 Note: [fw: Tipinini Ipili].
402. Biersack, Aletta. Thinking Difference: A Review of Marilyn Strathern's The Gender of the Gift. *Oceania*. 1991; 62: 147-154.
 Note: [from lit: Hagen, Kewa].
403. Biersack, Aletta. To Die Laughing: Paiela Games and the Organization of Behavior as Communication. In: Loy, John W., Editor. *The Paradoxes of Play: Proceedings of the 69th Annual Meeting of the Association for the Anthropological Study of Play*. West Point, NY: Leisure Press; 1982: 180-187.
 Note: [fw 1974-1978 (36 mos): Paiela].
404. Biersack, Aletta. Word Made Flesh: Religion, the Economy, and the Body in the Papua New Guinea Highlands. *History of Religions*. 1996; 36: 85-111.
 Note: [fw 1974-1978, October-December 1993, January-March 1995, July-August 1995, October-November 1995: Paiela].
405. Biersteker, K. Infant Mortality in Netherlands New Guinea. *Papua and New Guinea Medical Journal*. 1961; 5: 11-14.
 Note: [Hollandia, Merauke, Manokwari, Biak, Tanah-Merah, Mindiptana hospitals].
406. Biersteker, K.; Voord, A. W. An Epidemic in Netherlands New Guinea. *Papua and New Guinea Medical Journal*. 1960; 4: 34-37.
 Note: [1958: Jafi].
407. Biggs, Blanche. *From Papua with Love*. Sydney: Australian Board of Missions; 1987. [237] pp.

- Note: [mission 1948-1974: Erero (Northern District)].
408. Biggs, Bruce. Anthropologists in New Guinea. University of Auckland Gazette. 1960; 2(3): 5-7.
Note: [fw January-April 1960: Simbai V, Kaironk V].
409. Biggs, Bruce. A Non-phonemic Central Vowel Type in Karam, a "Pygmy" Language of the Schrader Mountains, Central New Guinea. Anthropological Linguistics. 1963; 5(4): 13-17.
Note: [fw January-April 1960: Kaironk V Kalam].
410. Bijkerk, Jac. De geheime Mannenbond op Nieuw-Guinee. Tijdschrift voor Zendingwetenschap "Mededeelingen". 1932; 75: 116-140.
Note: [mission: Motome (Demta); from lit: Kai, Tami Is].
411. Bijkerk, Jac. Pamai. In: Kamma, F. C. Kruis en korwar: Een honderdjarig vraagstuk op Nieuw Guinea. Den Haag: J.N. Voorhoeve; 1953: 137-150.
Note: [mission: Tabi (Humboldt Bay)].
412. Bijlmer, H. J. T. Anthropological Results of the Dutch Scientific Central New-Guinea Expedition À 1920, Followed by an Essay on the Anthropology of the Papuans. In: Nova Guinea: Resultats de l'Expédition Scientifique Néerlandaise à la Nouvelle-Guinée en 1920 sous les auspices du Capitaine A.J.A. van Overeem, Vol. VII, Ethnographie, Livraison IV. Leiden: E.J. Brill; 1923: 355-448 + Plates LI-LIV + 1 Figure + 2 Maps + 1 Chart.
Note: [fw 1920: Timorini].
413. Bijlmer, H. J. T. Anthropologie. Tijdschrift van het Koninklijk Nederlandsch Aardrijkskundig Genootschap. 1939; 56: 316-317.
Note: [explor le Roux 1939: CH NNG].
414. Bijlmer, H. J. T. Anthropology of the Mountain Papuans of the Wissellakes in Central New Guinea. American Journal of Physical Anthropology. 1958; 16: 152-157.
Note: [general IJH].
415. Bijlmer, H. J. T. Bevolking. In: Klein, W. C., Editor. Nieuw Guinee. Amsterdam: Drukkerij na Uitgeverij J.H. de Bussy; 1935; I: 219-270.
Note: [general NG].
416. Bijlmer, H. J. T. De Mimika-expeditie 1935-1936 naar Centraal Nieuw-Guinea. Tijdschrift van het Koninklijk Nederlandsch Aardrijkskundig Genootschap. 1938; 55: 240-259 + Plates.
Note: [fw 1935-1936: Mimika R, Tapiro, Oeimipapago, Toeeba].
417. Bijlmer, H. J. T. Het bevolkingsvraagstuk van Nieuw Guinea in verband met de Europeesche penetratie. Mensch en Maatschappij. 1938; 14: 241-261.
Note: [Kapauku].
418. Bijlmer, H. J. T. Met de Centraal Nieuw-Guinee expeditie 1920 naar een onbekenden volksstam in het hooggebergte. Tijdschrift van het Koninklijk Nederlandsch Aardrijkskundig Genootschap. 1922; 39: 156-184 + 2 Plates.
Note: [explor 1920: Swart V Oeringgoep, Pesechem].
419. Bijlmer, H. J. T. Naar de achterhoek der aarde: De Mimika- expeditie naar Nederlandsch Nieuw Guinee. Amsterdam: Scheltens & Giltay; n.d. [1938]. 254 pp. + Plates.
Note: [fw 1935-1936: Tapiro, Mimika, Lower Jera R, Charles Louis Mts, Pania, Areki, Mannekoe].
420. Bijlmer, H. J. T. Nieuw Guinea. Deventer: Uitgeverij W. van Hoeve; n.d. [1946]. 109 pp. + Plates. (Over Oost en West).

Note: [Mamberamo, Tapiro, Mimika, Swart V, Pania, Panara V, Boromesso].

421. Bijlmer, H. J. T. The Papuan Race. In: National Research Council of Japan, Editor. Proceedings of the Third Pan-Pacific Science Congress, Tokyo, October 30th - November 11th 1926, Volume 2. Tokyo: National Research Council of Japan; 1928: 2373- 2385.
Note: [fw & from lit: Tapiro, Fak-Fak, Geelvink Bay, Timorini, Pesegem, Holiath, Kimaweka, Kovio, Mafulu, Torricelli, Paum, Kai, Fergusson I, Marshall Bennett Is, Tubetube I, Bongka (Digoel R), Sentani, Leitere, Arup, Etna Bay, Mimika, Jakumul, Jabim, Trobriand Is, Keveri, Garia, Motu, Koiari, Roro, Mekeo, Purari, Daudai, Mamberamo, Humboldt Bay, Binandere, Hood Peninsula, Pokao, Toaripi, Orokol, Kiwai I, Toro, Merauke, Goaribari, Louisiades, Murua].
422. Bijlmer, H. J. T. The Relation of Blood-groups to Race, and Some Personal Enquiries in the South-west Pacific. In: Congrès Internationale des Sciences Anthropologiques et Ethnologiques: Compte-rendu de la première Session, Londres, 1934. Londres: Institut Royal d'Anthropologie; 1934: 81-82.
Note: [fw: NNG].
423. Bijlmer, H. J. T. The Relation of Blood-Groups to Race and Some Particulars of the South-West Pacific. Journal of the Royal Anthropological Institute. 1935; 65: 123-131.
Note: [med officer 1931-32: Mimika, Merauke, Biak].
424. Bijlmer, H. J. T. Tapiro Pygmies and Pania Mountain-Papuans: Results of the Anthropological Mimika-Expedition in New-Guinea 1935-1936. Nova Guinea, N.S.. 1939; 3: 113-184 + 8 Plates.
Note: [fw 1935-1936: Oemipapego, Toebea, Timorini, Jera, Pania, Oemar, Tapiro, Mimika].
425. Bijlmer, Hendricus Johannes Tobias. Anthropological Results of the Dutch Scientific Central New Guinea Expedition a 1920 Followed by an Essay on the Anthropology of the Papuans: Academisch Proefschrift, Universiteit van Amsterdam. Leiden: E.J. Brill; 1922. 94, [1] pp. + Figure + Plates I-IV + Foldout Chart + 2 Foldout Maps.
Note: [fw 1920: Mamberamo, Timorini, Tobadi].
426. Bilas, Br. Myth and Countermyth in the Siane. Melanesian Journal of Theology. 1993; 9: 63-72.
Note: [mission: Nambaiyufa].
427. Billig, Otto; Burton-Bradley, B. G. Cross-Cultural Studies of Psychotic Graphics from New Guinea. In: Jakab, I., Editor. Transcultural Aspects of Psychiatric Art. Basel: Karger; 1975: 18-47.
Note: [WH, Chimbu, Ihu (Gulf)].
428. Billig, Otto; Burton-Bradley, B. G. Graphics by Melanesian Psychotics. Papua New Guinea Medical Journal. 1976; 19: 54-64.
Note: [Goroka, Papuan Gulf, Chimbu, Mt Hagen].
429. Billig, Otto; Burton-Bradley, B. G. Psychotic "Art" in New Guinea. Journal of Nervous and Mental Disease. 1974; 159: 40-62.
Note: [Papuan Gulf].
430. Billy, T. Festival at Dobu. Oral History. 1974; 2(9): 28-32.
Note: [Dobu].
431. Binaga, Gwaibo. Enga Province. Harvest. 1978; 4: 166-178.
Note: [agr officer: Enga Province].
432. Binder, Kurt; Duchâteau, Armand; Feest, Christian F.; Janata, Alfred; Kann, Peter; Manndorff, Hans; Peter, Hanns; Theisen, Heide. Das Museum für Völkerkunde in Wien. Salzburg und Wien: Residenz Verlag; 1980. 287 pp.
Note: [from museum colls: Geelvink Bay, West Sepik, Maprik, Chambri, Papuan Gulf, Ramu].

433. Binford, Arthur Leigh. Aspects of Male-Female Relations in the Highlands of New Guinea [M.A. Thesis]. Long Beach: California State University, Long Beach; 1977. vii, 237 pp.
Note: [from lit: KUJF, Gahuku, Bena Bena, Siane, Chimbu, Mae Enga, Huli, Mendi, Kuma, GV Dani, Jale, Kapauku].
434. Bink, G. L. Drie maanden aan de Humboldtsbaai. Tijdschrift voor Indische Taal-, Land- en Volkenkunde. 1897; 39: 143-211.
Note: [mission 1893: Tobadi].
435. Bink, G. L. Lijst van woorden op geteekend uit den Mond der Karau-Jotafa, bewoners der Humboldts-baai (met behulp van een inboorling uit Gen. Baai). Tijdschrift voor Indische Taal-, Land- en Volkenkunde. 1902; 45: 59-92.
Note: [mission: Karau Jotafa, Ajapo Sentani].
436. Bink, G. L. Lijste van telwoorden en eenige zelfstandige naamwoorden enz. van Wandammen. Tijdschrift voor Indische Taal-, Land- en Volkenkunde. 1891; 34: 62-71.
Note: [mission: Wandamen, Noefoor].
437. Binns, C. W. Arm Circumference Measurement in Children of Papua New Guinea. Papua New Guinea Medical Journal. 1977; 20: 131-134.
Note: [Wapenamanda, Saka V Enga].
438. Binns, C. W. Famine and the Diet of the Enga. Papua New Guinea Medical Journal. 1976; 19: 231-235.
Note: [Arumanda, central Saka V Enga].
439. Binns, C. W. Food, Sickness and Death in Children of the Highlands of Papua, New Guinea. Journal of Tropical Pediatrics and Environmental Child Health. 1976; 22(1): 9-11.
Note: [Wapenamanda].
440. Binns, C. W. Food Volume, a Limiting Factor in Nutrient Intake in the Papua New Guinea Highlands. In: Wilson, K.; Bourke, R. Michael, Editors. 1975 Papua New Guinea Food Crops Conference Proceedings. Port Moresby: Department of Primary Industry; 1976: 45-52.
Note: [mission: Wapenamanda].
441. Bino, R. Notes on Behaviour of New Guinea Singing Dogs (*Canis lupus dingo*). Science in New Guinea. 1996; 22: 43-47.
Note: [Mt Stolle Mianmin].
442. Bird, D. W.; Bird, R. Bliege. Contemporary Shellfish Gathering Strategies among the Meriam of the Torres Strait Islands, Australia: Testing Predictions of a Central Place Foraging Model. Journal of Archaeological Science. 1997; 24: 39- 63.
Note: [fw: Meriam].
443. Bird, D. W.; Bird, R. Bliege. The Ethnoarchaeology of Juvenile Foragers: Shellfishing Strategies among Meriam Children. Journal of Anthropological Archaeology. 2000; 19: 461-476.
Note: [fw: Meriam].
444. Bird, Douglas W.; Richardson, Jennifer L.; Veth, Peter M.; Barham, Anthony J. Explaining Shellfish Variability in Middens on the Meriam Islands, Torres Strait, Australia. Journal of Archaeological Science. 2002; 29: 457-469.
Note: [fw 1998: Mer, Dauar].
445. Bird, Eric C. F. The Beach Erosion Problem at Wewak, Papua New Guinea. Singapore Journal of Tropical Geography. 1981; 2: 9- 14.

Note: [fw: Wewak].

446. Bird, Rebecca Lynn Bliege. *The Behavioral Ecology of the Sexual Division of Labor among the Meriam of the Torres Strait: Gathering, Fishing and Hunting in a Marine Ecosystem* [Ph.D. Dissertation]. Davis: University of California - Davis; 1996. 2, iv, [i], 233 pp.
Note: [fw January-February 1993, February 1994 - March 1995: Meriam].
447. Birket-Smith, Kaj. *Nationalmuseets Ethnografiske Samling 1962. Folk. 1964; 6: 103-116.*
Note: [from museum colls: "Enga region" [Karam]].
448. Birnbaum, Phil; Strathern, Andrew J. *Faces of Papua New Guinea*. Darlinghurst, N.S.W.: Emperor Publishing; 1990. 159 pp.
Note: [numerous PNG].
449. Biró, Lajos. *Biró Lajos Német-új-Guineai (Astrolabe-Öböl) Néprajzi Gyűjtéseinek Leiró Jegyzéke / Beschreibender Catalog der ethnographische Sammlung Ludwig Biró's aus Deutsch-Neu-Guinea (Astrolabe-Bai)*. Budapest: Hornyánszky Viktor Császári és Királyi Udvari Könyvnyomdája / Kaiserl. und Königliche Hofbuchdruckerei Victor Hornyánizky; 1901. 199 pp. + 22 Tafeln. (A Magyar Nemzeti Múzeum Néprajzi Gyűjteményei / Ethnographisches Sammlungen des Ung. Nationalmuseums; v. III).
Note: [colls: Cape Kusserow, Cape Rizny, Konstantinhafen, Erimahafen, Bili-bili, Gorima, Nahura (Nuru), Bogadjim, Minjim R, Male, Korrendu, Maraga, Sorima, Fraget, Ziar, Szegu].
450. Biró, Lajos. *Német-új-Guineai (Berlinhafen) Néprajzi Gyűjtéseinek Leiró Jegyzéke / Beschreibender Catalog der ethnographischen Sammlung Ludwig Biró-s aus Deutsch-Neu-Guinea (Berlinhafen)*. Budapest: Hornyánszky Viktor Császári és Királyi Udvari Könyvnyomdája / Kaiserl. und Königliche Hofbuchdruckerei Victor Hornyánszky. x, 100, [1] pp. + 23 Tafeln. (A Magyar Nemzeti Múzeum Néprajzi Gyűjteményei / Ethnographisches Sammlungen des Ung. Nationalmuseums; v. I).
Note: [travels 1895: Berlinhafen, Bertrand I (Tarawai), Samson I (Seleo), Faraquet I (Ali), Angiel I, Tamara I, Milimian, Morik, Mantog, Mlemien, Augusta-Fluss mouth].
451. Bisang, Walter. *Die Verb-Serialisierung im Jabêm*. *Lingua*. 1986; 70: 131-162.
Note: [Jabem].
452. Bishop, Alan J. *Spatial Abilities and Mathematics in Papua New Guinea*. In: Lancy, David F., Editor. *The Indigenous Mathematics Project*. Konedobu: Papua New Guinea Department of Education; 1978: 172-200. (Papua New Guinea Journal of Education, Special Issue; v. 14).
Note: [fw March, Apr, May 1977: UPNG students from Elevela, Hanuabada, Porebada, Tatana (Motu); Labnder, Imanagapos, Rakamanda, Pakeamanda (Enga)].
453. Bishop, Alan. *What We Can Learn from the Counting Systems Research of D. Glendan Lean*. *Catalyst*. 1997; 27: 110-124.
Note: [mission from lit: Wiru, Kewa].
454. Biskop, Peter. *Through the Jungle Very Softly*. *Hemisphere*. 1977; 21(12): 8-12.
Note: [Detzner, Madang District].
455. Biskup, Peter. *Dr Albert Hahl -- Sketch of a German Colonial Official*. *Australian Journal of Politics and History*. 1968; 14: 342-357.
Note: [German NG].
456. Biskup, Peter. *Foreign Coloured Labour in German New Guinea: A Study in Economic Development*. *Journal of Pacific History*. 1970; 5: 85-107.
Note: [general German NG].
457. Biskup, Peter. *Hermann Detzner: New Guinea's First Coast Watcher*. *Journal of the Papua & New Guinea*

Society. 1968; 2(1): 4-21.
 Note: [explor: German NG].

458. Biskup, Peter; Jinks, B.; Nelson, H. A Short History of New Guinea. Sydney: Angus & Robertson Ltd.; 1968. vii, [i], 174 pp.
 Note: [general PNG].
459. Bíró, Lajos. Hat év Uj-Guineában: Válogatott írások. Budapest: Gondolat; 1987. 356 pp. + Plates.
 Note: [explor 1896-1900: north coast NENG].
460. Bjerre, Jens. Blandt Menneskædere på Ny Guinea. Kobenhavn: Carit Andersens Forlag; 1954. 223 pp.
461. Bjerre, Jens. De laatste kannibalen in Nieuw Guinea. Amsterdam: Scheltens & Giltay; n.d. [1957]. 197, [4] pp. + 32 pp. Plates + Endpaper Maps.
 Note: [travels: Menyamya, Goroka, Nondugl, Minj, Mt Hagen, Banz, Kambot, Yip (Keram R), Angoram].
462. Bjerre, Jens. Bannister, Estrid, Translator. The Last Cannibals. New York: William Morrow and Company; 1957. 192 pp. + Plates + Endpaper Maps.
 Note: [travels: Menyamya, Morombo Kuma, Nondugl, Minj, Manam, Angoram, Kambot].
463. Bjerre, Jens. Savage New Guinea. New York: Hill and Wang; 1964. 165 pp. + Plates.
 Note: [travels: Laiagam, Muriraga, Tari, Tagari R, Lake Kutubu, Simbai V, Kaironk].

Bibliography

1. Black, David. Tractors and Transactors: Some Possible Infra- Structural Reasons for the Ambivalent Attitudes of Males towards Females in the New Guinea Highlands. *Nexus*. 1981; 2(1): 89-108.
Note: [from lit: Waropen, Busama, Grand Valley Dani, Kapauku, Tsembaga Maing, Mintima, Tor, Etoro, Bomagai-Angoiang Maring].
2. Black, J. R. The Hagen/Sepik Patrol 1938/39. *Journal of the Anthropological Society of South Australia*. 1970; 8(8): 12-27.
Note: [admin: Hagen-Sepik: Hagen, Hoiyevia, Kwi Enga, Sambati, Telefomin, Wabag].
3. Black, John. Anatomy of a Hanging: Malignant Homicidal Sorcery in the Upper Markham Valley, New Guinea: An Exploratory Enquiry. *Journal of Pacific History*. 1998; 33: 226-234.
Note: [admin 1936: Kaiapit].
4. Black, M. L.; Hoffmann, M. J.; Mason, E. K.; Hetzel, B. S. Correction of Iodine Deficiency in New Guinea Natives by Iodised Oil Injection. *The Lancet*. 1965; 2: 767-769.
Note: [Wain, Naba Huon Peninsula].
5. Black, Robert H. Differential Distribution of Disease between Indonesia and Papua and New Guinea: Health Dangers of the Common Border. *Papua and New Guinea Medical Journal*. 1966; 9: 3- 10.
Note: [IJ, PNG].
6. Black, Robert H. Dr. Bellamy of Papua. *Medical Journal of Australia*. 1957; 2: 189-197, 232-238, 279-284.
Note: [Trobriand Is].
7. Black, Robert H. The Epidemiology of Malaria in the Southwest Pacific: Changes Associated with Increasing European Contact. *Oceania*. 1956; 27: 136-142.
Note: [med: D'Entrecasteaux, Trobriand Is, Biak].
8. Black, Robert H. A Malaria Survey of the People Living on the Minj River in the Western Highlands of New Guinea. *Medical Journal of Australia*. 1954; 1: 782-787.
Note: [survey 1954: Minj].
9. Black, Robert H. Malaria. In: Ryan, Peter, General Editor. *Encyclopaedia of Papua and New Guinea*. Carlton, Vic.: Melbourne University Press in association with the University of Papua New Guinea; 1972: 679-684.
Note: [general PNG].
10. Blackburn, C. R. B.; Arter, W. J.; Burchett, P.; Murrell, T.; Radford, A.; Meehan, K.; Ma, M.; McGovern, V. J. Hepatomegaly: An Epidemiological Study in the Eastern and Western Highlands Districts of New Guinea. *Papua and New Guinea Medical Journal*. 1966; 9: 21-26.
Note: [surveys 1964, 1965: Kundiawa, Pompomere, Bomkan Upper Chimbu; Baiyer R Kyaka Enga].
11. Blackburn, C. R. B.; Green, W. Precipitins against Extracts of Thatched Roofs in the Sera of New Guinea Natives with Chronic Ling Disease. *The Lancet*. 1966; 2: 1396-1397.
Note: [unidentified PNGH].
12. Blackburn, C. R. B.; Green, W. F.; Mitchell, Gillian A. Studies of Chronic Nontuberculous Lung Disease in New Guinea Populations: The Prevalence of Hemophilus influenzae Precipitins. *American Review of Respiratory Disease*. 1970; 102: 567-574.
Note: [Kapena clan Baiyer R, Trobriand Is].
13. Blackburn, C. R. B.; Hagon, E. E.; Colman, M. H. Levels of Reduced Glutathione in Red Cells of New Guinea Western Highlanders. *Papua New Guinea Medical Journal*. 1975; 18: 12-14.

Note: [Baiyer R Enga].

14. Blackburn, C. R. B.; Hornabrook, R. W. Haptoglobin Gene Frequencies in the People of the New Guinea Highlands. *Archaeology & Physical Anthropology in Oceania*. 1969; 4: 56-63.
Note: [colls: Kundiawa, Gembogl, Baiyer R, Fore, Keiagana, Auyana, Gimi].
15. Blackburn, C. R. B.; Ma, M. H. Hepatomegaly in Papua New Guinea: Progress Report on a Long Term Study. *Papua New Guinea Medical Journal*. 1972; 15: 84-90.
Note: [1964--: Baiyer R Enga; Kundiawa, Gembogl Chimbu; Kiriwina Trobriand Is].
16. Blackburn, C. R. B.; Ma, M. H. Skin Reactions of Natives in the Western Highlands of New Guinea to a Schistosoma mansoni Antigen. *Tropical and Geographical Medicine*. 1971; 23: 278-281.
Note: [surveys 1968-1969: Baiyer R Enga, Kiriwina].
17. Blackburn, C. R. B.; Ma, M. H. Skin Reactions of Natives in the Western Highlands of New Guinea to an Antigen Prepared from Dirofilaria immitis. *Tropical and Geographical Medicine*. 1971; 23: 272-277.
Note: [surveys 1967, 1968, 1969: Baiyer R Enga; 1967: Gembogl Chimbu; 1969: Kiriwina Trobriand Is].
18. Blackburn, C. R. B.; Woolcock, Ann J. Chronic Disease of Liver and Lungs in New Guinea. *Journal of the Royal College of Physicians of London*. 1971; 5: 241-279.
Note: [1964: Baiyer R, Trobriand Is].
19. Blackwood, Beatrice. Crafts of a Stone Age People in Central New Guinea. *Man*. 1940; 40(6): 11.
Note: [fw: Manki, Nauti, Ekuti].
20. Blackwood, Beatrice. Folk-Stories of a Stone Age People in New Guinea. *Folk-Lore*. 1939; 50: 209-242.
Note: [fw August 1936 - April 1937 (9 mos): Manki, Nauti, Ekuti].
21. Blackwood, Beatrice. Hallpike, C. R., Editor. *The Kukukuku of the Upper Watut*. Oxford: Pitt Rivers Museum; 1978. xiv, 204 pp. (Monograph Series; v. 2).
Note: [fw August 1936 - April 1937: Manki, Nauti, Andarora, Ekua, Waiganda, Otibana].
22. Blackwood, Beatrice. Life on the Upper Watut, New Guinea. *Geographical Journal*. 1939; 94: 11-28 + Plates.
Note: [fw 1936-1937: Manki, Nauti, Ekuti].
23. Blackwood, Beatrice. Reserve Dyeing in New Guinea. *Man*. 1950; 50(68): 53-55 + Plate E.
Note: [fw 1937: Bosmun].
24. Blackwood, Beatrice. Some Arts and Industries of the Bosmun, Ramu River, New Guinea. In: *Museum für Völkerkunde und Schweizerische Museum für Volkskunde Basel, Editor. Südseestudien / Études sur l'Océanie / South Sea Studies: Gedenkschrift zur Erinnerung an Felix Speiser*. Basel: Buchdruckerei V.S.K.; 1951: 266-288 + Tafeln XXI-XXII.
Note: [fw October-December, 1937: Rom Bosmun].
25. Blackwood, Beatrice. *The Technology of a Modern Stone Age People in New Guinea*. Oxford: Oxford University Press; 1950. 60 pp. + Frontispiece + XVI Plates. (Pitt Rivers Museum, Occasional Papers on Technology; v. 3).
Note: [fw 1936-1937 (9 mos): Manki, Nauti].
26. Blackwood, Beatrice. Use of Plants among the Kukukuku of Southeast-Central New Guinea. In: *Proceedings of the Sixth Pacific Science Congress of the Pacific Science Association Held at the University of California, Berkeley, Stanford University, and San Francisco, July 24th to August 12th, 1939*. Berkeley: University of California Press; 1940; IV: 111-126.
Note: [fw 1936-1937: Manki, Nauti, Ekuti].

27. Blaes, Jakob. Brauchtum bei der Geburt einer Kindes auf den Inseln am Berlinhafen, Nordost-Neuguinea. *Anthropos*. 1946; 41-44: 853-874.
Note: [mission: Tumleo, Ali, Sele, Angel].
28. Blaes, Jakob. Die Kinder-Singspiele auf der Insel Ali, Nordost-Neuguinea. *Anthropos*. 1946; 41-44: 119-160.
Note: [mission: Ali].
29. Blake, D. H. Western District. In: Ryan, Peter, General Editor. *Encyclopaedia of Papua and New Guinea*. Carlton, Vic: Melbourne University Press in association with the University of Papua and New Guinea; 1972. 1187-1193.
Note: [Western District].
30. Blake, N. M. Glutamic Pyruvic Transaminase and Esterase D Types in the Asian-Pacific Area. *Human Genetics*. 1976; 35: 91- 102.
Note: [Gadup, bena Bena, Asaro, Fore, Chimbu, Anga, Porgera, Moni, Stars Mts, Awyu, Asmat, Motu, Daga, Mailu, Fuyuge, Wantoat, Yupna V, Teptep, Siassi Is, Pihon Torricelli, Manum, Sepik-Ramu, Takia, Sepik Hills, Middle Sepik, Lower Sepik].
31. Blake, N. M. Malate Dehydrogenase Types of the Asian-Pacific Area, and a Description of New Phenotypes. *Human Genetics*. 1978; 43: 69-80.
Note: [Eastern Highlands, Anga, Porgera, Baiyer R, Chimbu, Onabasulu, Star Mts, Dani, Moni, Rouffaer R, Mamberamo R, Asmat, Awyu, Kayagar, Sepik, Wewak, Bogia, Takia, Waskia, Huon Peninsula, Siassi Is, Daga, Mailu, Pari, Fuyuge].
32. Blake, N. M. Placental Enzymes: A Population Genetic Study. *Acta Anthropogenetica*. 1984; 8: 199-207.
Note: [Port Moresby, Eastern Highlands].
33. Blake, N. M.; Kirk, R. L.; Simons, M. J.; Alpers, M. P. Genetic Variants of Soluble Malate Dehydrogenase in New Guinea Populations. *Humangenetik*. 1970; 11: 72-74.
Note: [Fore, Agarabi, Wewak].
34. Blake, N. M.; Kirk, R. L.; Pryke, E.; Sinnett, P. Lactate Dehydrogenase Electrophoretic Variant in a New Guinea Highland Population. *Science*. 1969; 163: 701-702.
Note: [colls: Lagaip Enga].
35. Blake, N. M.; Kirk, R. L.; Fliegner, J. R. H. Placental Alkaline Phosphatase Types in Papuans and Fijians. *Medical Journal of Australia*. 1969; 2: 342-343.
Note: [Port Moresby General Hospital].
36. Blake, N. M.; McLoughlin, H.; Nurse, G. T. Serogenetic Studies on the Kamea (Kapau) Anga of the Interior of the Gulf Province of Papua. *Human Heredity*. 1981; 31: 191-196.
Note: [colls: Bema (Kaintiba) Kapau].
37. Blake, N. M.; Omoto, K. Phosphoglucomutase Types in the Asian-Pacific Area: A Critical Review Including New Phenotypes. *Annals of Human Genetics*. 1975; 38: 251-273.
Note: [South Coast II, Dedam R, Mappi R, Digul R, Cook R, Kronkel R, Dodingoa V, Tave Lakes Plain, Dani, Great Papuan Plateau, Daga, Mailu, Fuyuge, Pari, Eastern Highlands, Anga, Chimbu, Tukisenta, Wantoat, Irumu V, Yupna V, Takia, Waskia].
38. Blake, N. M.; Saha, N.; McDermid, E. M.; Kirk, R. L.; Crane, G. G. Additional Electrophoretic Variants of 6-Phosphogluconate Dehydrogenase. *Humangenetik*. 1974; 21: 347-354.
Note: [Wantoat].
39. Blank, Willibald. Ein Fruchtbarkeitsidol aus dem westlichen Hochland von Neuguinea. *Anthropos*. 1963; 58: 907.
Note: [coll: Wanepap (Ambai clan), Tchaga Enga].

40. Blanton, Richard E.; Taylor, Jody. Patterns of Exchange and the Social Production of Pigs in Highland New Guinea: Their Relevance to Questions about the Origins and Evolution of Agriculture. *Journal of Archaeological Research*. 1995; 3: 113- 145.
Note: [from lit: Enga, Chimbu, Gururumba, Siane, Grand Valley Dani, Melpa, Kapauku, Tairora, Baktaman, Mendi, Tsembaga Maring, Wola].
41. Blasig, Paul. Sasoya -- auf dem Wege zur Selbständigkeit. In: Steyler Missionswissenschaftlichen Institut, Editor. *Steyler Missions-Chronik* 1969. St. Augustin: Steyler Verlag; 1969: 53-54. Note: [mission: Sasoya].
42. [Blayney, J. A.]. Central Division -- Part I. -- Mekeo, &c. In: *British New Guinea. Annual Report on British New Guinea from 1st July, 1900, to 30th June, 1901*. Brisbane: Government Printer; 1902: xxvi-xxvii.
Note: [admin 1900-1901: Mekeo, Maipua, Koriki, Bailala, Ipise].
43. [Blayney, J. A.]. Central Division -- Part II. -- Rigo District. In: *British New Guinea. Annual Report on British New Guinea from 1st July, 1900, to 30th June, 1901*. Brisbane: Government Printer; 1902: xxviii-xxix.
Note: [admin 1900-1901: Doriwaida tribe, Rigo].
44. [Blayney, J. A.]. Eastern Division. In: *British New Guinea. Annual Report on British New Guinea from 1st July, 1900, to 30th June, 1901*. Brisbane: Government Printer; 1902: xxxii-xxxiii.
Note: [admin 1900-1901: Normanby I, Trobriand Is, Paiwa].
45. [Blayney, J. A.]. North-Eastern Division. In: *British New Guinea. Annual Report on British New Guinea from 1st July, 1900, to 30th June, 1901*. Brisbane: Government Printer; 1902: xxxi- xxxii.
Note: [admin 1900-1901: North-Eastern Division].
46. [Blayney, J. A.]. Northern Division. In: *British New Guinea. Annual Report on British New Guinea from 1st July, 1900, to 30th June, 1901*. Brisbane: Government Printer; 1902: xxix-xxx. Note: [admin 1900-1901: Mambare, Gira, Kumusi, Yodda V].
47. Blayney, J. A. Report of the Resident Magistrate for the Central Division. In: *British New Guinea. Annual Report on British New Guinea, from 1st July, 1895, to 30th June, 1896*. Brisbane: Government Printer; 1897: Appendix T, pp. 83-86.
Note: [admin 1895-1896: Central Division, Amo-Amo-Aku].
48. Blayney, J. A. Report of the Resident Magistrate for the Central Division. In: *British New Guinea. Annual Report on British New Guinea from 1st July, 1896, to 30th June, 1897*. Brisbane: Government Printer; 1898: Appendix N, pp. 51-55.
Note: [admin 1896-1897: Central Division].
49. Blayney, J. A. Report of the Resident Magistrate for the Central Division. In: *British New Guinea. Annual Report on British New Guinea from 1st July, 1897, to 30th June, 1898*. Brisbane: Government Printer; 1898: Appendix M, pp. 86-96.
Note: [admin 1897-1898: Central Division].
50. Blayney, J. A. Report of the Resident Magistrate for the Central Division. In: *British New Guinea. Annual Report on British New Guinea from 1st July, 1898, to 30th June, 1899*. Brisbane: Government Printer; 1900: Appendix O, pp. 66-73.
Note: [admin 1898-1899: Central Division].
51. Blayney, J. A. Report of Resident Magistrate, Central District. In: *British New Guinea. Annual Report on British New Guinea, from 1st July, 1899, to 30th June, 1900*. Melbourne: Government Printer; 1901: Appendix I, pp. 57-60.
Note: [admin 1899-1900: Central District, Rigeo, Mekeo].

52. Blayney, J. A. Report Respecting a Visit Paid by the Resident Magistrate of the Central District and the Government Agent of the Mekeo Station to the Inland Tribes of Mafula, Iaroga, and Sekuba. In: *British New Guinea. Annual Report on British New Guinea from 1st July, 1899, to 30th June, 1900*. Melbourne: Government Printer; 1901: Appendix J, pp. 60-69 + Map. Note: [admin July-September, 1899: Mafula, Iaroga, Sekuba, Chivua, Kopuna, Eola, Iritiomony].
53. Blayney, J. A. Report of the Resident Magistrate, Central Division, on an Expedition to the Doriwaidi Tribes. In: *British New Guinea. Annual Report on British New Guinea from 1st July, 1900, to 30th June, 1901*. Brisbane: Government Printer; 1902: Appendix H, pp. 42-46. Note: [admin 1900: Cheshunt Bay, Okaude tribe, Keveri V, Bombaga, Dedele].
54. Blayney, J. A. Report of the Resident Magistrate, Central Division, on Inland Trip Behind Rigo to the Mikani-Goro Tribe in Connection with Reported Massacre of Taboro-Goro Natives by the Mimani-Goro Tribe. In: *British New Guinea. Annual Report on British New Guinea from 1st July, 1900, to 30th June, 1901*. Brisbane: Government Printer; 1902: Appendix I, pp. 46-47. Note: [admin 1900: Kalikodobo, Gai-geri, Ugava-goro, Taborogoro, Mikanigoro].
55. [Blayney, J. A.]. South Eastern Division. In: *British New Guinea. Annual Report on British New Guinea from 1st July, 1900, to 30th June, 1901*. Brisbane: Government Printer; 1902: xxxiii- xxxiv. Note: [admin 1900-1901: Rossel I, Murua I, Sudest, Misima].
56. [Blayney, J. A.]. Western Division. In: *British New Guinea. Annual Report on British New Guinea from 1st July, 1900, to 30th June, 1901*. Brisbane: Government Printer; 1902: xxxiv-xxxv. Note: [admin 1900-1901: Western Division, Tugeri, Fly R, Bamu R].
57. Bleck, F. C. van. Het levende lijk. *Nederlands Nieuw-Guinea*. 1958; 6(5): 16-17, 19. Note: [Onggat Kaja Kaja].
58. Bleeker, P. Explanatory Notes to the Land Limitation and Agricultural Land Use Potential Map of Papua New Guinea. Melbourne: Commonwealth Scientific and Industrial Research Organization; 1975. 80 pp. + 19 Plates + 4 Folding Maps. (Land Research Series; v. 36). Note: [general PNG].
59. Bleeker, P. Population and Present and Potential Land Use of the Morehead-Kiunga Area. In: Pajmans, K.; Blake, D. H.; Bleeker, P.; McAlpine, J. R. *Land Resources of the Morehead- Kiunga Area, Territory of Papua and New Guinea*. Melbourne: Commonwealth Scientific and Industrial Research Organization; 1971: 114-122. (Land Research Series; v. 29). Note: [survey Aug-Oct 1967: Kiunga, Morehead, Western District].
60. Bleeker, P. Soils. In: Ford, Edgar, Editor. *Papua New Guinea Resource Atlas*. Milton, Qld: The Jacaranda Press; 1974: 10-11. Note: [general PNG].
61. Bleeker, P.; Keig, G.; McAlpine, J. R. Soil Resources, Demography and Land Use: An Example of Steep-land Problems in Papua New Guinea. In: *Proceedings of the International Workshop on Soils, 12-16 September 1983, Townsville, Queensland, Australia*. n.p.: ACIAR [Australian Centre for International Agricultural Research]; 1984: 123-135. Note: [Chimbu Province].
62. Bleij, B. [Letter]. *Annalen van onze lieve vrouw van het heilig hart*. 1891; 9: 38-42. Note: [mission: Finschhafen].
63. Blewett, Stephen C. Irrealis in Manam Discourse. *Language and Linguistics in Melanesia*. 1991; 22(1-2): 1-20. Note: [SIL 1976-1985: Manam].

64. Blick, Jeffrey P. Genocidal Warfare in Tribal Societies as a Result of European-induced Culture Conflict. *Man*, N.S.. 1988; 23: 654-670.
Note: [from lit: Grand Valley Dani, Maring].
65. Blinkoff, Robert Ira. Creating and Maintaining Access Fields in Sokamin, Papua New Guinea [Ph.d. Dissertation]. New Brunswick, NJ: Rutgers, the State University of New Jersey; 2000. xv, 222 pp.
Note: [fw August 1996 - December 1997 (16 mos): Sokamin Mianmin].
66. Bliu. The Boy Who Changed into a Snake. *Oral History*. 1973; 1(2): 26-27.
Note: [unidentified].
67. Bloemen, Fons. First Contact: Original Reports of Initial Encounters between Europeans and Papua's of South New Guinea from the 17th until the Early 20th Century. Jabeek (Neth.): Fons Bloemen; 1998. 200 pp. + 13 Plates.
Note: [from lit: southwest IJ, south coast IJ].
68. Blokdijk, A. Van de boorden der Baliem. *Sint Antonius*. 1958; 60: 68-69.
Note: [mission explor: Baliem V].
69. Blokdijk, Audifax. Op het kantje af ... *Sint Antonius*. 1952; 54: 172-174.
Note: [mission: Waina].
70. Blokdijk, Audifax. Spreekuur in Waris. *Sint Antonius*. 1956; 58: 138-140.
Note: [mission: Waris].
71. Blong, R. J. Huli Legends and Volcanic Eruptions, Papua New Guinea. *Search*. 1979; 10(3): 93-94.
Note: [fw: Tari].
72. Blong, R. J. The Krakatoa Myth and the New Guinea Highlands. *Journal of the Polynesian Society*. 1975; 84: 213-217.
Note: [general PNGH].
73. Blong, R. J., Collator & Editor. Time of Darkness Legends from Papua New Guinea. Boroko: Institute of Papua New Guinea Studies; 1979. 135 pp. (Oral History; v. 7(10)).
Note: [from lit & pcs: Adzera, Agarabi, Ampeeli, Asaro, Awa, Baruya, Benabena, Bine, Binumarien, Buang, Daribi, Dom, Duna, Enga, Fore, Gadsup, Gahuku, Garia, Gimi, Golin, Hua, Huli, Ipili, Kaimbi, Kalam, Kaluli, Kamano-Kafe, Kayan, Kewa, Kivuluga, Komba, Kunimaipa, Mambe, Maring, Melpa, Menye, Mianmin, Nabak, Narak, Oksapmin, Paiela, Patep, Pawaia, Salt-Yui, Samap, Simbari, Tairora, Timbe, Urii, Usan/Wanuma, Wampar/Laewomba, Washkuk, Wiru, Yessan-Mayo, Yupna].
74. Blong, R. J. The Time of Darkness: Local Legends and Volcanic Reality in Papua New Guinea. Canberra: Australian National University Press; 1982. xi, 257 pp.
Note: [fw & from lit & pcs: Adzera, Agarabi, Awa, Baruya, Bena- Bena, Binamarien, Bine, Bilbil, Bogia, Central Buang, Mangga Buang, Chimbu, Daribi, Dom, Dreikikir, Duna, Enga, Fore, Gadsup, Gahuku, Garia, Gimi, Golin, Goodenough I, Hua, Huli, Ipili, Kaimbi, Kalam, Kaluli, Kamano-Kafe, Kaugel, Kewa, Komba, Kranket I, Lake Kutubu, Long I, Mananda Basin, Maring, Melpa, Menye, Mianmin, Nabak, Narak, Nipa, Nupuru, Oksapmin, Paiela, Patep, Pawaia, Salt-Yui, Simbari, Tairora, Telefomin, Timbe, Upper Asaro, Urii, Waka Enga, Wampar, Wanuma, Washkuk, Wewak, Yessan- Mayo, Yupna].
75. Blong, R. J.; Pain, C. F. The Nature of Highland Valleys, Central Papua New Guinea. *Erdkunde*. 1976; 30: 212-217.
Note: [Kuk, Upper Kaugel V, Upper Wage V, Sirunki].
76. Blong, Russell J. Natural Hazards in the Papua New Guinea Highlands. *Mountain Research and Development*. 1986; 6: 233-246.

Note: [NGH].

77. Blong, Russell J. Time of Darkness Legends and Volcanic Eruptions in Papua New Guinea. In: Denoon, Donald; Lacey, Roderic, Editors. Oral Tradition in Melanesia. Port Moresby: University of Papua New Guinea and the Institute of Papua New Guinea Studies; 1981: 141-150.
Note: [fw & survey: PNGH].
78. Blood, Ned. Sheep Airlift in New Guinea. National Geographic. 1949; 96(6): 831-844.
Note: [admin: Kerowagi, Nondugl].
79. Blowers, B. L.; Griffin, Margie; McElhanon, K. A. Papers in New Guinea Linguistics No. 13. Canberra: Australian National University; 1970. iv, 48 pp. (Pacific Linguistics, Series A; v. 26).
80. Blowers, Bruce L. Kaugel Phonemic Statement. In: Blowers, B. L. et al. Papers in New Guinea Linguistics No. 13. Canberra: Australian National University; 1970: 1-12. (Pacific Linguistics, Series A; v. 26).
Note: [mission 1955-1959: Kaugel].
81. Blowers, Bruce L. The New Guinea Frontier. Kansas City, MO: Nazarene Publishing House; 1969. 80 pp.
Note: [mission: Kaugel V].
82. Blowers, Bruce L.; Blowers, Ruth. Kaugel Verb Morphology. In: Voorhoeve, C. L. et al. Papers in New Guinea Linguistics No. 12. Canberra: Australian National University; 1970: 37-60. (Pacific Linguistics, Series A; v. 25).
Note: [mission: Kaugel].
83. Bluhme, H. The Phoneme System and Its Distribution in Roro. In: Wurm, S. A.; Laycock, D. C., Editors. Pacific Linguistic Studies in Honour of Arthur Capell. Canberra: Australian National University, Research School of Pacific Studies, Department of Linguistics; 1970: 867-877. (Pacific Linguistics, Series C; v. 13).
Note: [from Coluccia dictionary: Roro].
84. Blum, Hans. Neu-Guinea und der Bismarckarchipel: Eine wirtschaftliche Studie. Berlin: Schoenfeldt & Co. Verlag; 1900. xiii, [ii], 225 pp. + Frontispiece + 14 Plates + 2 Foldout Maps.
Note: [travels: GNG].
85. Blum, J. Paul. Untersuchungen zur Tierwelt im Leben der Eipo im zentralen Bergland von Irian-Jaya (West-Neuguinea), Indonesien: Sammel-, Fang- und Jagdmethoden. Berlin: Dietrich Reimer Verlag; 1979. [ii], 19 pp. (Mensch, Kultur und Umwelt im zentralen Bergland von West-Neuguinea, Beitrag; v. 2).
Note: [fw March-June 1976: Eipomek V].
86. Blum, Paul. Eipo (West-Neuguinea, Zentrales Hochland) Bauen einer Gewichtfalle. Film E 2659. In: Galle, H. K.; Burkert, D. G.; Fuchs, P., Editors. Encyclopaedia Cinematographica. Göttingen: Institut für den Wissenschaftlichen Film; 1989: 171- 180. (Publikationen zu Wissenschaftlichen Filmen, Sektion Ethnologie; v. 7(11)).
Note: [fw 1976: Munggona Eipo].
87. Blum, Paul. Forschungsprojekt Zoologie 2. In: Koch, Gerd et al. Steinzeit -- heute: Forschungen im Bergland von Neuguinea: Das interdisziplinäre West-Irian-Projekt: Sonderausstellung. Berlin: Staatliche Museen Preußischer Kulturbesitz, Museum für Völkerkunde, Abteilung Südsee; 1978: [2] pp. (Führungsblätter; v. 8).
Note: [Eipo Mek].
88. Blumberg, Baruch S. Australia Antigen: Genetic and Family Studies. Papua New Guinea Medical Journal. 1972; 15: 58-83.
Note: [Eastern Highlands, Western Highlands].
89. Blust, Robert, Editor. Currents in Pacific Linguistics: Papers on Austronesian Languages and Ethnolinguistics in

Honour of George W. Grace. Canberra: Australian National University, Research School of Pacific Studies, Department of Linguistics; 1991. xii, 560 pp. (Pacific Linguistics, Series C; v. 117).

90. Blust, Robert. Austronesian Languages. In: Encyclopædia Britannica, Inc. The New Encyclopædia Britannica, Volume 22, Macropædia. , Chicago. Encyclopædia Britannica, Inc.: 2002: 736- 745.
Note: [general NG].
91. Blust, Robert. Austronesian Culture History: Some Linguistic Inferences and Their Relations to the Archaeological Record. In: Poedjosoedarmo, Soepomo, Editor. Miscellaneous Studies in Indonesian and Languages in Indonesia, Part III. Jakarta: Badan Penyelenggara Seri NUSA; 1977: 25-37. (NUSA: Linguistic Studies in Indonesian and Languages in Indonesia; v. 4).
Note: [from lit: Numfor].
92. Blust, Robert. Austronesian Culture History. Reprinted in: Velde, Pieter van de, Editor. Prehistoric Indonesia: A Reader. Dordrecht: Foris Publications Holland; 1984: 217-241. (Koninklijk Instituut voor Taal-, Land- en Volkenkunde, Verhandelingen; v. 104).
Note: [general NG].
93. Blust, Robert. The Austronesian Homeland: A Linguistic Perspective. Asian Perspectives. 1984; 26: 45-67.
Note: [general NG].
94. Blust, Robert. Austronesian Sibling Terms and Culture History. In: Pawley, A. K.; Ross, M. D., Editors. Austronesian Terminologies: Continuity and Change. Canberra: Australian National University, Research School of Pacific and Asian Studies, Department of Linguistics; 1994: 31-72. (Pacific Linguistics, Series C; v. 127).
Note: [from lit: Yabim, Manam, Motu].
95. Blust, Robert. Austronesian Culture History: The Window of Language. In: Goodenough, Ward H., Editor. Prehistoric Settlement of the Pacific. Philadelphia: American Philosophical Society; 1998: 28-35. (Transactions; v. 86(5)).
Note: [general NG].
96. Blust, Robert. Comment [on Mac Marshall, "Structural Patterns of Sibling Classification in Island Oceania: Implications for Culture History"]. Current Anthropology. 1984; 25: 626-628.
Note: [general NG].
97. Blust, Robert. The History of Faunal Terms in Austronesian Languages. Oceanic Linguistics. 2002; 41: 89-139.
Note: [general NG].
98. Blust, Robert. The Linguistic Value of the Wallace Line. Bijdragen tot de Taal-, Land- en Volkenkunde. 1982; 138: 231-250.
Note: [from lit: Manam, Motu, Takia, Wogeo].
99. Blust, Robert. On the Limits of the "Thunder Complex" in Australasia: A Reply to Gregory Forth. Anthropos. 1991; 86: 517- 528.
Note: [survey at UPNG: Taupota, Tawara (Kehelala), Suau].
100. Blust, Robert. The Prehistory of the Austronesian-Speaking Peoples: A View from Language. Journal of World Prehistory. 1995; 9: 453-510.
Note: [general NG].
101. Blust, Robert. The Prehistory of the Austronesian-Speaking Peoples: A View from Language. Journal of World Prehistory. 1995; 9: 453-510.
Note: [general NG].

102. Blust, Robert. Reduplicated Colour Terms in Oceanic Languages. In: Pawley, Andrew; Ross, Malcolm; Tryon, Darrell, Editors. *The Boy from Bundaberg: Studies in Melanesian Linguistics in Honour of Tom Dutton*. Canberra: Australian National University, Research School of Pacific and Asian Studies, Pacific Linguistics; 2001: 23-49. (Pacific Linguistics; v. 514).
Note: [from lit: Kairiru, Manam, Gapapaiwa, Suau, Magori, Motu].
103. Blust, Robert. Review Article: Darrell T. Tryon, ed., *Comparative Austronesian Dictionary: An Introduction to Austronesian Studies*. *Oceanic Linguistics*. 1997; 36: 404-419.
Note: [general NG].
104. Blust, Robert. Sound Change and Migration Distance. In: Blust, Robert, Editor. *Currents in Pacific Linguistics: Papers on Austronesian Languages and Ethnolinguistics in Honour of George W. Grace*. Canberra: Australian National University, Research School of Pacific Studies, Department of Linguistics; 1991: 27- 42. (Pacific Linguistics, Series C; v. 117).
Note: [Austronesian NG].
105. Blust, Robert. Why Lexicostatistics Doesn't Work: The "Universal Constant" Hypothesis and the Austronesian Languages. In: Renfrew, Colin; McMahon, April; Trask, Larry, Editors. *Time Depth in Historical Linguistics, Volume 2*. Cambridge: The McDonald Institute for Archaeological Research; 2000: 311-331. (Papers in the Prehistory of Languages).
Note: [general NGN].
106. Blythe, G. N. A Forty-eight Hour Patrol. *Papua and New Guinea Medical Journal*. 1957; 2: 45.
Note: [admin October 1956: Baiyer V].
107. Blythe, Jennifer M. Diverse Cultures and Recurrent Themes in Recent Melanesian Ethnography --A Review Article. *Journal of Asian Studies*. 1986; 45: 797-805.
Note: [from lit: Jaqaj, Hua, Tsembaga Maring, Yei Nan, Tairora].
108. Bock, Philip K. Success in Shakespeare. In: Dennis, Philip A.; Aycock, Wendell, Editors. *Literature and Anthropology*. Lubbock: Texas Tech University Press; 1989: 65-75.
Note: [from lit: Baruya].
109. Bock, Valerie. *Ge Hama*. London: The Leprosy Mission; 1970. x, 67 pp. + Frontispiece.
Note: [mission: Tari].
110. Bock, Val. *Leprosy, Leeches and Love*. Easybourne (U.K.): Kingsway Publications; 1981. 187 pp.
Note: [mission: Tari, Nipa].
111. Bockarie, Moses J.; Fischer, Peter; Williams, Steven A.; Zimmerman, Peter A.; Griffin, Lysaght; Alpers, Michael P.; Kazura, James W. Application of a Polymerase Chain Reaction-ELISA to Detect Wuchereria bancrofti in Pools of Wild-caught Anopheles punctulatus in a Filariasis Control Area in Papua New Guinea. *American Journal of Tropical Medicine and Hygiene*. 2000; 62: 363- 367.
Note: [Warasikau, Dreikikir district].
112. Bockarie, Moses J.; Isbam, Ervin; Alexander, Neal D. E.; Hyun, Philip; Dimber, Zachary; Bockarie, Florence; Alpers, Michael P.; Kazura, James W. Towards Eliminating Lymphatic Filariasis in Papua New Guinea: Impact of Annual Single-dose Mass Treatment on transmission of Wucheraria bancrofti in East Sepik Province. *Papua New Guinea Medical Journal*. 2000; 43: 172-182.
Note: [Dreikikir].
113. Bockarie, Moses J.; Jenkins, Carol; Blakie, Wayobo M.; Lagog, Moses; Alpers, Michael P. Control of Lymphatic Filariasis in a Hunter-gatherer Group in Madang Province. *Papua New Guinea Medical Journal*. 2000; 43: 196-202.
Note: [Mangamanau, Mamusi, Yilu Hagahai].

114. Bockarie, Moses; Kazura, James; Alexander, Neal; Dagoro, Henry; Bockarie, Florence; Perry, Robert; Alpers, Michael. Transmission Dynamics of *Wuchereria bancrofti* in East Sepik Province, Papua New Guinea. *American Journal of Tropical Medicine and Hygiene*. 1996; 54: 577-581.
Note: [Albulum, Ngahmbule, Peneng, Yauatong, Nanaha Dreikikir].
115. Bockarie, Moses J.; Tisch, Daniel J.; Kastens, Will; Alexander, Neal D. E.; Dimber, Zachary; Bockarie, Florence; Ibam, Ervin; Alpers, Michael P.; Kazura, James W. Mass Treatment to Eliminate Filariasis in Papua New Guinea. *New England Journal of Medicine*. 2002; 347: 1841-1848.
Note: [1994, 1995, 1996, 1997: Dreikikir].
116. Bockarie, R. K.; Alexander, N. D. E.; Kazura, J. W.; Bockarie, F.; Griffin, L.; Alpers, M. P. Treatment with Ivermectin Reduces the High Prevalence of Scabies in a Village in Papua New Guinea. *Acta Tropica*. 2000; 75: 127-130.
Note: [surveys December 1996, January 1997: Warasikau and Mimbiok (Dreikikir district)].
117. Boddy, Janice. Afterword: Embodying Ethnography. In: Lambek, Michael; Strathern, Andrew, Editors. *Bodies and Persons: Comparative Perspectives from Africa and Melanesia*. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press; 1998: 252-273.
Note: [from lit: Atbalmin, Gebusi, Kamea, Maring, Melpa].
118. Bodger, John D. The Native Background to the Papuan Campaign and Its Influence on the Future of the Territory. *Australian Geographer*. 1943; 4: 141-154.
Note: [general PNG].
119. Bodrogi, T. Colonization and Religious Movements in Melanesia. *Acta Ethnographica Academiae Scientiarum Hungaricae*. 1951; 2: 259-292.
Note: [from lit: Gabugabuna (Milne Bay), Vailala, Saibai, Sentani, Finschhafen, Ega, Leron, Indiana, Mekeo].
120. Bodrogi, T. New Guinean Style Provinces: The Style Province "Astrolabe Bay". In: Bodrogi, T.; Boglár, Editors. *Opuscula ethnologica memoriae Ludovici Biró sacra*. Budapest: Akadémiai Kiadó; 1959: 39-99.
Note: [from museum colls: Bongu, Rargetta I, Bogadjim, Bilibili, Bilia, Hansemann Mts, Siar, Graget I, Koliku Mana, Jabob, Tenglum-Mana, Englam-Mana].
121. Bodrogi, Tibor. Art in North-East New Guinea. Budapest: Publishing House of the Hungarian Academy of Sciences; 1961. 227 pp. + Plates.
Note: [from museum colls: Kâte, Poum, Tami I, Bukawa, Finschhafen, Bugabun, Yabim, Kamlaua, Suam, Umboi, Siassi Is, Bubalum, Molu, Kwalansan, Bonga, Gingala Is, Malauoku, Bongu, Huon Gulf, Pogesi, Gingimu, Kela, Tamigidu, Ngaopa, Sattelberg].
122. Bodrogi, Tibor. Data Regarding the Ethnography of Umboi and the Siassi Islands (Northeast New Guinea). *Acta Ethnographica Academiae Scientiarum Hungaricae*. 1969; 18: 187-228.
Note: [from Speiser archives: Umboi, Siassi Is].
123. Bodrogi, Tibor. Die Kunst Ozeaniens. Würzburg-Wien: Verlag Andreas Zettner; 1960. 45, [1] pp. + [176] pp. Plates.
Note: [from museum colls: Geelvink Bay, Southwest NNG, Modon (West NG), McCluer Gulf, Seleo, Potsdamhafen, Ramu mouth, Tarawai, Aitape, Mid-Sepik, Lower Sepik, Sepik mouth, Astrolabe Bay, Bogadjim, Karkar I, Finschhafen, Tami Is, Huon Gulf, Duau, Trobriand Is, Southeast Papua, Purari Delta, Papuan Gulf, Elema].
124. Bodrogi, Tibor. A Mask from the Astrolabe Bay Area. *The Minneapolis Institute of Arts Bulletin*. 1978; 64: 80-87.
Note: [from museum colls: Astrolabe Bay].

125. Bodrogi, Tibor. *Oceanian Art*. Budapest: Corvina; 1959. 41, [176] pp. + Endpaper Maps.
Note: [from museum colls: Geelvink Bay, Asmat, Modon Isthmus (West NG), McCluer Bay, Seleo, Potsdamhafen, Ramu estuary, Tarajav I, Aitape, Lower Sepik, Middle Sepik, Watam, Astrolabe Bay, Bogadjim, Karkar I, Finschhafen, Tami I, Huon Gulf, Gingala Is (Huon Gulf), Duau I (d'Entrecasteaux), Trobriand Is, Purari Delta, Elema].
126. Bodrogi, Tibor. Some Notes on the Ethnography of New Guinea. *Acta Ethnographica Academiae Scientiarum Hungaricae*. 1953; 3: 91- 184 + Plates I-VI.
Note: [from lit & museum colls: Astrolabe Bay, Bongu, Bogadjim, Damun, Graged, Madang, Rai Coast, Kai (Kate)].
127. Bodrogi, Tibor. Speere aus der Astrolabe-Bai (Nordost- Neuguinea). *Abhandlungen und Berichte des Staatlichen Museums für Völkerkunde Dresden*. 1975; 34: 507-521.
Note: [from museum colls: Bilibil, Bogadjim, Bongu, Oertzen Mts].
128. Bodrogi, Tibor. Style Provinces and Trading Areas in North and Northeast New Guinea. In: Mead, Sidney M., Editor. *Exploring the Visual Art of Oceania: Australia, Melanesia, Micronesia, and Polynesia*. Honolulu: University Press of Hawaii; 1979: 265-277.
Note: [from museum colls: North Coast, Vitiaz Strait, Huon Gulf, Astrolabe Bay].
129. Boedhisanto, S. Orang Kapauku. In: Koentjaraningrat; Bachtiar, Harsja W., Editors. *Penduduk Irian Barat: Disusun oleh para mahasiswa dan dosen Djurusan Antropologi, Universitas Indonesia*. n.p.: P.T. Penerbitan Universitas; 1963: 300-320. (Projek Penelitian Universitas Indonesia; v. C11).
Note: [from lit: Kapauku].
130. Boedihartono. Some Notes on Clinical and Public Health Management of an El Tor Outbreak in Rural Areas. *Papua and New Guinea Medical Journal*. 1967; 10: 3-8.
Note: [Biak, Supiori, Numfoor, Padaido, Japen].
131. Boehm, Christopher. Comment [on Polly Wiessner, "The Vines of Complexity: Egalitarian Structures and the Institutionalization of Inequality among the Enga"]. *Current Anthropology*. 2002; 43: 254-255.
Note: [from lit: Enga].
132. Boehm, Christopher. Emergency Decisions, Cultural-Selection Mechanics, and Group Selection. *Current Anthropology*. 1996; 37: 763-793.
Note: [from lit: Mae Enga].
133. Boelaars, J. Chinezen aan de kust. *Annalen van onze lieve vrouw van het heilig hart*. 1953; 67: 22-26.
Note: [mission: Southern NNG].
134. Boelaars, J. De tocht naar Mbur. *Annalen van onze lieve vrouw van het heilig hart*. 1951; 65: 66-69, 82, 84-85.
Note: [mission: Mbur].
135. Boelaars, J. Een kruis in papoea-stijl. *Nederlands Nieuw- Guinea*. 1958; 6(1): 10-11.
Note: [mission: Kepi Mappi].
136. Boelaars, J. Een onboetvaardige zondaar. *Annalen van onze lieve vrouw van het heilig hart*. 1953; 67: 40-41.
Note: [mission: Southern NNG].
137. Boelaars, J. H. M. C. Head-hunters about Themselves: An Ethnographic Report from Irian Jaya, Indonesia. The Hague: Martinus Nijhoff; 1981. xv, 296 pp. + Plates. (Verhandelingen van het Koninklijk Instituut voor Taal-, Land- en Volkenkunde; v. 92).
Note: [mission 1951-1957, Apr 1958 - Aug 1960, Jan-Dec 1967: Kepi and Dagimon vills Yaqay].
138. Boelaars, J. The Jaqai: Thoughts about the Past, Present and Future of a People. In: Trenkenschuh, Frank A.,

Editor. An Asmat Sketch Book No. 3. Hockmuller, H.; Trenkenschuh, Frank Trenk), Translators. Hastings, NE: Crosier Missions; 1971: 15-34.
 Note: [mission: Jaqai].

139. Boelaars, J. H. M. C. The Linguistic Position of South-western New Guinea: Proefschrift, Rijksuniversiteit te Utrecht. Leiden: E.J. Brill; 1950. xix, 217, [1] pp. + Foldout Map + Foldout Table + 2 Plates. (Orientalia Rheno-Traiectina; v. 3).
 Note: [mission: from pcs (Drabbe): Gawir Marind, Makleu, Jelwajab vill Jelmek, Mombum, Kimaghama, Jenggaintjur and Onggaja vills Kanum, Mbur vill Moraori, Jei, Boazi, Mapi d Jaquai, Pisa d Aju, Niinati Kati, Taria d Kamoro, Jaba vill Ekari, Kugapa vill Moni].
140. Boelaars, J. Mandobo's tussen de Digoel en de Kao: bijdragen tot een etnografie. Assen: Van Gorcum & Comp. N.V.; 1970. vii, 260 pp. + Plates + Endpaper Maps.
 Note: [mission: Mandobo].
141. Boelaars, J. Met papoea's samen op weg: de ontwikkeling van de mensen en de missionarissen, Deel 1: De pioniers: Het begin van een missie. Kampen: Uitg. versmaatschappij J.H. Kok; 1992. xviii, 299 pp. (Kerk en theologie in context; v. 18).
 Note: [mission: Marind-anim].
142. Boelaars, J. Met papoea's samen op weg: de ontwikkeling van de mensen en de missionarissen, Deel 2: De baanbrekers. Kampen: Uitg. versmaatschappij J.H. Kok; 1995. xiv, 354 pp. (Kerk en theologie in context; v. 31).
 Note: [mission: Marind-anim, Fredrik-Hendrik I, Maro, Kumbe, Bian, Upper Digul, Lower Digul, Mimika, Wissel Lakes, Mappi, Muyu, Kimaam, Asmat].
143. Boelaars, J. Met papoea's samen op weg: de ontwikkeling van de mensen en de missionarissen, Deel 3: De begeleiders. Kampen: Uitg. versmaatschappij J.H. Kok; 1997. xxviii, 467 pp. (Kerk en theologie in context; v. 33).
 Note: [mission: Asmat, Casuarina Coast Asmat, Gondu, Yahray, Awyu, Muyu/Mandobo, Fredrik-Hendrik I, Merauke, Yelmek, Maklew, Muting, Kanum].
144. Boelaars, J. Nieuw Guinea uw mensen zijn wonderbaar: het leven der Papua's in Zuid Nieuw Guinea. Bussum: Uitgeverij Paul Brand N.V.; 1953. 167, [1] pp.
 Note: [mission: Maro, Kumbe, Bian, Muju, Mappi rivers].
145. Boelaars, J. Oversteek van de Bian. *Annalen van onze lieve vrouw van het heilig hart*. 1953; 67: 120-121.
 Note: [mission: Bian R].
146. Boelaars, J. Papoea's aan de Mappi. Utrecht-Antwerpen: De Fontein; n.d. [1958]. 264 pp. + Frontispiece + 48 pp. Plates.
 Note: [mission 1951-1957: Kepi and Dakemoqon Jaqai].
147. Boelaars, J. The Religion of the Mandobo. *Zeitschrift für Missionswissenschaft und Religionswissenschaft*. 1969; 53: 27-44.
 Note: [mission 1961-1967: Mandobo].
148. Boelaars, J. Talen. In: Klein, Ir W. C., Editor. Nieuw Guinea: de ontwikkeling op economisch, sociaal en cultureel gebied, in Nederlands en Australisch Nieuw Guinea. 's-Gravenhage: Staatsdrukkerij- en uitgeverijbedrijf; 1953; I: 66-81 + Foldout Map.
 Note: [general NG].
149. Boelaars, Jan. *Manusia Irian: Dahulu -- Sekerang -- Masa Depan*. Jakarta: Penerbit PT Gramedia Pustaka Utama; 1992. xiv, 233 pp.
 Note: [mission: Marind-anim, Yah'ray, Asmat, Mandobo, Ekagi, Dani, Ayfat].

150. Boelen, K. W. J. Begrippen "stam" en "tuma" (clan) bij de Ekagi's. Tijdschrift "Nieuw-Guinea". 1955; 16: 1-6, 33-38, 65-73.
Note: [admin: Ekagi].
151. Boelen, K. W. J. Dokter aan de Wisselmeren. Baarn: Bosch & Keuning N.V.; n.d. [1955]. 221, [1] pp. + Plates.
Note: [med off: Ekagi, Moni].
152. Boelen, K. W. J. Leven aan de Wisselmeren. Oost en West. 1953; 46(11): 10-11.
Note: [Kapauku, Moni].
153. Boelen-van Setten, Mevr J. E. Vrouwenleven aan de Wisselmeren. Nederlands Nieuw-Guinea. 1955; 3(4): 10-11.
Note: [Enarotali].
154. Boendermaker, A. Hoofdlijnen van het Papoea's-grondenrecht (1953). In: Adatrechtbundels: Bezorgd door de Commissie voor het adatrecht en uitgegeven door het Koninklijk Instituut voor Taal-, Land- en Volkenkunde, XLV: Nieuw-Guinea. 's-Gravenhage: Martinus Nijhoff; 1955: 327-332.
Note: [agr officer 1953: general NNG].
155. Boendermaker, A.; Leeden, A. C. van der; Gendt, G. J. van; Dubois, J. J. W.; Maurenbrecher, L. L. A.; Mahler, H. C.; Boelaars, J. Aroe-recht (1953). In: Adatrechtbundels: Bezorgd door de Commissie voor het adatrecht en uitgegeven door het Koninklijk Instituut voor Taal-, Land- en Volkenkunde, XLV: Nieuw-Guinea. 's-Gravenhage: Martinus Nijhoff; 1955: 342-352.
Note: [AB agr officer 1953: general NNG; ACvdL fw 1953:Sarmi; GJvG admin 1953: Biak; JJWD admin 1953: Ransiki; LLAM admin 1953: Onin; HCM admin 1953: Bintoeni; JB mission 1953: Jaqai].
156. Boeren, Ad. Asmat motieven: regels van combinatie en transformatie. In: Boeren, Ad; Brinkgreve, Fransje; Roels, Sandy, Editors. Taken van leven: Studies in Etnocommunicatie: Liber amicorum bij het afscheid van Professor Dr A.A. Gerbrands. Leiden: ICA [Instituut voor Culturele Antropologie en Sociologie der Niet-Westerse Volken - Leiden]; 1985: 171-186. (Publicatie; v. 71).
Note: [from museum colls: Asmat].
157. Boeren, Ad. A Matter of Principles, Rules of Combination and Transformation in Asmat Ornamentation. In: Smidt, Dirk A. M.; Keurs, Pieter ter; Trouwborst, Albert, Editors. Pacific Material Culture: Essays in Honour of Dr. Simon Kooijman on the Occasion of His 80th Birthday. Leiden: Rijksmuseum voor Volkenkunde; 1995: 260-280. (Mededelingen van het Rijksmuseum voor Volkenkunde, Leiden; v. 28).
Note: [from museum colls: Asmat].
158. Boerner, Martin. My First Term in New Guinea 1931-1940. Northeast New Guinea. 1979; 1(3-4): 13-27.
Note: [mission: Malahang, Wanton R].
159. Boesman, M. The Lake Resources of Netherlands New Guinea. South Pacific Commission Quarterly Bulletin. 1956; 6(1): 23-25.
Note: [survey (7 mos): Sentani, Tami R, Biak, Lake Jamoer, Wissel Lakes, Ajamaroe Lakes, Lake Aitinjo, Merauke, Digul R (Tanah Merah)].
160. Boga, Mary L. Namo Lasi. The Papuan Villager. 1939; 11(12): 96.
Note: [Hanuabada].
161. Bogaard, C. Kerstmis in Maprik. Die Katholieke Missiën. 1958; 78: 258-261.
Note: [mission: Maprik].
162. Bogaard, C. Op zoek naar bush-kanakken. Die Katholieke Missiën. 1957; 77: 290-292.
Note: [mission: Isiraken, Amombanung, Igom].

163. Bogan, Kathy; Crittenden, Robert. Environment, Economic Development and the Nutritional Status of Children in the Southern Highlands of Papua New Guinea in 1983. *Ecology of Food and Nutrition*. 1987; 20: 29-49.
Note: [fw March-July 1983: Koroba, Tari, Nipa, Mendi, Kagua, Pangia, Ialibu Districts].
164. Boge, Ova. The Story of Maiari and Tutube and the Little Boy. *The Papuan Villager*. 1940; 12(9): 72.
Note: [Abau].
165. Bogg, John. Meanings of the Miziab Assembly. *Grassroots Research Bulletin*. 1992; 2(2): 1-3.
Note: [Riwo vill].
166. Bogg, John. The Suabul Exchange at Riwo. *Grassroots Research Bulletin*. 1991; 1(1): 36-41.
Note: [Malmal, Riwo villages].
167. Bogner, Piet. Die Ahnen rufen: Ein Papua wird widergeboren. Olten (Switz.): Walter-Verlag AG; 1982. 313 pp. + Endpaper Illustrations.
Note: [fw 1977, 1978, 1979: Komongu Siane].
168. Bogner, Piet. Die Asmat: Schnitzkunst in Südwest-Neuguinea (Irian-Jaya, Indonesien). München: Gesellschaft zu Erforschung der Naturvölker; 1983. 41 pp. + Endpaper Map. (GEN-Sammlung völkerkundlicher Monographien; v. 1'83).
Note: [Asmat].
169. Bogner, Piet. Die Asmat, Teil 2: Kunst und materielle Kultur. München: Gesellschaft zu Erforschung der Naturvölker; 1984. 37 pp. + Endpaper Map. (GEN-Sammlung völkerkundlicher Monographien; v. 1'84).
Note: [Asmat].
170. Bogner, Piet. Die Auwi-Stein-Zeremonie bei den Duna in Neuguinea. *GEN [Gesellschaft zur Erforschung der Naturvölker] News*. 1979; 1: 11-30.
Note: [fw 1972: Duna].
171. Bogner, Piet. Die Kulturen der Hochländer: Notizen zur Kultur der Bergpapuas in Papua Neuguinea. München: GEN- Geschäftsstelle; 1979. 82 pp. (GEN-Sammlung Ethnologischer Monographien; v. 1).
Note: [colls 1972, 1974, 1977, 1978, 1979: Menyamya, Kukukuku, Azera, Benabena, Komongu, Raia, Lufa, Chimbu, Hagen, Mendi, Enga, Duna, Hewa, Oksapmin, Bimin, Mianmin, Telefomin, Atbalmin].
172. Bogner, Piet. Böhm, Marita; Becker-Tracy, Monika, Translators. Die Pfahlbauten der Asmat / The Pile Buildings of the Asmat: Ethnographische Notizen über die Pfahlbauten und Siedlungsweise der Asmat von Irian Jaya (Südwest-Neuguinea), Indonesien / Ethnographic Notices about the Pile Buildings and Settlements of the Asmat in Irian Jaya (Southwest New Guinea), Indonesia. München: Gesellschaft zur Erforschung der Naturvölker; 1995. 105 pp. (Schriftenreihe GEN-Sammlung völkerkundlicher Monographien; v. 1).
Note: [fw 1980-1981, 1982-1983, 1984-1985: Sjurru, Japtambor, Mu (Dairam-Kabur R), Sepuna (Brazza R) Asmat].
173. Bogner, Piet. In der Steinzeit geboren: Eine Papua-Frau erzählt. Olten: Walter-Verlag AG; 1982. 315 pp. + Endpaper Maps.
Note: [fw 1977: Rurape-Kenendiro Komongu tribe Siane].
174. Bogner, Piet. Traditionelle Musikinstrumente aus Neuguinea. München: GEN; 1984. 41 pp. + Endpaper Illustration. (GEN-Sammlung völkerkundlicher Monographien; v. 2 '84).
Note: [from museum colls: Komongu, Marind-anim, PNGH, Northeast New Guinea, East New Guinea, Mid-Sepik, Upper Sepik, Washkuk, Oksapmin, Asmat, Kewa, Duna, Hagen, Tari, Maprik, Papuan Gulf, Torres Strait].
175. Bogner, Piet; Zaumsegel, Oswald. Die Komongu: Untersuchungen zur Kultur der Komongu im östlichen Hochland von Papua Neuguinea (Teil 1). München: Gesellschaft zu Erforschung der Naturvölker e.V.; 1980.

30 pp. (GEN News; v. 1'80).

Note: [fw 1972, 1974, 1977, 1978, 1979: Komongu Siane].

176. Bohle, Barbara. Ritualisierte Homosexualität-Krieg- Misogynie: Beziehungen im und um den Männersbund: Beispiele aus Neuguinea. In: Völger, Gisela; Welck, Karin v., Editors. Männerbände-Männerbünde: Zur Rolle des Mannes im Kulturvergleich. Köln: Rautenstrauch-Joest-Museums der Stadt Köln; 1990; 2: 285- 296. (Ethnologica, N.F.; v. 15).
Note: [from lit: Baruya, Marind-anim, Kimam, Keraki, Kiwai, Bosavi, Bedamini, Etoro, Gebusi, Kaluli, Onabasulu, Iqwaye, Sambia].
177. Bohlen, Willi. 17. Dezember 1968 in Denglagu. In: Steyler Missionswissenschaftlichen Institut, Editor. Steyler Missions- Chronik 1970. St. Augustin: Steyler Verlag; 1970: 137-139.
Note: [mission 1968: Denglagu Chimbu].
178. Bohlen, Willi. Altes und Neues in Papua. In: Steyler Missionswissenschaftlichen Institut, Editor. Steyler Missions- Chronik 1976. Sankt Augustin: Steyler Verlag; 1976: 163-165.
Note: [mission: Chimbu].
179. Boissière, M. La patate douce et l'arachide: transformations d'une agriculture Yali (Irian Jaya, Indonesie). In: Walter, Annie; Leplaideur, Alain, Editors. Systems de culture traditionnels et pratiques paysannes nouvelles en oceanie. Paris: Muséum National d'Histoire Naturelle, Laboratoire d'Ethnobiologie-Biogéographie; 1999: 131-156. (Journal d'Agriculture Traditionnelle et de Botanique Appliquée; v. 41(1)).
Note: [fw: Holuwon Yali].
180. Boissière, Manuel. Ethnobiologie et rapports à l'environnement des Yali d'Irian Jaya (Indonésie) [D.Sc. Dissertation]. Montpellier: Universite Montpellier II; 1999. [v], vii, 456 pp.
Note: [fw December 1996 - March, 1997; October, 1997 - March, 1998: Holuwon, Heluk V Yali].
181. Boissière, Manuel. The Impact of Drought and Humanitarian Aid on a Yali Village in West Papua, Indonesia. Asia Pacific Viewpoint. 2002; 43: 293-309.
Note: [fw 1997-1998: Holuwon Yali].
182. Bola, Robert S. The First Coconut. Oral History. 1977; 5(7): 92-93.
Note: [Palakuvur I].
183. Boldingh, L. G. Bestuur, politie en justitie. In: Klein, Ir W. C., Editor. Nieuw Guinea: de ontwikkeling op economisch, sociaal een cultureel gebied, in Nederlands en Australisch Nieuw Guinea. 's-Gravenhage: Staatsdrukkerij- en uitgeverijbedrijf; 1954; III: 178-231.
Note: [general NG].
184. Bolger, Audrey. Politics in Madang: The European Perspective. In: Stone, David, Editor. Prelude to Self-Government. Canberra: Australian National University, Research School of Pacific Studies and the University of Papua New Guinea; 1976: 114-132.
Note: [fw 1972: Madang town].
185. Bolinger, Dwight. The Sound of the Bell. Kivung. 1969; 2(3): 2-7.
Note: [from lit: Karam].
186. Bolton, L. M. Oceanic Cultural Property in Australia: A Pilot Survey of Major Public Collections. Sydney: The Australian National Commission for UNESCO; 1980. v, 315 pp.
Note: [general NG].
187. Bolyanatz, Alexander H. Leadership, Exchange, and Coffee in the New Guinea Highlands: The Impact of a Cash Crop on Traditional Social Institutions [M.A. Thesis]. La Jolla, CA: University of California, San Diego; 1988. viii, 103 pp.

Note: [from lit: Mae Enga, Kawelka Melpa].

188. Bolzan, Ric. Frank Hurley Collection. *Australian Natural History*. 1991; 23: 650-653.
Note: [from archives: Kerewa, Wanigela, Purari Delta, Lake Murray, Kaimari, Beiana (Oro Bay)].
189. Bonai, Martin. Field Notes. In: Powell, J. P.; Wilson, Michael, Editors. *Education and Rural Development in the Highlands of Papua New Guinea*. Port Moresby: University of Papua New Guinea; 1974: 78-88.
Note: [visit 1972: Kuare Kagua].
190. Bonaparte, Prince Roland. *La Nouvelle-Guinée: IIIe notice: le Fleuve Augusta*. Versailles: Prince Roland Bonaparte; 1887. vii, 16 pp. + Foldout Map.
Note: [general Sepik].
191. Bonaparte, Prince Roland. *Les derniers voyages des Néerlandais a la Nouvelle-Guinée*. Versailles: E. Aubert; 1885. [i], 40, [1] pp. + Foldout Map.
Note: [general Netherlands NG].
192. Bonaparte, Prince Roland. *Les premiers voyages des Néerlandais dans l'insulinde (1595-1602)*. Versailles: E. Aubert; 1884. [i], 39 pp. + Foldout Map.
Note: [general Netherlands NG].
193. Bonaparte, Prince Roland. *Les récents voyages des Néerlandais a la Nouvelle-Guinée*. Versailles: Prince Roland Bonaparte; 1885. 16 pp. + Foldout Map.
Note: [Amberno R, Lower Mamberamo R].
194. Bonaparte, Roland. *La Nouvelle-Guinée: IVe Notice: Le Golfe Huon*. Paris: Prince Roland Bonaparte; 1888. 62 pp. + 3 Maps + Foldout Map.
Note: [from lit: Huon Gulf].
195. Bonjui, Pius. How Hornbills Got Their Long Beaks. *Nobonob Nius*. 1971; 3: 4.
Note: [Madang Province].
196. Bonnell, Susanne. The Impact of Compensation and Relocation on Marriages in Porgera. In: Toft, Susan, Editor. *Compensation for Resource Development in Papua New Guinea*. Port Moresby and Canberra: Law Reform Commission of Papua New Guinea and Australian National University, Research School of Pacific and Asian Studies, Resource Management in Asia and the Pacific, and National Centre for Development Studies; n.d. [1997]: 137-142. (Monographs; v. 6).
Note: [fw 1989-1993: Porgera Ipili].
197. Bonnell, Susanne. The Landowner Relocation Programme. In: Filer, Colin, Editor. *Diemmas of Development: The Social and Economic Impact of the Porgera Gold Mine, 1989-1994*. Canberra and Boroko: Australian National University, Asia Pacific School of Economics and Management, Asia Pacific Press; Australian National University, Research School of Pacific and Asian Studies, Resource Management in Asia-Pacific; and The National Research Institute; 1999: 128-159. (Pacific Policy Papers; v. 34).
Note: [fw February, 1989 - October, 1991; October, 1992 - May, 1993 (11 wks): Porgera Ipili].
198. Bonnell, Susanne. Social Change in the Porgera Valley. In: Filer, Colin, Editor. *Diemmas of Development: The Social and Economic Impact of the Porgera Gold Mine, 1989-1994*. Canberra and Boroko: Australian National University, Asia Pacific School of Economics and Management, Asia Pacific Press; Australian National University, Research School of Pacific and Asian Studies, Resource Management in Asia-Pacific; and The National Research Institute; 1999: 19-87. (Pacific Policy Papers; v. 34).
Note: [fw February, 1989 - October, 1991; October, 1992 - May, 1993 (11 wks): Porgera Ipili].
199. Bonnemère, Pascale. Considérations relatives aux représentations des substances-corporelles en Nouvelle-Guinée. *L'Homme*. 1990; 30(114): 101-120.

Note: [from lit: Yafar, Mt Arapesh, Iahita Arapesh, Wogeo, Kwoma, Maring, Mae Enga, Paela, Melpa, Bena Bena, Kamano, Awa, Hua, Gimi, Baruya, Sambia, Iqwaye, Daribi, Huli, Etoro, Kaluli, Bedamini, Bimin, Kiwai, Keraki, Marind-anim, Kimam, Trobriand Is].

200. Bonnemère, Pascale. Éléments pour une étude des représentations de la canne à sucre chez les Ankave-Anga (Papouasie Nouvelle-Guinée). In: Coiffier, Christian, Editor. En hommage à Jacques Barrau. Paris: Musée de l'Homme; 2002: 181-185. (Journal de la Société des Océanistes; v. 114-115).
Note: [fw: Ankave].
201. Bonnemère, Pascale. L'anthropologie du genre en Nouvelle- Guinée: Entre analyse sociologique, psychanalyse et psychologie du développement. L'Homme. 2002; 161: 205-224.
Note: [from lit: general PNG].
202. Bonnemère, Pascale. Le pandanus rouge: Corps, différence des sexes et parenté chez les Ankave-Anga (Papouasie-Nouvelle- Guinée). Paris: CNRS-Éditions, Éditions de la Maison des sciences de l'homme Paris; 1996. 426 pp. + Plates. (Chemins de l'ethnologie).
Note: [fw 1987-1988+: Suowi (Mbwei) V Ankave].
203. Bonnemère, Pascale. Maternal Nurturing Substance and Paternal Spirit: The Making of a Southern Anga Sociality. Oceania. 1993; 64: 159-186.
Note: [fw 1987-1988, 1990: Suowi (Mbwei) V Ankave].
204. Bonnemère, Pascale. Pangium edule: A Food for the Social Body among the Ankave-Anga of Papua New Guinea. In: Hladik, C. M.; Hladik, A.; Linares, O. F.; Pagezy, H.; Semple, A.; Hadley, M., Editors. Tropical Forests, People and Food: Biocultural Interactions and Applications to Development. Paris and Carnforth, Lancs (U.K.): UNESCO and The Parthenon Publishing Group; 1993: 661-672. (Man and the Biosphere Series; v. 13).
Note: [fw 1987-1988, 1990: Mbwei V Ankave].
205. Bonnemère, Pascale. Pourquoi devrait-on nommer chacun différemment? Identité de clan et de sexe chez les Ankave-Anga (Papouasie-Nouvelle-Guinée). In: Tcherkézoff, Serge; Douaire- Marsaudon, Françoise, Editors. Le Pacifique-Sud aujourd'hui: Identités et transformations culturelles. Paris: CNRS Éditions; 1997: 229-243 + 2 Plates. (CNRS Ethnologie).
Note: [fw 1970-1980: Ankave].
206. Bonnemère, Pascale. Quand les hommes répliquent une gestation: Une analyse des représentations et des rites de la croissance et de la maturation des garçons chez les Ankave-Anga (Papouasie Nouvelle-Guinée). In: Godelier, Maurice; Panoff, Michel, Editors. La Production du corps: Approches anthropologiques et historiques. Paris: Éditions des archives contemporaines; 1998: 81-113. (Ordres sociaux).
Note: [fw: Ankave].
207. Bonnemère, Pascale. Suicide et homicide: deux modalités vindicatoires en Nouvelle-Guinée. Stanford French Review. 1992; 16(1): 19-43.
Note: [fw 1987-1990: Ankave; from lit: Baruya].
208. Bonnemère, Pascale. Trees and People: Some Vital Links, Tree Products and Other Agents in the Life Cycle of the Ankave-Anga of Papua New Guinea. In: Rival, Laura, Editor. The Social Life of Trees: Anthropological Perspectives on Tree Symbolism. Oxford: Berg; 1998: 113-131. (Materializing Culture).
Note: [fw 1987--: Ankave].
209. Bonnemère, Pascale. Two Forms of Masculine Ritualized Rebirth: The Melanesian Body and the Amazonian Cosmos. In: Gregor, Thomas A.; Tuzin, Donald, Editors. Gender in Amazonia and Melanesia: An Exploration of the Comparative Method. Berkeley: University of California Press; 2001: 17-44.
Note: [fw 1987--: Ankave].
210. Bonnemère, Pascale; Lemonnier, Pierre. Terre et échanges chez les Anga (Papouasie Nouvelle-Guinée). Etudes

- Rurales. 1992; 127-128: 133-158.
Note: [fw: Suowi V Ankave].
211. Bonnemère, Pascale; Lemonnier, Pierre. Two Anga Vegeculture Systems in New Guinea: Technical and Cultural Specificities in the Utilization of Some Seasonal Trees. In: Shuji, Yoshida; Matthews, Peter J., Editors. *Vegeculture in Eastern Asia and Oceania*. Osaka: National Museum of Ethnology, The Japan Center for Area Studies; 2002: 247-264. (JCAS Symposium Series; v. 16).
Note: [fw: Mbwei V Ankave, Baruya].
212. Bonshek, Liz. Bark Cloth and Pottery from Oro Province, P.N.G.: An Historical Background to the P.J. Money Collection. COMA [Conference of Museum Anthropologists] Bulletin. 1990; 23: 22-29.
Note: [from museum colls: Collingwood Bay, Wanigela, Uiaku].
213. Boore, Frederic A. Description of the Exploration of the Aird River, New Guinea. Royal Geographical Society of Australasia (Queensland Branch) Transactions and Proceedings. 1889; 3: 21-32.
Note: [explor 1887: Aird River].
214. Booth, Doris R. *Mountains, Gold and Cannibals*. Sydney: Cornstalk Publishing Company; 1929. xix, 203 pp. + Frontispiece + Plates.
Note: [adventures 1924-1927: Edie Creek, Bulolo V, Salamaua].
215. Booth, K. Haemoglobin Lepore in a Papuan Family. *Papua and New Guinea Medical Journal*. 1970; 13: 97-99.
Note: [Northern District].
216. Booth, K. Leukaemia in the Territory of Papua and New Guinea. *Papua and New Guinea Medical Journal*. 1970; 13: 81-83.
Note: [1958-1967: general PNG].
217. Booth, Kathleen. Cord Blood Survey for Haemoglobin Barts. *Papua New Guinea Medical Journal*. 1981; 24: 264-266.
Note: [Gulf Province].
218. Booth, Kathleen. Haemoglobin H in a Papuan Family. *Papua and New Guinea Medical Journal*. 1966; 9: 108-112.
Note: [Kairuku].
219. Booth, Kathleen; Amato, D. Leukaemia in Papua New Guinea. *Tropical and Geographical Medicine*. 1978; 30: 343-349.
Note: [1968-1976: general PNG].
220. Booth, Kathleen; Doery, Hazel M.; Lloyd, Alexander. Haemoglobin, Serum Iron and Folate Levels in a Group of Antenatal Patients in Port Moresby. *Papua and New Guinea Medical Journal*. 1968; 11: 52-55.
Note: [Port Moresby].
221. Booth, Kathleen; Garo, Nanadai. Abnormal Haemoglobins, Thalassaemias, and Hereditary Ovalocytosis in the Papuan Gulf Area. *Papua New Guinea Medical Journal*. 1978; 21: 207-209.
Note: [Port Moresby General Hospital from Kerema, Kairuku].
222. Booth, P. B. Anti-NA: An Antibody Subdividing Melanesian N. *Vox Sanguinis*. 1971; 21: 522-530.
Note: [Bundi, Coastal Papua].
223. Booth, P. B. Cold Agglutinins 2: An Investigation into Their Frequency and Specificity among Papuans and New Guineans. *Papua and New Guinea Medical Journal*. 1965; 8: 39-40, 61.
Note: [general PNG].
224. Booth, P. B. A Further Example of Sub-group A2 in a Melanesian. *Papua and New Guinea Medical Journal*.

1968; 11: 22.
Note: [Menyamy].

225. Booth, P. B. Genetic Distances between Certain New Guinea Populations Studied under the International Biological Programme. In: Harrison, G. A.; Walsh, R. J., Organizers. A Discussion on Human Adaptability in a Tropical Ecosystem: An I.B.P. Human Biological Investigation of Two New Guinea Communities. London: Royal Society of London; 1974: 257-267. (Philosophical Transactions, Series B; v. 268).
Note: [colls: Kaul vill Karkar I, Lufa]; from lit: Yagaria, Gogol, Mugil, Bilbil, Tairora, Auyana, Agarabe, Enga, Jimi, Fore, Gimi, Kamano, keiagana, Gahuku, Asaro, bena Bena, Siane, Gadsup, Guhu-Samane, Binandere, Atzera].
226. Booth, P. B. A "New" Blood Group Antigen Associated with S and s. *Vox Sanguinis*. 1972; 22: 524-528.
Note: [unidentified NG].
227. Booth, P. B. The Occurrence of Weak IT Red Cell Antigen among Melanesians. *Vox Sanguinis*. 1972; 22: 64-72.
Note: [Coastal Papua, Coastal NG, Lake Kutubu, Western District, "Highlands"].
228. Booth, P. B. A Review of the Gerbich Blood Group System in Papua New Guinea. *Papua and New Guinea Medical Journal*. 1971; 14: 74-76.
Note: [surveys: Sepik District, Markham V, Garaina, Orokaiva, Karkar I, Bilbil I].
229. Booth, P. B.; Albrey, J. A.; Whittaker, Joan; Sanger, Ruth. Gerbich Blood Group System: A Useful Genetic Marker in Certain Melanesians of Papua and New Guinea. *Nature*. 1970; 228: 462.
Note: [Markham V].
230. Booth, P. B.; Hornabrook, R. W. Blood Group Genetic Data from the Lake Kutubu Region, Southern Highlands, Papua. *Human Biology in Oceania*. 1972; 1: 229-233.
Note: [colls: Irikai, Damayn, Fiwaga, Hegeso].
231. Booth, P. B.; Hornabrook, R. W. The Inheritance of the Gerbich Blood Groups: An Analysis of New Guinean Families. *Human Biology in Oceania*. 1973; 2: 72-78.
Note: [survey: Atzera, Amari, Yaros, Lae-Womba, Bukawa, Wapei (Olo)].
232. Booth, P. B.; Hornabrook, R. W. The MNASZ Groups of Some New Guinea Populations. *Human Biology in Oceania*. 1973; 2: 27-32.
Note: [colls: Atzera, Kapau, Kunimaipa, Guhu-Samane, Fiwaga, Hegeso, Wasami, Takia, Kire].
233. Booth, P. B.; Hornabrook, R. W.; Malcolm, L. A. The Red Cell Antigen NA in Melanesians: Family and Population Studies. *Human Biology in Oceania*. 1972; 1: 223-228.
Note: [survey: Dantap Yaros Atzera; from lit: South Coast, Kutubu, Kiunga, Mailu, Orokaiva, Watut, Bundi, Garaina, WH, Goilala, Upper Waria].
234. Booth, P. B.; Hornabrook, R. W. Weak I(T) Red Cell Antigen in Melanesians: Family and Population Studies. *Human Biology in Oceania*. 1972; 1: 306-309.
Note: [survey: Dantap Yaros Atzera, PM; from lit: EH, SH, Kutubu, Kiunga, Kerema, Goilala, Northern D, South Coast, Markham V, Waria V, Ono V, Watut V, Madang D, East Sepik D, Islands].
235. Booth, P. B.; MacGregor, A. Fibrinolytic Activity and Fibrinogen Levels in Papuans and New Guineans. *Medical Journal of Australia*. 1965; 2: 405-409.
Note: [colls: Sepik, Madang, Morobe, Hihlands, Western, Gulf, Central, Milne Bay districts in Port Moresby].
236. Booth, P. B.; McLoughlin, K.; Hornabrook, R. W.; Macregor, A.; Malcolm, L. A. The Gerbich Blood Group System in New Guinea. II. The Morobe District and North Papuan Coast. *Human Biology in Oceania*. 1972; 1: 259-266.
Note: [colls: Atzera, Amari, Yaros, Ho'op, Lae-Womba, Labu, Bukawa (Yagan, Wanga, Buhalu), Bukawa

(Butibum, Kamkumun), Kela, Finschhafen, Milne Bay, Sio, Umboi I, Guhu-Samane, Binandere, Kunimaipa, Weri, Gusap, Inland Huon, Kukukuku].

237. Booth, P. B.; McLoughlin, K.; Hornabrook, R. W.; Macgregor, A. The Gerbich Blood Group System in New Guinea. III. The Madang District, the Highlands, the New Guinea Islands and the South Papuan Coast. *Human Biology in Oceania*. 1972; 1: 267-272.
Note: [colls: Bilabil, Karkar I Takia, Karkar I Waskia, Wasapamal, Serang, Gogol V, Gadsup, Agarabi, Auyana, Tairora, Kamano, Yagaria, Gahuku, Asaro, Bena Bena, Chuave, Kundiawa, Minj, Hagen, Jimi V, Wabag, Iaiagam, Lagaip, Tari, Mendi, Lake Kutubu, Marshal Lagoon, Hula, Rigo, Central District, Kerema, Western District].
238. Booth, P. B.; McLoughlin, K. The Gerbich Blood Group System, Especially in Melanesians. *Vox Sanguinis*. 1972; 22: 73-84.
Note: [Wapei, Upper Sepik, Namie, Mid-Sepik, Sepik Coastal, Serang, Upper Sepik, Karkar I, Wasapamal (Madang), Atzera, Lae- Womba, Bilabil, Bukawa, Finschhafen, Gusap, Huon Peninsula, Salamaua, Garaina, Orokaiva, Milne Bay, South Coast Papua, Kiunga, Southern Highlands Province, Western Highlands Province, Jimi V, Chimbu, Eastern Highlands Province].
239. Booth, P. B.; Oraka, Raphael Eka. Blood Group Frequencies along the South Coast of Papua. *Archaeology & Physical Anthropology in Oceania*. 1968; 3: 146-155.
Note: [colls: Kiwai, Erema, Roro, Rigo, Hula, Marshall Lagoon, Kikori, Motu, Koita].
240. Booth, P. B.; Path, M. C.; MacGregor, A. Haemoglobin Concentration, Packed Cell Volume and Reticulocyte Count of Cord Blood in Papuans. *Papua and New Guinea Medical Journal*. 1967; 10: 13-14.
Note: [Port Moresby General Hospital, Koki].
241. Booth, P. B.; Saave, J. J. Blood Groups and Other Genetic Data from the D'Entrecasteaux and Trobriand Islands, and the Louisiade Archipelago, Papua. *Archaeology & Physical Anthropology in Oceania*. 1970; 5: 185-191.
Note: [survey: Goodenough I, Fergusson I, Amphlett Is, Kitava I, Misima (Bwagaoia, Eaus, Liak), Woodlark I, Sudest I, Calvados Chain, Biniguni (Cape Vogel), Daga C.D.].
242. Booth, P. B.; Saave, J. J.; Hornabrook, R. W. Lewis and Secretor Genes in New Guinea. *Human Biology in Oceania*. 1973; 2: 155-166.
Note: [colls: Dadibi, Tudauwhe, Kire, Abalam, Iatmul, Western Highlands, Eastern Highlands, Kunimaipa, Tauade, Weri, Bareji, Daga, Fuyuge, Muyu, Milne Bay, Karkar Waskia, Binandere, Gogodara, Kiwai, Guhu-Samane, Southern Highlands, Gumine, Bomai, Amari, Motu, Madang District, Long I, Trobriand Is Kitava, Trobriand Is Kiriwina, Cape Vogel, Chambri, Kuni, Kovio, Wei-abi, Musa, Lake Kutubu, Kapau].
243. Booth, P. B.; Serjeantson, S.; Woodfield, D. G.; Amato, D. Selective Depression of Blood Group Antigens Associated with Hereditary Ovalocytosis among Melanesians. *Vox Sanguinis*. 1977; 32: 99-110.
Note: [Takia, Waskia].
244. Booth, P. B.; Simmons, R. T. Some Thoughts on Blood Group Genetic Work in Melanesia. *Papua New Guinea Medical Journal*. 1972; 15: 10-14.
Note: [from lit: general PNG, PNGH, Southeast Papua, Markham V, Waria V, Lae, Sepik District, Madang District, Bundi].
245. Booth, P. B.; Sturrock, Sue. Variations of H, A and B Antigen Strengths among Melanesians. *Vox Sanguinis*. 1976; 31: 211-221.
Note: [unident Highland, Coastal, Inland PNG].
246. Booth, P. B.; Taylor, H. W. Genetic Distance Analysis of Some New Guinea Populations: An Evaluation. In: Kirk, R. L.; Thorne, A. G., Editors. *The Origin of the Australians*. Canberra: Australian Institute of Aboriginal Studies; 1976: 415-430. (Human Biology Series; v. 6).
Note: [colls: Kopiago, Oksapmin, Telefolmin, Chimbu, Jimi V, Siane, Enga, Simbai, Bundi, Yupna, Takia,

Wantoat, Wapei, Irumu, Atzera, Guhu-Samane, Motu, Kunimaipa, Kutubu, Watut, Managalase, Tari, Weri, Mabuso, Bilbil, Mugil, Waskia, Tairora, Agarabi, Auyana, Gahuku, Asaro, Bena Bena, Fore, Gimi, Kamano, Yagaria, Keiagana, Kanite, Kiwai, Kikori, Gogodara].

247. Booth, P. B.; Tills, D.; Warlow, A.; Kopec, A. C.; Mourant, A. E.; Teesdale, P.; Hornabrook, R. W. Red Cell Antigen, Serum Protein and Red Cell Enzyme Polymorphisms in Karkar Islanders and Inhabitants of the Adjacent North Coast of New Guinea. *Human Heredity*. 1982; 32: 385-403.
Note: [colls: Dorogodam, Urara, Langlangn, Mungar Waskia; Daup, Wadau, Gamog, Bafor, Boroman, Dangsai, Katom Takia; Mugil, Gogol V, Bilbil].
248. Booth, P. B.; Vines, A. P. Blood Groups and Other Genetic Data from Bougainville, New Guinea with Observations on the Occurrence of the Ro (cDE) and Rz (CDE) Gene Complexes in Melanesia. *Archaeology & Physical Anthropology in Oceania*. 1967; 2: 227-235.
Note: [survey 1966: incls Kiwai (Daru) and from lit: Daru, Marind-anim (Merauke), Marshall Lagoon].
249. Booth, P. B.; Wark, Lynette; McLoughlin, K.; Spark, R. The Gerbich Blood Group System in New Guinea. I. The Sepik District. *Human Biology in Oceania*. 1972; 1: 215-222.
Note: [colls: Olo (Wapei), Au, Bumbita Arapesh, Namie, Abelam, Iatmul, Manambu, Ak, Yilui].
250. Bopp, Michael; Degemba, Merewe. The Numambuku Clan Development Project: A Case Study of Grassroots Development in Simbu Province. In: Gladman, Darren; Mowbray, Dabid; Duguman, John, Editors. *From Rio to Rai: Environment and Development in Papua New Guinea up to 2000 and Beyond, Volume 1: From Hearts and Minds*. Port Moresby: University of Papua New Guinea Press; 1996: 45-62.
Note: [Kerowagi Kuman].
251. Boram, C. Oksapmin's "Admitted" Witches. *Oral History*. 1976; 4(10): 45-50.
Note: [Oksapmin].
252. Boram, C.; Lawrence, M. Difficulties in Communication and Social Perception in Oksapmin Society. *Oral History*. 1977; 5(1): 3-10.
Note: [Oksapmin].
253. Boram, Clifford. Oksapmin Children. New Haven: Human Relations Area Files, Inc.; 1980. 2 Vols: pp. i-xiv, 1-210; 211- 399. (HRAFlex Books, OJ1-005).
Note: [teacher January 1974 - December 1975 + fw 7 mos: Oksapmin].
254. Boram, Clifford. Socialization: Becoming an Oksapmin. In: Weeks, Sheldon G., Editor. *Oksapmin: Development and Change*. Port Moresby: University of Papua New Guinea, Educational Research Unit; 1981: 69-78. (E.R.U. Occasional Papers; v. 7).
Note: [teacher January 1974 - December 1975, fw January-July 1976: Divanap Oksapmin].
255. Borebo, Kuri. How the Dugong Is Caught at Dagobo Village. *The Papuan Villager*. 1934; 6(5): 39.
Note: [Dagobo Mailu].
256. Bork-Feltkamp, A. J. van. Anthropologische Bibliographie van den Indischen Archipel en van Nederlandisch West-Indië. *Internationales Archiv für Ethnographie*. 1940; 39(Supplement): 1- 130 + Map.
Note: [NNG].
257. Bornemann, Fritz, Compiler. *Missionar in Neu-Guinea: P. Karl Morschheuser SVD. 1904-1934*. Wien-Mödling: Missionsdruckerei St. Gabriel; 1939. 175 pp.
Note: [mission 1932-1934: Chimbu].
258. Borofsky, Robert, Editor. *Remembrance of Pacific Pasts: An Invitation to Remake History*. Honolulu: University of Hawai'i Press; 2000. xvi, 557 pp.

259. Borrell, O. William. Report on an Archaeological Site on Mushu Island, Near Wewak, P.N.G. *Anthropos*. 1976; 71: 878-886.
Note: [fw November 1973, April 1974: Mushu I].
260. Borrell, O. William. Some Stone Artefacts from the Lower Sepik-Ramu Region, Coastal East Sepik, Enga, Western Highlands, Eastern Highlands, Madang and North Solomons. *Oral History*. 1981; 9(3): 55-88.
Note: [colls: Porapora, Kairiru, Muschu I, Sari Enga, Banz, Mt Hagen, Kagar Yonygam].
261. Borsboom, A.; Kommers, J., Editors. *Processen van kolonisatie en dekolonisatie in de Pacific: onderzoek & verkenning*. Nijmegen: Instituut voor Culturele en Sociale Antropologie, Centrum voor Studies van Australië en Oceanië; 1987. [i], 350 pp. (Sociaal Antropologische Cahiers; v. XX).
262. Bose, Leo. Womaian Village: Clan Histories and Their Significance. *Oral History*. 1978; 6(7): 75-92.
Note: [Womaian Yangoru Boiken].
263. Boski, Emilia. Bunu Village, Madang Province. In: Law Reform Commission of Papua New Guinea. *Marriage in Papua New Guinea*. Boroko: Law Reform Commission of Papua New Guinea; 1986: 134-138. (Monographs; v. 4).
Note: [Bunu Bargam].
264. Bosma, Riens. [Letter]. *Annalen van onze lieve vrouw van het heilig hart*. 1892; 10: 167-168.
Note: [mission: Yule I].
265. Bosro, J. A.; Sau, M.; Kasindu, P. Sago as Food Security: Community Concerns, Questions and Suggestions. in: Sopade, Peter Adeoye, Editor. *Sago Starch and Food Security in Papua New Guinea: The Proceedings of the First National Sago Conference*. Lae: University of Technology, Department of Applied Sciences; 1999: 70-75.
Note: [agric officers: Lower Sepik].
266. Bosse, Hans. *Der fremde Mann: Jugend, Männlichkeit, Macht: Eine Ethnoanalyse Gruppengespräche mit jungen Sepiks in Papua- Neuguinea*. Frankfurt am Main: Fischer Taschenbuch Verlag; 1994. 360 pp.
Note: [fw 1984-1985: East Sepik Province].
267. Bosse, Hans. *Rituelle und strukturelle Gewalt im Forschungsprozeß: Ethnoanalytische Feldforschung mit Jugendlichen vom Sepik in Papua New Guinea*. *Curare*. 1987; 10: 99-116.
Note: [fw: East Sepik Province].
268. Bothof, P. C. Een jongensstad. In: Kamma, F. C. *Kruis en korwar: Een honderdjarig vraagstuk op Nieuw Guinea*. Den Haag: J.N. Voorhoeve; 1953: 246-251.
Note: [mission: Seroei].
269. Bouchard, J-F. *The Impact of Roads on the Monetary Activities of Subsistence Economies in the Okapa Region of Papua New Guinea*. Port Moresby: University of Papua New Guinea, Department of Geography; 1972. xii, 120 pp. + Plates. (Occasional Papers; v. 4).
Note: [fw: Okapa Fore].
270. Bouchard, J-F. *The Impact of Roads in the Gumine Region of Papua New Guinea*. Port Moresby: University of Papua New Guinea, Department of Geography; 1972. xiv, 146 pp. + Plates. (Occasional Papers; v. 5).
Note: [fw: Gumine].
271. Bouchard, J-F. A Short Introduction to the Kuru Region. In: Hornabrook, R. W., Editor. *Essays on Kuru*. Faringdon, Berks (U.K.): E.W. Classey Ltd.; 1975: 1-5. (Papua New Guinea Institute of Human Biology Monograph Series; v. 3).
Note: [from lit: Okapa Sub-district].
272. Boucher, Raymond J. *The Manam Creed: A Melanesian Worldview Explored through Folklore* [M.A. Thesis].

- Manila: Ateneo de Manila; 1971. ix, 135, [1] pp.
Note: [survey: Manam].
273. Bouellat, Paul. [Letter]. *Annalen van onze lieve vrouw van het heilig hart*. 1894; 12: 339-340.
Note: [mission: Yule I].
274. Bouellat, Pere, Compiler. *Vocabulary of Mekeo Dialect*. In: *British New Guinea. Annual Report on British New Guinea from 1st July, 1900, to 30th June, 1901*. Brisbane: Government Printer; 1902: Appendix J2, pp. 145-153.
Note: [Mekeo, Motu].
275. Boughton, Clement R. *Clinical Observations on Immunity in Leprosy*. *Search*. 1970; 1: 256-258.
Note: [1962-1967: Karimui].
276. Boughton, Clement R. *The Comparative Epidemiology and Natural History of Viral Hepatitis in Several Populations in Sydney and in the Sepik Area of Papua New Guinea* [M.D. Thesis]. n.p.: University of New South Wales; 1981. [v], iv, 4, 37, 30, 3, 17, 36, 14, 14, 15, 23, 18, 12, 12, 13, 4, 2 pp. + 26 Published Articles.
Note: [colls 1963, 1972: Bismarck Range, Sepik].
277. Boulay, Roger. *Kannibals et Vahinés: Imagerie des mers du Sud*. Paris: Editions de la Réunion des musées nationaux; 2001. 183 pp.
Note: [exhibition: general NG].
278. Bounoure, Vincent. *Vision d'Océanie*. Paris: Musée Dapper; 1992. 252 pp.
Note: [exhibition: Sentani, Geelvink Bay, Numfoor, Asmat, TS, Sabai, Elema, Papuan Gulf, Kerewa, Kabrivan, Biwat, Middle Sepik, Kopar, Kambot, Ewa (Korewori), Iatmul, Alamblak, Sawos, Lower Sepik, Lower Ramu, Abelam, Ymar, Kaprivan, Trobriand Is, Milne Bay, South Cape].
279. Bouquet, Mary R.; Branco, Jorge Freitas. *Artefactos Melanésios / Melanesian Artefacts: reflexoes pós-modernistas / postmodernist reflections*. Lisboa: Museu de Etnologica, Instituto de Investigação Científica Tropical; 1988. 187 pp.
Note: [exhibition: Astrolabe Bay, Huon Gulf, Manambu, Potsdamhafen, Ramu, Seleu, Wogeo, Venushuk, Markham R, Finschhafen, Sepik mouth, Long I, Bukaua, Deblois (Koil) I, Waria R, Jabim, Tumleo, Sissanu, Manam, Watam, Kararau, Murik, Laukanu, Tami I, Malu, Warpu, Umboi I, Upper Sepik, Yimar, Angriman, Anggoram, Humboldt Bay, Angriffshafen, Wogumasch, Dallmannhafen].
280. Bourgoin, Philippe. *Lime Spatulas from Massim*. *The World of Tribal Arts*. 1994; 1(4): 35-46.
Note: [from museum colls: Woodlark I, Trobriand Is, Massim].
281. Bourgoin, Philippe. *Marupai: Magic Amulets of the Papuan Gulf*. *The World of Tribal Arts*. 1995; 2(1): 55-60.
Note: [from museum colls: Orokelo, Elema, Vailala].
282. Bourguignon, E. *Possession on the New Guinea Highlands*. *Transcultural Psychiatric Research Review and Newsletter*. 1968; 5: 197-200.
Note: [from lit: Bena Bena, Siane, Kuma].
283. Bourke, Michael. *A Cave Man's Holy Land. Paradise*. 1982; 34: 17-22.
Note: [Aibura, Kafiavana, Nembi Plateau].
284. Bourke, Michael. *Papua New Guinea Periodic Markets: A Reply to Walsh*. *Pacific Viewpoint*. 1986; 27: 173-175.
Note: [Kainantu].
285. Bourke, Michael. *Periodic Markets in Papua New Guinea*. *Pacific Viewpoint*. 1986; 27: 60-76.
Note: [fw: Aiyura, Kainantu, Ukarumpa].

286. Bourke, R. Michael. Agronomic Field Trials on Food Crops in Papua New Guinea 1928 to 1978. Konedobu: Department of Primary Industry; 1982. 39 pp. (Technical Reports; v. 82/3).
Note: [general PNG].
287. Bourke, R. Michael. An Annotated Speleological Bibliography of Oceania. *Helictite*. 1987; 25: 3-20.
Note: [IJ].
288. Bourke, R. Michael. Be Cave, Madang District. *Niugini Caver*. 1975; 3: 22.
Note: [Banup, near Madang].
289. Bourke, R. Michael. Bibliography of the 1965 Star Mountains Expedition. *Niugini Caver*. 1974; 2(4): 243-244.
Note: [Star Mts].
290. Bourke, R. Michael, Compiler. Bibliography of Publications by DPI Aiyura Staff. Konedobu: Department of Primary Industry; 1982. 7 pp. (Technical Reports; v. 82/2).
Note: [general PNG].
291. Bourke, R. Michael. Caves of the Kainantu District, Papua New Guinea. *Journal of the Sydney Speleological Society*. 1986; 30: 129-146.
Note: [Yauna, Yonki Dome, Arona V, Korangka, Sasaura, Norikori, Barabuna, Obura, Sonofi, Musabe].
292. Bourke, R. Michael. Darua Muru, Chimbu Province: 194m Deep and Still Going. *Niugini Caver*. 1976; 4(1): 20-22.
Note: [Pari vill Chimbu].
293. Bourke, R. Michael. Food, Coffee and Casuarina: An Agroforestry System from the Papua New Guinea Highlands. *Agroforestry Systems*. 1985; 2: 273-279.
Note: [general PNGH].
294. Bourke, R. Michael. Food Shortages in the Papua New Guinea Highlands: National Policy and Villagers. In: Hirst, Jane; Overton, John; Allen, Bryant; Byron, Yvonne, Editors. *Small-Scale Agriculture*. Canberra: Commonwealth Geographical Bureau and Australian National University, Research School of Pacific Studies, Department of Human Geography; 1988: 11-22.
Note: [Asiranka (Aiyura), Upa (Nembi), Kainantu District, general PNGH].
295. Bourke, R. Michael. The Greatest Caves of Papua New Guinea as at December, 1976. *Niugini Caver*. 1977; 5(1): 3-17.
Note: [numerous PNG].
296. Bourke, R. Michael. The Influence of Soil Moisture on Sweet Potato Yield in the Papua New Guinea Highlands. In: Allen, Bryant J.; Brookfield, Harold, Guest Editors. *Frost and Drought in the Highlands of Papua New Guinea*. Byron, Yvonne, Assistant. Boulder, CO: International Mountain Society and The United Nations University; 1989: 322-328. (Mountain Research and Development; v. 9(3)).
Note: [Eastern Highlands, Chimbu, Western Highlands, Enga, Southern Highlands provinces].
297. Bourke, R. Michael. Institutional Food Production and Consumption. In: Carrad, Bruce; Lea, David A. M.; Talyaga, Kundapen K., Editors. *Enga: Foundations for Development*. Armidale, N.S.W.: University of New England, Department of Geography; 1982: 337-344. (Enga Yaaka Lasemana; v. 3).
Note: [Enga Province].
298. Bourke, R. Michael. Intensification of Agricultural Systems in Papua New Guinea. In: Allen, Bryant; Ballard, Chris; Lowes, Elanna, Guest Editors. *Agricultural Transformation and Intensification*. Wellington (NZ): Victoria University of Wellington, Institute of Geography; 2001: 219-235. (Asia Pacific Viewpoint; v. 42(2-3)).
Note: [surveys: general PNG].

299. Bourke, R. Michael. Intensification of Food Production and Land Use in Papua New Guinea. In: Shuji, Yoshida; Matthews, Peter J., Editors. *Vegeculture in Eastern Asia and Oceania*. Osaka: National Museum of Ethnology, The Japan Center for Area Studies; 2002: 265-276. (JCAS Symposium Series; v. 16).
Note: [general PNG].
300. Bourke, R. Michael. Management of Fallow Species Composition with Tree Planting in Papua New Guinea. Canberra: Australian National University, Research School of Pacific and Asian Studies, Division of Pacific and Asian History, Resource Management in Asia-Pacific Project; 1997. [i], 10, [1] pp. (Working Papers; v. 1997/5).
Note: [PNGH].
301. Bourke, R. Michael. An Overview of Food Security in PNG. In: Bourke, R. M.; Allen, M. G.; Salisbury, J. G., Editors. *Food Security for Papua New Guinea: Proceedings of the Papua New Guinea Food and Nutrition 2000 Conference*, PNG University of Technology, Lae 26-30 June 2000. Canberra: Australian Centre for International Agricultural Research; 2001: 5-14. (ACIAR Proceedings; v. 99).
Note: [general PNG].
302. Bourke, R. Michael. Pirua Cave, Poroma, Southern Highlands District. *Niugini Caver*. 1973; 1: 63-65.
Note: [Poroma Mendi].
303. Bourke, R. Michael. Root Crops in Papua New Guinea. In: Bourke, R. M.; Kesavan, V., Editors. *Proceedings of the Second Papua New Guinea Food Crops Conference*. Port Moresby: Department of Primary Industry, Publications Section; 1982: 51-63.
Note: [general PNG].
304. Bourke, R. Michael. Some Little-known Food Crops from Papua New Guinea. *Science in New Guinea*. 1981; 8: 164-170.
Note: [general PNG].
305. Bourke, R. Michael. A Speleological Bibliography of the Chimbu District. *Niugini Caver*. 1973; 1: 116-119.
Note: [Chimbu District].
306. Bourke, R. Michael. A Speleological Bibliography of the Eastern Highlands District. *Niugini Caver*. 1975; 3: 51-53.
Note: [Eastern Highlands District].
307. Bourke, R. Michael. Stability of Sweet Potato Supply in Papua New Guinea Highlands. In: Rhoades, Robert E.; Sandoval, Virginia N., Editors. *Sweet Potato Cultures of Asia and South Pacific: Proceedings of the 2nd Annual UPWARD International Conference*. Manila: User's Perspective with Agricultural Research and Development; 1991: 350-360.
Note: [general PNGH].
308. Bourke, R. Michael. Subsistence Food Production Systems in Papua New Guinea: Old Changes and New Changes. In: Yen, D. E.; Mummery, J. M. J., Editors. *Pacific Production Systems: Approaches to Economic Prehistory: Papers from a Symposium at the XV Pacific Science Congress, Dunedin, New Zealand 1983*. Canberra: Australian National University, Research School of Pacific Studies, Department of Prehistory; 1990: 148-160. (Occasional Papers in Prehistory; v. 18).
Note: [general PNG].
309. Bourke, R. Michael. Sweet Potato (*Ipomoea batatas*) Production and Research in Papua New Guinea. *Papua New Guinea Journal of Agriculture, Forestry and Fisheries*. 1985; 33: 89-108.
Note: [fw & from lit: numerous PNG].
310. Bourke, R. Michael. Systems of Agriculture. In: Allen, B. J., Editor. *Agricultural and Nutritional Studies on the Nembi Plateau, Southern Highlands*. Port Moresby and Mendi: University of Papua New Guinea and the

- Southern Highlands Rural Development Project; 1984: 55-67. (Department of Geography Occasional Papers, N.S.; v. 4).
Note: [survey 1978: Puit clan Nembi Plateau].
311. Bourke, R. Michael. Village Coffee in the Eastern Highlands of Papua New Guinea: Early Beginnings. *Journal of Pacific History*. 1986; 21: 100-103.
Note: [from archives: Eastern Highlands].
312. Bourke, R. Michael; Aburu, K. *Bibliography of Fruit and Nuts in Papua New Guinea*. Port Moresby: Department of Primary Industry; 1982. 8 pp. (Technical Reports; v. 82/1).
Note: [general PNG].
313. Bourke, R. M.; Allen, B. J.; Hide, R. L.; Fritsch, D.; Grau, R.; Hobsbawn, P.; Lowes, E.; Stannard, D. *Eastern Highlands Province: Text Summaries, Maps, Code Lists and Village Identification*. Canberra: Australian National University, Research School of Pacific and Asian Studies, Department of Human Geography; 1994. vi, 158 pp. (Agricultural Systems of Papua New Guinea Working Papers; v. 8).
Note: [surveys & from lit: Eastern Highlands Province].
314. Bourke, R. M.; Allen, B. J.; Hide, R. L.; Fritsch, D.; Grau, R.; Hobsbawn, P.; Lowes, E.; Stannard, D. *Eastern Highlands Province: Text Summaries, Maps, Code Lists and Village Identification*. Revised ed. Canberra: Australian National University, Research School of Pacific and Asian Studies, Department of Human Geography; 2002. vi, 164 pp. (Agricultural Systems of Papua New Guinea Working Papers; v. 8).
Note: [surveys & from lit: Eastern Highlands Province].
315. Bourke, R. M.; Allen, M. G.; Salisbury, J. G., Editors. *Food Security for Papua New Guinea: Proceedings of the Papua New Guinea Food and Nutrition 2000 Conference, PNG University of Technology, Lae 26-30 June 2000*. Canberra: Australian Centre for International Agricultural Research; 2001. xvii, 892 pp. (ACIAR Proceedings; v. 99).
316. Bourke, R. M.; Allen, B. J.; Hide, R. L.; Fereday, N.; Fritsch, D.; Gaupu, B.; Grau, R.; Hobsbawn, P.; Levett, M. P.; Lyon, S.; Mangi, V.; Sem, G. *Morobe Province: Text Summaries, Maps, Code Lists and Village Identification*. Canberra: Australian National University, Research School of Pacific and Asian Studies, Department of Human Geography; 1997. viii, 216 pp. (Agricultural Systems of Papua New Guinea Working Papers; v. 19).
Note: [surveys & from lit: Morobe Province].
317. Bourke, R. M.; Allen, B. J.; Hide, R. L.; Fereday, N.; Fritsch, D.; Gaupu, B.; Grau, R.; Hobsbawn, P.; Levett, M. P.; Lyon, S.; Mangi, V.; Sem, G. *Morobe Province: Text Summaries, Maps, Code Lists and Village Identification*. Revised ed. Canberra: Australian National University, Research School of Pacific and Asian Studies, Department of Human Geography; 2002. vi, 216 pp. (Agricultural Systems of Papua New Guinea Working Papers; v. 19).
Note: [surveys & from lit: Morobe Province].
318. Bourke, R. M.; Allen, B. J.; Hobsbawn, P.; Conway, J. *Papua New Guinea: Text Summaries*. Canberra: Australian National University, Research School of Pacific and Asian Studies, Department of Human Geography; 1998. vi, 461 pp. (Agricultural Systems of Papua New Guinea Working Papers; v. 1).
Note: [surveys & from lit: PNG].
319. Bourke, R. M.; Allen, B. J.; Hide, R. L.; Fritsch, D.; Grau, R.; Hobsbawn, P.; Konabe, B.; Levett, M. P.; Lyon, S.; Varvaliu, A. *Southern Highlands Province: Text Summaries, Maps, Code Lists and Village Identification*. Canberra: Australian National University, Research School of Pacific and Asian Studies, Department of Human Geography; 1995. viii, 162 pp. (Agricultural Systems of Papua New Guinea Working Papers; v. 11).
Note: [surveys & from lit: Southern Highlands Province].
320. Bourke, R. M.; Allen, B. J.; Hide, R. L.; Fritsch, D.; Grau, R.; Hobsbawn, P.; Konabe, B.; Levett, M. P.; Lyon, S.; Varvaliu, A. *Southern Highlands Province: Text Summaries, Maps, Code Lists and Village Identification*.

- Revised ed. Canberra: Australian National University, Research School of Pacific and Asian Studies, Department of Human Geography; 2002. vi, 162 pp. (Agricultural Systems of Papua New Guinea Working Papers; v. 11). Note: [surveys & from lit: Southern Highlands Province].
321. Bourke, R. M.; Allen, B. J. Subsistence Agriculture and Child Malnutrition in the Okapa Area, E.H.P. Port Moresby: Office of Environment and Conservation; 1979. 20 pp.
Note: [fw May 1979: Haga Keiagana, N Fore, Auyana].
322. Bourke, R. M.; Allen, B. J.; Hide, R. L.; Fritsch, D.; Grau, R.; Lowes, E.; Nen, T.; Nirsie, E.; Risimeri, J.; Woruba, M. West Sepik Province: Text Summaries, Maps, Code Lists and Village Identification. Canberra: Australian National University, Research School of Pacific and Asian Studies, Department of Human Geography; 1993. iii, 107 pp. (Agricultural Systems of Papua New Guinea Working Papers; v. 3).
Note: [surveys & from lit: West Sepik Province].
323. Bourke, R. M.; Allen, B. J.; Hide, R. L.; Fritsch, D.; Grau, R.; Lowes, E.; Nen, T.; Nirsie, E.; Risimeri, J.; Woruba, M. West Sepik Province: Text Summaries, Maps, Code Lists and Village Identification. Revised ed. Canberra: Australian National University, Research School of Pacific and Asian Studies, Department of Human Geography; 2002. vi, 109 pp. (Agricultural Systems of Papua New Guinea Working Papers; v. 3).
Note: [surveys & from lit: West Sepik Province].
324. Bourke, R. M.; Kesavan, V., Editors. Proceedings of the Second Papua New Guinea Food Crops Conference. Port Moresby: Department of Primary Industry, Publications Section; 1982. 3 Volumes: [vii], xv, 1-190; [v], 191-438; [v], 439-571.
325. Bourke, R. Michael; Lea, D. A. M. Subsistence Horticulture. In: Carrad, Bruce; Lea, David A. M.; Talyaga, Kundapen K., Editors. Enga: Foundations for Development. Armidale, N.S.W.: University of New England, Department of Geography; 1982: 76-92. (Enga Yaaka Lasemana; v. 3).
Note: [Enga Province].
326. Bourke, R. Michael; Nema, R. K. Surveys of Three Food Markets in the Kainantu Area, Eastern Highlands. Port Moresby: Department of Primary Industry; 1985. 21 pp. (Technical Reports; v. 85/6).
Note: [survey 1981-1982: Kainantu, Aiyura, Ukarumpa].
327. Bourke, R. M.; Pernette [sic], J. F.; Sounier, J. P. Preliminary Notes on Some Caves of the Nembi Plateau, Southern Highlands. Niugini Caver. 1982; 7: 166-170.
Note: [Nembi Plateau].
328. Bourke, R. Michael; D'Souza, E. Intensification of Subsistence Agriculture on the Nembi Plateau: Preliminary Results. In: Bourke, R. M.; Kesavan, V., Editors. Proceedings of the Second Papua New Guinea Food Crops Conference. Port Moresby: Department of Primary Industry, Publications Section; 1982: 202- 207.
Note: [agr officer 1979: Nembi Plateau].
329. Bourke, R. M.; Wilde, K. A.; Darrell, M.; James, J. M. The Peoples of the Expedition Area. In: James, Julia M., Editor. Papua New Guinea Speleological Expedition NSRE 1973. Kingsford, N.S.W.: Speleological Research Council; 1974: 9-10.
Note: [visit July-August 1973: Huli, Kelabo Duna, Pogaio].
330. Bourke, Richard Michael. Taim Hangre: Variation in Subsistence Food Supply in the Papua New Guinea Highlands [Ph.D. Dissertation]. Canberra: Australian National University; 1989. xxiii, 370 pp.
Note: [fw 10 yrs & from lit & archives: Asiranka Gadsup, Upa Nembi Plateau Mendi; Goroka, Kainantu, Eastern Highlands Province, Southern Highlands Province].
331. Bout, D. C. A. Eerstelingen des oogstes op Jappen. Oegtstgeest: Zenderingsbureau; n.d. 72 pp. + Plates.
Note: [mission: Ambai Japen].

332. Bout, D. C. A. Het komende Godsrijk op Jappen en Waropenkai. In: Kamma, F. C. Kruis en korwar: Een honderdjarig vraagstuk op Nieuw Guinea. Den Haag: J.N. Voorhoeve; 1953: 161-171.
Note: [mission: Waropen].
333. Bouten, Matthew. Mission Health Services. In: Heywood, Peter; Hudson, Bernard, Editors. Rural Health Services in Papua New Guinea. Boroko: Papua New Guinea Department of Health; 1987: 32-35. (Monographs; v. 5).
Note: [general PNG].
334. Bowcock, A. M.; Ruiz-Linares, A.; Tomfohrde, J.; Minch, E.; Kidd, J. R.; Cavalli-Sforza, L. L. High Resolution of Human Evolutionary Trees with Polymorphic Microsatellites. *Nature*. 1994; 368: 455-457.
Note: [colls: New Guinea].
335. Bowden, N. H. M. Annual Report, Mekeo District, Central Division. In: Commonwealth of Australia, Parliament. Papua: Report for the Year Ended 30th June, 1908. Melbourne: Government Printer; 1908: 55-57.
Note: [admin 1907-1908: Mekeo District].
336. Bowden, N. H. M. [Assistant Resident Magistrate's Report on the Mekeo District]. In: Commonwealth of Australia, Parliament. Papua: Report for the Year Ended 30th June, 1909. Melbourne: Government Printer; 1909: 57-62 + 2 pp. Plates.
Note: [admin 1908-1909: Mekeo District, Boboi].
337. Bowden, N. H. M. Report by N.M.H. Bowden, A.R.M., on a Visit Paid to the Kukukuku Village, near the Head of the Tiveri River. In: Commonwealth of Australia, Parliament. Papua: Report for the Year Ended 30th June, 1910. Melbourne: Government Printer; 1911: 64-65.
Note: [admin 1910: Tiveri-Arabi R Kukukuku].
338. Bowden, Ross. The Architecture and Art of Kwoma Ceremonial Houses. In: Lutkehaus, Nancy; Kaufmann, Christian; Mitchell, William E.; Newton, Douglas; Osmundsen, Lita; Schuster, Meinhard, Editors. *Sepik Heritage: Tradition and Change in Papua New Guinea*. Durham, NC: Carolina Academic Press; 1990: 480-490.
Note: [fw: Kwoma].
339. Bowden, Ross. Art and Gender Ideology in the Sepik. *Man, N.S.*. 1984; 19: 445-458.
Note: [fw: Kwoma].
340. Bowden, Ross. Art, Architecture, and Collective Representations in a New Guinea Society. In: Coote, Jeremy; Shelton, Anthony, Editors. *Anthropology, Art, and Aesthetics*. Oxford: Oxford University Press; 1992: 67-93. (Oxford Studies in the Anthropology of Cultural Forms).
Note: [fw: Bangwis Kwoma].
341. Bowden, Ross. A Dictionary of Kwoma: A Papuan Language of North-east New Guinea. Canberra: Australian National University, Research School of Pacific and Asian Studies, Department of Linguistics; 1997. xxxi, 339 pp. (Pacific Linguistics, Series C; v. 134).
Note: [fw October 1972 - January 1974+: Bangwis, Yelogu Kwoma].
342. Bowden, Ross. Historical Ethnography or Conjectural History?: A Critical Analysis of Sepik River Societies by Deborah B. Gewertz. *Oceania*. 1991; 61: 218-235.
Note: [from lit: Chambri, Iatmul].
343. Bowden, Ross. Kwoma. In: Hays, Terence E., Editor. *Oceania*. Boston: G.K. Hall & Co.; 1991: 133-136. (Encyclopedia of World Cultures; v. 2).
Note: [fw: Kwoma].
344. Bowden, Ross. Kwoma Death Payments and Alliance Theory. *Ethnology*. 1988; 27: 271-290.
Note: [fw: Hogwama tribe, Kwoma].

345. Bowden, Ross. Kwoma Terminology and Marriage Alliance: The "Omaha" Problem Revisited. *Man*, N.S.. 1983; 18: 745-765.
Note: [fw: Kwoma].
346. Bowden, Ross. Lévi-Strauss in the Sepik: A Kwoma Myth of the Origin of Marriage. *Oceania*. 1982; 52: 294-302.
Note: [fw 1972-1974: Kwoma].
347. Bowden, Ross. Reply by Ross Bowden to Christian Kaufmann's Review in PAN No. 19:14-18 of His (1983) "Yena: Art and Ceremony in a Sepik Society". *PAN [Pacific Arts Newsletter]*. 1985; 20: 45- 48.
Note: [fw: Kwoma].
348. Bowden, Ross. Sorcery, Illness and Social Control in Kwoma Society. In: Stephen, Michele, Editor. *Sorcerer and Witch in Melanesia*. New Brunswick, NJ: Rutgers University Press; 1987: 183-208 + Plates.
Note: [fw October 1972 - January 1974 (16 mos): Kwoma].
349. Bowden, Ross. *Yena: Art and Ceremony in a Sepik Society*. Oxford: University of Oxford, Pitt Rivers Museum; 1983. xii, 179 pp. (Monographs; v. 3).
Note: [fw October 1972 - January 1974, January-February 1978, January 1979 (19 mos): Bangwis Kwoma].
350. Bowdery, Doreen. Pyhtoliths from Tropical Sediments: Reports from Southeast Asia and Papua New Guinea. In: Bellwood, Peter; Bowdery, Doreen; Bulbeck, David; Fiskesjo, Magnus; Green, Roger; Lilley, Ian; Malany, Bernard, Editors. *Indo-Pacific Prehistory: The Melaka Papers, Volume 2*. Canberra: Australian National University, Indo-Pacific Prehistory Association; 1999: 159-168. (Bulletin of the Indo-Pacific Prehistory Association; v. 18).
Note: [Kuk].
351. Bowdler, Sandra. The Human Colonization of Sunda and Sahul: Cultural and Behavioral Considerations. In: Bellwood, Peter, Editor. *Indo-Pacific Prehistory: The Chiang Mai Papers, Volume 1: Proceedings of the 15th Congress of the Indo-Pacific Prehistory Association, Chiang Mai, Thailand, 5-12 January 1994*. Canberra: Indo-Pacific Prehistory Association; 1996: 37-42. (Bulletin of the Indo-Pacific Prehistory Association; v. 14).
Note: [general NG].
352. Bowdler, Sandra. The Pleistocene Pacific. In: Denoon, Donald, Editor. *The Cambridge History of the Pacific Islanders*. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press; 1997: 41-50.
Note: [general NG].
353. Bowdler, Sandra. Sunda and Sahul: A 30 kyr Culture Area? In: Smith, M. A.; Spriggs, M.; Fankhauser, B., Editors. *Sahul in Review: Pleistocene Archaeology in Australia, New Guinea and Island Melanesia*. Canberra: Australian National University, Research School of Pacific Studies, Department of Prehistory; 1993: 60-70. (Occasional Papers in Prehistory; v. 24).
Note: [from lit: Huon Peninsula, Lachitu].
354. Bower, Bruce. Murder in Good Company: Cooperation, Camaraderie and a Dizzying Homicide Rate Distinguish a Small New Guinea Society. *Science News*. 1988; 133(6): 90-91.
Note: [from lit: Gebusi].
355. Bower, Bruce. New Guinea Went Bananas: Agriculture's Roots Get a South Pacific Twist. *Science News*. 2003; 163(25): 389.
Note: [general NG].
356. Bowers Museum. *Arts of Oceania / Shells of Oceania*. Santa Ana, CA: The Bowers Museum; n.d. [1975]. [64] pp. + Endpaper Illustrations.
Note: [exhibition: Sepik, North Coast, Asmat, Trobriand Is, Murik, Geelvink Bay, Maprik, Korewori R, Tami Is, Siassi Is, Papuan Gulf, Massim, Telefomin, Laughlan Is, Sentani].

357. Bowers, Nancy. *The Ascending Grasslands: An Anthropological Study of Ecological Succession in a High Mountain Valley of New Guinea* [Ph.D. Dissertation]. New York: Columbia University; 1968. x, 335 pp.
Note: [fw 1961-1963: Kepaka clan Kakoli Kaugel V].
358. Bowers, Nancy. *Demographic Problems in Montane New Guinea*. In: Polgar, Steven, Editor. *Culture and Population: A Collection of Current Studies*. Chapel Hill and Cambridge, MA: University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill, Carolina Population Center and Schenkman Publishing Co., Inc.; 1971: 11-31.
Note: [fw 1961-1963, 1968-1969: Kepaka clan Upper Kaugel V].
359. Bowers, Nancy. *A Further Note on a Recently Reported Root Crop from the New Guinea Highlands*. *Journal of the Polynesian Society*. 1964; 73: 333-335.
Note: [fw: Kakoli].
360. Bowers, Nancy. *Kapauku Numeration: Reckoning, Racism, Scholarship, and Melanesian Counting Systems*. *Journal of the Polynesian Society*. 1977; 86: 105-116.
Note: [from lit: Kapauku, Moni, Swart V, Pesechem, Dugum Dani].
361. Bowers, Nancy. *Permanent Bachelorhood in the Upper Kaugel Valley of Highland New Guinea*. *Oceania*. 1965; 36: 27-37.
Note: [fw 1961-1963: Kakoli clan, Upper Kaugel V].
362. Bowers, Nancy; Lepi, Pundia. *Kaugel Valley Systems of Reckoning*. *Journal of the Polynesian Society*. 1975; 84: 309-324.
Note: [fw: Kakoli; from lit: Melpa, Kyaka Enga, Central Enga, Kewa].
363. Bowie, Beverly M.; Parker, Michael. *Off the Beaten Track of Empire*. *National Geographic*. 1957; 112(5): 584-626.
Note: [travels: Gabensis].
364. Bowler, D. P. *Child Health*. In: Ryan, Peter, General Editor. *Encyclopaedia of Papua and New Guinea*. Carlton, Vic.: Melbourne University Press in association with the University of Papua New Guinea; 1972: 154-156.
Note: [general PNG].
365. Bowman, Glenn. *Symbolic Incest and Social Intercourse: Kula and Community in Kiriwina*. *Journal of the Anthropological Society of Oxford*. 1977; 8: 158-170.
Note: [from lit: Kiriwina].
366. Bowness, Paul; Bower, Mark; Montgomery, Janet; Lupiwa, Tony; Gratten, Mike; Shann, Frank. *The Bacteriology of Skin Sores in Goroka Children*. *Papua New Guinea Medical Journal*. 1984; 27: 83- 87.
Note: [July-August 1981: Goroka Base Hospital].
367. Boxwell, Helen; Boxwell, Maurice. *Weri Phonemes*. In: Frantz, Chester I.; Frantz, Marjorie E. et al. *Papers in New Guinea Linguistics No. 5*. Canberra: Australian National University; 1966: 77-93. (Linguistic Circle of Canberra Publications, Series A; v. 7).
Note: [SIL January 1962 - September 1963 (7 1/2 mos): Sim vill Weril].
368. Boxwell, Maurice. *Identification and Movement of Participants in Weril Narrative Discourse*. In: Boxwell, Maurice et al. *Papers in New Guinea Linguistics No. 20*. Canberra: Australian National University. Research School of Pacific Studies, Department of Linguistics; 1980: 1-34. (Pacific Linguistics, Series A; v. 56).
Note: [SIL 1962-1975: Weril].
369. Boxwell, Maurice. *Weri Pronoun System*. *Linguistics*. 1967; 29: 34-43.
Note: [SIL January 1962 - May 1964 (11 1/2 mos): Sim vill Weril].
370. Boxwell, Maurice; Goddard, Jean; Ross, Malcolm; Sanders, Arden G.; Sanders, Joy; Davies, John. *Papers in New*

Guinea Linguistics No. 20. Canberra: Australian National University. Research School of Pacific Studies, Department of Linguistics; 1980. v, 214 pp. (Pacific Linguistics, Series A; v. 56).

371. Boyce, A. J.; Harrison, G. A.; Platt, C. M.; Hornabrook, R. W. Association between PTC Taster Status and Goitre in a Papua New Guinea Population. *Human Biology*. 1976; 48: 769-773.
Note: [Karkar I (Takia and Waskia)].
372. Boyce, A. J.; Harding, R. M.; Martinson, J. J. Population Genetics of the α -globin Complex in Oceania. In: Boyce, A. J.; Reynolds, V., Editors. *Human Populations: Diversity and Adaptation*. Oxford: Oxford University Press; 1995: 217-232.
Note: [PNG coast, PNGH].
373. Boyce, Ben S. *Dear Dad Letters from New Guinea*. Chicago: W.D. Boyce Company; 1928. xvi, 124, [1] pp. + Frontispiece + Endpaper Illustration + Endpaper Map.
Note: [travels: Yule I, PM, Kairuku, Oriro Petano, Rarai Mekeo, Maipa, Kepolipoli, Kuefa, Popolita, Kapatea, Popole, Samarai, Fergusson I, Trobriand Is, Rossel I, Orokaiva, Orokolo, Purari Delta, Girara, Kabiri, Goaribari, Kiwai].
374. Boyce, T. M. *Infrastructure and Security: Problems of Development in the West Sepik Province of Papua New Guinea*. Canberra: Australian National University, Research School of Pacific Studies, Strategic and Defence Studies Centre; 1992. xiv, 231 pp. (Canberra Papers on Strategy and Defence; v. 93).
Note: [West Sepik Province].
375. Boyce, T. M. *West Sepik (Sandaun) Province, 1978-1992*. In: May, R. J.; Regan, A. J.; Ley, Allison, Editors. *Political Decentralisation in a New State: The Experience of Provincial Government in Papua New Guinea*. Bathurst, N.S.W.: Crawford House Publishing; 1997: 262-284.
Note: [West Sepik Province].
376. Boyd, David J. *The Commercialisation of Ritual in the Eastern Highlands of Papua New Guinea*. Man, N.S.. 1985; 20: 325- 340.
Note: [fw July-August 1981: Ilakia Awa].
377. Boyd, David James. *Crops, Kiaps, and Currency: Flexible Behavioral Strategies among the Ilakia Awa of Papua New Guinea [Ph.D. Dissertation]*. Los Angeles: University of California, Los Angeles; 1975. xvii, 319 pp.
Note: [fw 1970, 1971-1972 (16 mos): Ilakia Awa].
378. Boyd, David J. *Fore*. In: Hays, Terence E., Editor. *Oceania*. Boston: G.K. Hall & Co.; 1991: 62-65. (*Encyclopedia of World Cultures*; v. 2).
Note: [from lit: Fore].
379. Boyd, David J. *Hagahai Settlement Pattern and Subsistence (Papua, New Guinea)*. *AnthroQuest*. 1990; 41: 19-21.
Note: [fw September-December 1987: Hagahai].
380. Boyd, David J. *The Irakia Awa of Papua New Guinea*. In: Fitzpatrick, Judith M., Editor. *Endangered Peoples of Oceania: Struggles to Survive and Thrive*. Westport, CT: Greenwood Press; 2000: 45-59. ("Endangered Peoples of the World" Series).
Note: [fw 1981, 1993, 1996: Irakia Awa].
381. Boyd, David J. *The Legacy of a Highlands Great Man: Sorcery and Politics among the Irakia Awa*. In: Levine, Hal; Ploeg, Anton, Editors. *Work in Progress: Essays in New Guinea Highlands Ethnography in Honour of Paula Brown Glick*. Frankfurt am Main: Peter Lang Europäischer Verlag der Wissenschaften; 1996: 43-61.
Note: [fw 1971-1972, 1981, 1991, 1993: Irakia Awa].
382. Boyd, David J. *Life Without Pigs: Recent Subsistence Changes among the Irakia Awa, Papua New Guinea*. *Human Ecology*. 2001; 29: 259-282.

Note: [fw 1970, 1971-1972, 1981, 1991, 1993, 1996: Irakia Awa].

383. Boyd, David J. The Production and Management of Pigs: Husbandry Option and Demographic Patterns in an Eastern Highlands Herd. *Oceania*. 1984; 55: 27-49.
Note: [fw 1970 1971-1972 (18 mos): Irakia Awa].
384. Boyd, David J. A Tale of "First Contact": The Hagahai of Papua New Guinea. *Research in Melanesia*. 1996; 20: 103-140.
Note: [fw 1987, 1988, 1991 & from lit & archives: Hagahai, Pinai].
385. Boyd, David J. Village Agriculture and Labor Migration: Interrelated Production Activities among the Ilakia Awa of Papua New Guinea. *American Ethnologist*. 1981; 8: 74-93.
Note: [fw 1970, August 1971 - November 1972: Ilakia Awa].
386. Boyd, David J. "We Must Follow the Fore": Pig Husbandry Intensification and Ritual Diffusion among the Irakia Awa, Papua New Guinea. *American Ethnologist*. 1985; 12: 119-136.
Note: [fw 1971-1972: Ilakia Awa].
387. Boyd, David J.; Ito, Karen L. Culture and Context: Reproductive Decision Making in Okapa District, Eastern Highlands Province. In: McDowell, Nancy, Editor. *Reproductive Decision Making and the Value of Children in Rural Papua New Guinea*. Boroko: Papua New Guinea Institute of Applied Social and Economic Research; 1988: 45-70. (IASER Monographs; v. 27).
Note: [fw 1970-1972, 1981: Ilakia Awa].
388. Boyd, Russell Conda II. An Odontometric and Observational Assessment of the Dentition of Natives of the Eastern Highlands of New Guinea [M.S. Thesis, Dentistry]. Seattle: University of Washington; 1966. 66 pp.
Note: [colls by Littlewood: Gadsup, Auyana, Awa, Tairora].
389. Boyd, Russell Conda. An Odontometric and Observational Assessment of the Dentition. In: Littlewood, R. A. *Physical Anthropology of the Eastern Highlands of New Guinea*. Seattle: University of Washington Press; 1972: Appendix IV, pp. 175-212. (Anthropological Studies in the Eastern Highlands of New Guinea; v. 2).
Note: [from colls: Auyana, Awa, Gadsup, Tairora].
390. Boyer, Pascal. [Contribution to] Book Review Forum: Harvey Whitehouse, Arguments and Icons: Divergent Modes of Religiosity. *Journal of Ritual Studies*. 2002; 16(2): 7-13.
Note: [from lit: Baktaman].
391. Boylan, Chris. Asmat (Irian, SE). In: Oliver, Paul, Editor. *Encyclopedia of Vernacular Architecture of the World, Volume 2, Cultures and Habitats*. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press; 1997: 1175-1176.
Note: [Asmat].
392. Boylan, Chris. Asmat: jeu. In: Oliver, Paul, Editor. *Encyclopedia of Vernacular Architecture of the World, Volume 2, Cultures and Habitats*. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press; 1997: 1176.
Note: [Asmat].
393. Boylan, Chris. Jewelry of Oceania. *World of Tribal Arts*. 1999; 6(1): 52-57.
Note: [from archives: Wogeo, Wahgi V, Yapen; Eastern Highlands, East Sepik, Gulf, Western Highlands provinces].
394. Boylan, Chris. Shield. In: Beran, Harry, Editor. *Oceanic and Indonesian Art: Collectors' Choice: An Exhibition of 102 Works from 90 Private Australian Collections at Nomadic Rug Traders, Sydney, 18 July to 14 August 1998*. Bathurst and Woolahra: Crawford House Publishing Pty Ltd in association with Oceanic Art Society; 1998: 82.
Note: [exhibition: Mendi].

395. Boylan, Chris; North, Greta. Highlands Art of New Guinea. *The World of Tribal Arts*. 1997; 4(3): 72-83.
Note: [from museum colls: Ambum V, Mt Hagen, Nebilyer B, Simbu, Ofafina, Goroka, Kuta Wahgi VB, Mendi, Poroma, Gumine, Tairora, Warenara, Kaveve (EHP), Okapa, Kafiavana, Enga, Pangia].
396. Boylan, Ed. Lime Spatula. In: Beran, Harry, Editor. *Oceanic and Indonesian Art: Collectors' Choice: An Exhibition of 102 Works from 90 Private Australian Collections at Nomadic Rug Traders, Sydney, 18 July to 14 August 1998*. Bathurst and Woolahra: Crawford House Publishing Pty Ltd in association with Oceanic Art Society; 1998: 51.
Note: [exhibition: Trobriand Is].
397. Böhm, Carl. Feuer-Zauber auf Neu-Guinea. *Sein Auftrag*. 1971; 43(3): 15.
Note: [mission: Manam].
398. Böhm, Karl. Das Leben einiger Inselvölker Neuguineas: Beobachtungen eines Missionars auf den Vulkaninseln Manam, Boesa, Biem und Ubrub. St. Augustin: Anthropos-Institut St Augustin -- Haus Völker und Kulturen; 1975. 247 pp. (Collectanea Instituti Anthropos; v. 6).
Note: [mission 20 yrs: Manam, Schouten Is].
399. Böhm, Karl. The Life of Some Island People of New Guinea: A Missionary's Observations of the Volcanic Islands of Manam, Boesa, Biem, and Ubrub. Berlin: Dietrich Reimer Verlag; 1983. 415 pp. + Map. (Collectanea Instituti Anthropos; v. 29).
Note: [mission 20 yrs: Manam, Schouten Is].
400. Böhm, Karl. Zur Nebenstation. *Steyler Missionsbote*. 1932; 59: 177-178.
Note: [mission: Manam].
401. Bökemeier, Rolf. Die Papua: Augenzeugen der Steinzeit. Lausanne: Mondo-Verlag AG; 1985. 149, [1] pp.
Note: [numerous NG].
402. Börger, Ulrike. Die Stellung der Frau im traditionellen Recht im Hochland von Neuguinea. Frankfurt am Main: Peter Lang Europäischer Verlag der Wissenschaften; 1994. viii, 329 pp. (Europäische Hochschulschriften, Reihe XIX, Volkskunde/ Ethnologie, Abt. B Ethnologie, Série XIX; v. 33).
Note: [from lit: Kukukuku, Auyana, Awa, Ayom, Baruya, Benabena, Chimbu, Daribi, Grand Valley Dani, Duna, Eipo, Fore, Gadsup, Gahuku-Gama, Gainj, Gimi, Gururumba, Hua, Huli, Ipili, Jalé, Jate, Kakoli, Kamamentina, Kamano, Kapauku, Kewa, Konda V Dani, Korugu, Kuma, Kutubu, Kyaka Enga, mae Enga, Manga, Maring, Melpa, Mendi, Moni, Siane, Simbari, Sinasina, Tairora, Tombema Enga, Usurufa, Waka Enga, Wiru, Wola].

Bibliography

1. Braam Morris, D. F. van. Verslag van een tocht naar de Sekaar-baai. Tijdschrift voor Indische Taal-, Land- en Volkenkunde. 1884; 29: 588-589.
Note: [visit 1883: Sekar].
2. Brabin, B. J.; Ginny, Meza; Sapau, Julie; Galme, Kelly; Paino, Joseph. Consequences of Maternal Anaemia on Outcome of Pregnancy in a Malaria Endemic Area in Papua New Guinea. *Annals of Tropical Medicine and Parasitology*. 1990; 84: 11-24.
Note: [Madang area].
3. Brabin, B. J.; Ginny, Meza; Alpers, M.; Brabin, Loretta; Eggelte, Teunis; Kaay, H. J. van der. Failure of Chloroquine Prophylaxis for Falciparum Malaria in Pregnant Women in Madang, Papua New Guinea. *Annals of Tropical Medicine and Parasitology*. 1990; 84: 1-9.
Note: [Madang area].
4. Brabin, L.; Brabin, B. J.; Dimitrikakis, M.; Gust, I. Factors Affecting the Prevalence of Infection with Hepatitis B Virus among Non-pregnant Women in the Alexishafen Area of Papua New Guinea. *Annals of Tropical Medicine and Parasitology*. 1989; 83: 365-374.
Note: [August 1985 - June 1987: Alexishafen area].
5. Brabin, L.; Brabin, B. J.; Doherty, R. R.; Gust, I. D.; Alpers, M. P.; Fujino, R.; Imai, Joko; Hinuma, Y. Patterns of Migration Indicate Sexual Transmission of HTLV-1 Infection in Non-pregnant Women in Papua New Guinea. *International Journal of Cancer*. 1989; 44: 59-62.
Note: [Matukar, Banap, Yoidik, Bagildig, Derda, Sempi, Kawe, Bomase, Mabanob, Kananam, Riwo].
6. Brace, C. Loring. Tooth Size and Austronesian Origins. In: Naylor, Paz Buenaventura, Editor. *Austronesian Studies: Papers from the Second Eastern Conference on Austronesian Languages*. Ann Arbor: University of Michigan, Center for South and Southeast Asian Studies: 169-182. (Michigan Papers on South and Southeast Asia; v. 15).
Note: [Eastern Highlands, North Coast, Sepik].
7. Brace, C. Loring; Hinton, Robert J. Oceanic Tooth-Size Variation as a Reflection of Biological and Cultural Mixing. *Current Anthropology*. 1981; 22: 549-569.
Note: [from lit: Eastern Highlands, North Coast, Sepik].
8. Brace, C. Loring; Hunt, Kevin D. A Nonracial Craniofacial Perspective on Human Variation: A(ustralia) to Z(uni). *American Journal of Physical Anthropology*. 1990; 82: 341-360.
Note: [from museum colls: Gulf of Papua, IJ, Trobriand Is].
9. Brace, C. Loring; Tracer, David P.; Hunt, Kevin D. Human Craniofacial Form and the Evidence for the Peopling of the Pacific. In: Bellwood, Peter, Editorial Co-ordinator. *Indo-Pacific Prehistory 1990: Proceedings of the 14th Congress of the Indo-Pacific Prehistory Association Yogyakarta, Indonesia, 26 August to 2 September 1990, Volume 2*. Canberra and Jakarta: Indo-Pacific Prehistory Association and Asosiasi Prehistorisi Indonesia; 1991: 247-269. (Bulletin of the Indo-Pacific Prehistory Association; v. 11).
Note: [from colls: Purari Delta, Trobriand Is].
10. Bradbury, J. Howard; Hammer, Brendon; Nguyen, Tue; Tamate, Jerry; Anders, Merle; Millar, John S. Analyses of Vegetables from the Highlands of Papua New Guinea. *Papua New Guinea Medical Journal*. 1985; 28: 127-130.
Note: [Mendi, Was V].
11. Bradbury, James H.; Baines, Janis; Hammer, Brendon; Anders, Merle; Millar, John S. Analysis of Sweet Potato (*Ipomoea batatas*) from the Highlands of Papua New Guinea: Relevance to the Incidence of Enteritis

- necroticans. Journal of Agricultural and Food Chemistry. 1984; 32: 469-473.
Note: [Erave, Upper Mendi].
12. Bradbury, James H.; Hammer, Brendon; Nguyen, Tue; Anders, Merle; Millar, John S. Protein Quantity and Quality and Trypsin Inhibitor Content of Sweet Potato Cultivars from the Highlands of Papua New Guinea. Journal of Agricultural and Food Chemistry. 1985; 33: 281-285.
Note: [Erave, Upper Mendi, Tari].
 13. Bradby, Barbara. Male Rationality in Economics: A Critique of Godelier on Salt Money. Critique of Anthropology. 1977; 3: 131-138.
Note: [from lit: Baruya].
 14. Bradfield, R. M. Malinowski and "the Chief". Man. 1964; 64(224): 186.
Note: [from lit: Trobriand Is].
 15. Brading, Ilse. The Serum Protein Pattern in Some Pacific Natives. Medical Journal of Australia. 1958; 2: 49-53.
Note: [from colls: Chimbu, Wabag, Laiagam, Port Moresby, Wewak].
 16. Bradley, Christine. Wife-Beating in Papua New Guinea -- Is It a Problem? Papua New Guinea Medical Journal. 1988; 31: 257- 268.
Note: [general PNG].
 17. Bradley, Cristine. Changing a 'Bad Old Tradition': Wife- Beating and the Work of the Papua New Guinea Law Reform Commission. In: Zimmer-Tamakoshi, Laura, Editor. Modern Papua New Guinea. Kirksville, MO: Thomas Jefferson University Press; 1998: 351-364.
Note: [general PNG].
 18. Bradshaw, Joel. Another Look at Velar Lenition and Tonogenesis in Jabêm. Oceanic Linguistics. 1998; 37: 178-181.
Note: [from lit: Jabem].
 19. Bradshaw, Joel. Assessing the Typological Evidence for New Guinea Oceanic. In: Pawley, Andrew; Carrington, Lois, Editors. Austronesian Linguistics at the 15th Pacific Science Congress. Canberra: Australian National University, Research School of Pacific Studies, Department of Linguistics; 1985: 19-30. (Pacific Linguistics, Series C; v. 88).
Note: [fw & from lit: Wedau, Numbami, Iwal, Manam, Tubetube, Gedaged].
 20. Bradshaw, Joel. Comment [on John Edward Terrell, Kevin M. Kelly & Paul Rainbird, "Foregone Conclusions? In Search of 'Papuans' and 'Austronesians'"]. Current Anthropology. 2001; 42: 108-109.
Note: [Numbami, Morobe Province].
 21. Bradshaw, Joel. Dempwolff's Description of Verb Serialization in Yyabem. University of Hawaii Working Papers in Linguistics. 1980; 12(3): 1-26.
Note: [from lit: Yabem].
 22. Bradshaw, Joel. Dempwolff's Description of Verbal Serialisation in Yabem. In: Halim, Amran; Carrington, Lois; Wurm, S. A., Editors. Papers from the Third International Conference on Austronesian Linguistics, Vol. 4: Thematic Variation. Canberra: Australian National University, Research School of Pacific Studies, Department of Linguistics; 1983: 177-198. (Pacific Linguistics, Series C; v. 77).
Note: [fw & from lit: Yabem].
 23. Bradshaw, Joel. The Development of an Extra Series of Obstruents in Numbami. Oceanic Linguistics. 1978; 17(1): 39-76.
Note: [fw: Siboma (Numbami)].

24. Bradshaw, Joel. The Elusive Shape of Realis/Irealis in Jabêm. In: Bradshaw, Joel; Rehg, Kenneth L., Editors. *Issues in Austronesian Morphology: A Focusschrift for Byron W. Bender*. Canberra: Australian National University, Research School of Pacific and Asian Studies, Pacific Linguistics; 2001: 75-85. (Pacific Linguistics; v. 529).
Note: [from lit: Jabêm].
25. Bradshaw, Joel. An Extra Series of Obstruents in Numbami. *University of Hawaii Working Papers in Linguistics*. 1978; 10(1): 101-123.
Note: [fw: Numbami].
26. Bradshaw, Joel. Genitives and Relatives in Numbami, a New Guinea Austronesian Language. In: Carle, Rainer; Heinschke, Martina; Pink, Peter W.; Rost, Christel; Stadlander, Karen, Editors. *Gava': Studies in Austronesian Languages and Cultures / Studien zu austronesischen Sprachen und Kulturen*. Berlin: Deitrich Reimer Verlag; 1982: 123-139. (Veröfflichen des Seminars für Indonesische und Südseesprachen der Universität Hamburg; v. 17).
Note: [fw: Numbami (Siboma)].
27. Bradshaw, Joel. Iwal Grammar Essentials, with Comparative Notes. In: Pawley, Andrew; Ross, Malcolm; Tryon, Darrell, Editors. *The Boy from Bundaberg: Studies in Melanesian Linguistics in Honour of Tom Dutton*. Canberra: Australian National University, Research School of Pacific and Asian Studies, Pacific Linguistics; 2001: 51-74. (Pacific Linguistics; v. 514).
Note: [from lit & pcs: Iwal].
28. Bradshaw, Joel. Language, Culture, and Community Boundaries around the Huon Gulf of New Guinea. In: Terrell, John Edward, Editor. *Archaeology, Language, and History: Essays on Culture and Ethnicity*. Westport, CT: Bergin & Garvey; 2001: 283-306. (Scientific Archaeology for the Third Millennium).
Note: [fw: Numbami; from lit: Jabem, Labu, Iwal, Bukawa, Gawac, Kela, Buang, Hote].
29. Bradshaw, Joel. Multilingualism and Language Mixture among the Numbami. *Kivung*. 1978; 11(1): 26-49.
Note: [Numbami].
30. Bradshaw, Joel. Multilingualism and Language Mixture among the Numbami. *University of Hawaii Working Papers in Linguistics*. 1978; 10(1): 85-100.
Note: [fw: Numbami].
31. Bradshaw, Joel. Notes on Subgrouping in the Huon Gulf Area. *University of Hawaii Working Papers in Linguistics*. 1978; 10(1): 49-84.
Note: [fw: Kela, Numbami; from lit: Gitua, Tami, Yabim, Numbami, Kela, Iwal, Kawa, Labu, Guwot, Silisili, Malasanga, Mutu, Yamap- Hote, Mapos Buang, Kumaru, Towangara, Kapin, Dangal, Mari, Azera, Sirasira, Musom, Sukurum].
32. Bradshaw, Joel. Null Subjects, Switch-reference, and Serialization in Jabêm and Numbami. *Oceanic Linguistics*. 1999; 38: 270-296.
Note: [fw: Jabêm, Numbami].
33. Bradshaw, Joel. Obstruent Harmony and Tonogenesis in Jabêm. *Lingua*. 1979; 49: 189-205.
Note: [fw: Numbami, Gitua; from pcs: Iwal (Kaiwa), Tami, Yabim].
34. Bradshaw, Joel. Serial Causative Constructions and Word Order Change in Papua New Guinea. *University of Hawaii Working Papers in Linguistics*. 1979; 11(2): 13-34.
Note: [fw: Numbami, Tami; from lit: Patep, Mapos, Yabem, Ubir, Mukawa, Paiwa, Tavara, Tubetube, Dobu, Panayati, Kiriwina, Wedau, Suau, Gedaged, Bwaidoga].
35. Bradshaw, Joel. Subject Relationships within Serial Verb Constructions in Numbami and Jabêm. *Oceanic Linguistics*. 1993; 32(1): 133-161.

Note: [fw 1976: Siboma (Numbami)].

36. Bradshaw, Joel. Tonogenesis in Jabêm. University of Hawaii Working Papers in Linguistics. 1978; 10(1): 125-140.
Note: [fw: Numbami; from lit: Jabêm, Tami, Iwal, Gitua].
37. Bradshaw, Joel. Word Order Change in Papua New Guinea Austronesian Languages [Ph.D. Dissertation]. Honolulu: University of Hawaii; 1982. xiii, 247 pp.
Note: [fw: Numbami; from lit: Manam, Are (Mukawa), Gitua, Iwal, Amari, Patep, Yabem, Kairiru, Iduna, Mapos Buang, Tami, Adzera, Labu, Hote, Sio, Gedaged, Tawala, Muyuw, Dobu, Wedau, Suau, Nimowa, Sudest, Iamalele, Motu, Ali, Tumleo, Sobei, Kela, Sinaugoro, Aroma].
38. Bragge, L. W. Piri Caves, West Sepik Province. Niugini Caver. 1976; 4: 56-63.
Note: [1964: Terauwi].
39. Bragge, Laurie. Gosiagu. Paradise. 1987; 60: 23-25.
Note: [Dobu].
40. Bragge, Lawrence. The Japandai Migrations. In: Lutkehaus, Nancy; Kaufmann, Christian; Mitchell, William E.; Newton, Douglas; Osmundsen, Lita; Schuster, Meinhard, Editors. Sepik Heritage: Tradition and Change in Papua New Guinea. Durham, NC: Carolina Academic Press; 1990: 36-49.
Note: [admin 1970-1974: Yambon, Japandai, Nyaula].
41. Braggie, Laurie. River Return. Paradise. 1991; 86: 37-39, 41-42.
Note: [Chambri, Kwoma].
42. Bragginton, Joan Rachel. Patterns of Interaction in the Beha Valley: A Study of Social Organization in the Eastern Highlands of New Guinea [Ph.D. Dissertation]. Evanston, IL: Northwestern University; 1975. iii, 339 pp.
Note: [fw September 1968 - March 1970: Beha V Gimi].
43. Braithwaite, Marnie. Shield. In: Beran, Harry, Editor. Oceanic and Indonesian Art: Collectors' Choice: An Exhibition of 102 Works from 90 Private Australian Collections at Nomadic Rug Traders, Sydney, 18 July to 14 August 1998. Bathurst and Woolahra: Crawford House Publishing Pty Ltd in association with Oceanic Art Society; 1998: 88.
Note: [exhibition: Mappi or Oban R].
44. Brake, Brian; McNeish, James; Simmons, David. Art of the Pacific. Wellington (NZ): Oxford University in association with Queen Elizabeth II Arts Council of New Zealand; 1979. 239 pp.
Note: [from museum colls: Papuan Gulf].
45. Bramell, B. W. Resident Magistrate's Report for Central Division, 1904-5. In: British New Guinea. British New Guinea: Annual Report for the Year Ending 30th June, 1905. Melbourne: Government Printer; 1905: Appendix B, pp. 20-22.
Note: [admin 1904-1905: Kokila tribe, Vitoni, Imatu tribe, Borebenumu, Koriki, Iai, Kabadi, Mekeo, Iare tribe].
46. Bramell, B. W. Resident Magistrate's Report for Central Division, 1905-6. In: British New Guinea. British New Guinea: Annual Report for the Year Ending 30th June, 1906. Melbourne: Government Printer; 1907: 23-24.
Note: [admin 1905-1906: Central Division].
47. Bramell, B. H. [sic]. Resident Magistrate's Report for the Central Division, 1908-9. In: Commonwealth of Australia, Parliament. Papua: Report for the Year Ended 30th June, 1909. Melbourne: Government Printer; 1909: 62-65.
Note: [admin 1908-1909: Central Division].

48. Bramell, Bertram W. Report of the Government Agent for the Mekeo District. In: *British New Guinea. Annual Report on British New Guinea from 1st July, 1896, to 30th June, 1897*. Brisbane: Government Printer; 1898: Appendix Q, pp. 62-63.
Note: [admin 1896-1897: Mekeo District].
49. Bramell, Elsie. Feast and Ceremonial in Native Life. *Australian Museum Magazine*. 1933; 5: 74-80.
Note: [Hurley photographs: Gabuoni vill South-East Division; Hanuabada].
50. Bramell, Elsie. Magic among Primitive Peoples. *Australian Museum Magazine*. 1936; 6: 112-118.
Note: [from lit: Wogeo].
51. Bramell, Elsie. Prehistoric Stone Objects from New Guinea. *Australian Museum Magazine*. 1939; 7(2): 40-42.
Note: [from museum colls: Wahgi V, Bulolo; from lit: Watut V].
52. Bramell, J. B. C. A Kukukuku Fish Trap. *Mankind*. 1946; 3: 280.
Note: [admin 1938: Kaverupe Lohiki].
53. Brand, Arie. Fluiten in het donker: Bestuur onder de Verenigde Naties. In: Schoorl, Pim, Editor. *Besturen in Nederlands-Nieuw-Guinea 1945-1962: Ontwikkelingswerk in een periode van politieke onrust*. Leiden: KITLV Uitgeverij; 1996: 565-584.
Note: [admin 1962: Fak-Fak].
54. Brand, Janette C.; Thomas, Diana E.; Hyndman, David. Composition of the Subsistence Foods of the Wopkaimin People of Papua New Guinea. *Papua New Guinea Medical Journal*. 1991; 34: 35- 48.
Note: [fw January 1985: Wopkaimin].
55. Brandes, E. W. Into Primeval Papua by Seaplane: Seeking Disease-resisting Sugar Cane, Scientists Find Neolithic Man in Unmapped Nooks of Sorcery and Cannibalism. *National Geographic*. 1929; 56(3): 253-332.
Note: [fw: Hula, Rigo, Elevala, Port Moresby, Hanuabada, Kikori, Fly R, Strickland R, Lake Murray, Wussi R, Ambunti, Upper Sepik, Jaurangei, Marienberg].
56. Brandes, E. W.; Sartoris, G. B. Sugar Cane: Its Origin and Improvement. In: *United States Department of Agriculture. Yearbook of Agriculture 1936*. Washington, DC: Government Printing Office; 1936: 561-623.
Note: [colls 1928: general PNG].
57. Brandewie, Ernest. Contrast and Context in New Guinea Culture: The Case of the Mbowamb of the Central Highlands. St. Augustin: Anthropos Institute; 1981. 216 pp. (*Studia Instituti Anthropos*; v. 39).
Note: [fw 1963-1965, 1968: Kwinka vill, Kumdi Engamoi Mbowamb].
58. Brandewie, Ernest. An Internal Analysis of the Kinship System of the Mbowamb of the Central Highlands of New Guinea [Ph.D. Dissertation]. Chicago: University of Chicago; 1966. v, 483 pp.
Note: [fw: Kumdi-Engamoi Mbowamb].
59. Brandewie, Ernest. Lucky: Additional Reflections on a Native Card Game in New Guinea. *Oceania*. 1967; 38: 44-50.
Note: [fw October 1963 - January 1965: Kumdi Engamoi].
60. Brandewie, Ernest. Mount Hagen Open Electorate: The Campaign among the Kumdi People. *Journal of the Polynesian Society*. 1964; 73: 211-215.
Note: [fw 1964: Kumdi-Engamoi Mbowamb].
61. Brandewie, Ernest. New Guinea Sickness and Values: Their Discovery and Integration. In: Rahmann, Rudolf; Ang, Gertrudes R., Editors. *Dr. H. Otley Beyer: Dean of Philippine Anthropology (A Commemorative Issue)*. Cebu City (Phil.): University of San Carlos (Divine Word University); 1968: 101-122. (*San Carlos Publications, Series E: Miscellaneous Contributions in the Humanities*; v. 1).

Note: [fw: Kumdi Engamoi Mbowamb].

62. Brandewie, Ernest. A Note on Three Kinship Terms of the Mbowamb of the Central Highlands, New Guinea. *Oceania*. 1974; 44: 204-208.
Note: [fw 1963-1965, 1968: Mbowamb].
63. Brandewie, Ernest. The Place of the Big Man in Traditional Hagen Society in the Central Highlands of New Guinea. *Ethnology*. 1971; 10: 194-210.
Note: [fw 1963-1965, 1968: Kumdi-Engamoi Melpa].
64. Brandewie, Ernest. Reciprocity, Exchange and Social Structure in the Central Highlands of New Guinea. In: *Anthropos Institut. Anthropica: Gedenkschrift zum 100. Geburtstag von P. Wilhelm Schmidt*. St. Augustin bei Bonn: Verlag des Anthropos- Instituts; 1968: 25-36. (Studia Instituti Anthropos; v. 21).
Note: [fw: Mbowamb].
65. Brandewie, Ernest. Serious Illness and Group Therapy among the Mbowamb, Central Highlands of New Guinea. *Mankind*. 1973; 9: 71-76.
Note: [fw: Kumdi Engamoi Mbowamb].
66. Brandt, E. L. von. Die Südseeinsulaner als Volkskünstler. *Stadt Gottes*. 1938; 62: 19-22.
Note: [mission: Kabriman, Bismarck Mts, Merauke, Sepik, Kumbe].
67. Brandt, Elisabeth Luise von. Mondnacht der Südsee-Insulaner. *Stadt Gottes*. 1937; 60: 540-543.
Note: [mission: Korogu, Mogeï].
68. Brandt, Hubert. *Abenteuer Neuguinea: Papuanisches Tagebuch der Betty Brown*. Augsburg: Verlag Wolfgang Zimmer; n.d. 224 pp. + Endpaper Maps.
Note: [travels: Wabag, hagen, Maprik, Chimbu, Goroka, Laigam].
69. Brantjes, Ir J. M. J. Nieuw Guinea: wat men er wèl en niet van moet verwachten. 's-Gravenhage/Bandung: N.V. Uitgeverij W. van Hoeve; 1950. 78, [1] pp.
Note: [general Netherlands NG; Sentani, Merem Besar, Manokwari, Nimboran, Jautefa, Merauke, Biak, Serui].
70. Brantjes, J. M. J. Agricultural Development of Netherlands New Guinea. *South Pacific Commission Quarterly Bulletin*. 1955; 5(4): 25-27.
Note: [Kebar, Koembe R, Nimboran].
71. Brash, Nora Vagi. Kaurai. *Kovave*. 1973; 4(2): 17-19.
Note: [Motu].
72. Brass, L. J. The 1938-39 Expedition to the Snow Mountains, Netherlands New Guinea. *Journal of the Arnold Arboretum*. 1941; 22: 271-295, 297-342 + Plates I-VII.
Note: [botanist 1938-1939: Grand Valley Dani].
73. Brass, L. J. Stone Age Agriculture in New Guinea. *Geographical Review*. 1941; 31: 555-569.
Note: [fw 1938: Baliem V].
74. Brass, L. J. Summary of the Sixth Archbold Expedition to New Guinea (1959): Results of the Archbold Expeditions, No. 86. *Bulletin of the American Museum of Natural History*. 1964; 127(4): 145-216 + Foldout Table + Plates 2-13.
Note: [botanist Marvh-December 1959: Wantoat, Kainantu, Goroka, Kundiawa, Mt Hagen, Minj, Bulolo V, Markham V, Aiyura, Arona, Arau, Benabena, Asaro V, Keglsugl, Okapa, Gusap].
75. Brass, L. J. Tapitapipi Caves, Dabora, Milne Bay District. *Niugini Caver*. 1973; 1: 134-135.
Note: [Baniara area].

76. Brass, L. J.; Hoogland, R. D. Archbold Expeditions. In: Ryan, Peter, General Editor. Encyclopaedia of Papua and New Guinea. Carlton, Vic.: Melbourne University Press in association with the University of Papua New Guinea; 1972: 25-28.
Note: [Archbold expeditions].
77. Braun, Alexander. Häufigkeit und Verteilung von Krankheiten bei zwei Naturvölkern Neuguineas. Berlin: Verlag für Wissenschaft und Bildung; 1996. 141 pp. (Medizin am Zügel der Evolution; v. 1).
Note: [from Schiefenhövel pcs: Eipo, Trobriand Is].
78. Braun, Angelica Maria. Fertility in Transition: Kindship, Ethnicity, Gender, Family Values, and Health in Northern Papua New Guinea [Ph.D. Dissertation]. Brisbane: University of Queensland; 1998. xx, 290 pp.
Note: [fw April 1995 - January 1996: "Kwanak" [pseud.] Boiken?].
79. Braun, Max. Bericht über die Ergebnisse der Landerkundung zwischen Gogol- und Ramu-Fluß in Deutsch-Neuguinea. Mitteilungen aus den Deutschen Schutzgebieten. 1916; 29: 51-81.
Note: [explor 1913: Gogol R, Ramu R].
80. Braun, Paul. Das Kaiser-Wilhelms-Land. Koloniale Rundschau. 1932; 24: 97-193 + Map.
Note: [general German NG].
81. Braun, T. G. Thirty-Seven Years of Obstetrical and Gynaecological Experience in New Guinea. Papua and New Guinea Medical Journal. 1967; 10: 107-110.
Note: [Amele, Yagaum Hospital].
82. Braun, T. G. Upper Epigastric Syndromes in New Guineans. Papua and New Guinea Medical Journal. 1965; 8: 83-85.
Note: [1956-1965: Yagaum].
83. Brauholtz, H. J. Note on a Special Exhibition of Ethnographical Objects from New Guinea and Indonesia Collected by Lord Moyne, P.C., D.S.O. Man. 1936; 36(121): 95-96 + Plates G-H.
Note: [from museum colls: Aiome, Bloemen R, Middle Sepik, Purari Delta].
84. Braxton, Dorothy. Building a Road, New Guinea Style. Australian External Territories. 1971; 11(2): 9-16.
Note: [Kundiawa area].
85. Bray, Rod. The Best Years of His Life. Catholic Missions. 1962; 28(11): 4-5.
Note: [mission: Yapunda].
86. Brazeau, Linda. Melanesian Art: Dialogue with the Spirits. Milwaukee: University of Wisconsin-Milwaukee, University Art Museum, Art History Gallery; 1984. 32 pp.
Note: [exhibition: Middle Sepik, Lower Ramu, Lower Sepik, Urama I, Wapo Creek, Kerewa, Iatmul, Namau].
87. Bredmeyer, Theodore Reginald. The Registration of Land in the Mandated Territory of New Guinea [Ph.D. Dissertation]. London: University of London; 1981. 452 pp.
Note: [from lit & archives: general GNG, MTNG, Madang area].
88. Brennan, P. The Enga. Boroko: National Cultural Council in association with Robert Brown & Associates (Aust.) Pty. Ltd; 1979. [16] pp. + Endpaper Illustrations. (People of Papua New Guinea).
Note: [Enga].
89. Brennan, Paul. Communication. In: Carrad, Bruce; Lea, David A. M.; Talyaga, Kundapen K., Editors. Enga: Foundations for Development. Armidale, N.S.W.: University of New England, Department of Geography; 1982: 198-216. (Enga Yaaka Lasemana; v. 3).
Note: [mission: Enga Province].

90. Brennan, Paul. The Enga Cultural Centre, Enga Province. *Oral History*. 1979; 7(7): 1-15.
Note: [Enga].
91. Brennan, Paul W. Enga Referential Symbolism: Verbal and Visual. In: Brennan, Paul W., Editor. *Exploring Enga Culture: Studies in Missionary Anthropology: Second Anthropological Conference of New Guinea Lutheran Mission -- 1970*. Wapenamanda: Kristen Pres, Inc., Highlands Branch; 1970: 17-50.
Note: [mission: Enga].
92. Brennan, Paul W., Editor. *Exploring Enga Culture: Studies in Missionary Anthropology: Second Anthropological Conference of New Guinea Lutheran Mission -- 1970*. Wapenamanda: Kristen Pres, Inc., Highlands Branch; 1970. v, 371 pp.
93. Brennan, Paul. Krai Bilong Myoko. *Paradise*. 1981; 28: 11-13.
Note: [Enga].
94. Brennan, Paul W. *Let Sleeping Snakes Lie: A Study of Central Enga Traditional Religious Belief and Ritual*. Bedford Park, S.A.: Australian Association for the Study of Religions; 1977. 63 pp. (Special Studies; v. 1).
Note: [mission 8 yrs: Central Enga].
95. Brennan, Paul W.; Chenoweth, Vida. Enga Province. In: Kaeppler, Adrienne L.; Love, J. W., Editors. *The Garland Encyclopedia of World Music, Volume 9: Australia and the Pacific Islands*. New York: Garland Publishing, Inc.; 1998: 533-536.
Note: [Enga Province].
96. Brenneis, Donald Lawrence; Myers, Fred R., Editors. *Dangerous Words: Language and Politics in the Pacific*. New York: New York University Press; 1984. xii, 284 pp.
97. Breton, Stéphane. Death and the Ideology of Compensation among the Wodani, Western Highlands of Irian Jaya. *Social Anthropology*. 1999; 7: 297-326.
Note: [fw 1995-: Wodani].
98. Breton, Stéphane. La bouche cannibale. *Gradhiva*. 1991; 10: 39-69.
Note: [from museum colls: Orokolo, Purari Delta, Bimin- Kuskusmin, Goaribari, Vailala, Iatmul, Washkuk, Karawari R, Hunstein Mts, Yimar, Keram R, Yuat R].
99. Breton, Stéphane. La mascarade des sexes: fétichisme, inversion et travestissement rituels. Paris: Calmann-Lévy; 1989. vi, 298 pp.
Note: [travels & from lit: Baktaman, Usarufa, Awa, Chimbu, Maring, Karam, Manga, Gimi, Fore, Baruya, Ndumba, Sambia, Etoro, Benabena, Mae Enga, Hua, Gururumba, Grand Valley Dani, Gahuku, Kuma, Mendi, Siane, Kaluli, Melpa, Daribi, Tairora, Trobriand Is, Wogeo, Iatmul, Umeda, Abelam, Gnau, Mt Arapesh, Orokaiva, Kimam, Ilahita Arapoesh, Marind Anim, Elema, Koiari].
100. Breton, Stéphane. La société des sourds: Invention rituelle de la guerre et de la politique en Nouvelle-Guinée. *L'Homme*. 1997; 37(144): 147-152.
Note: [from lit: Manambu, Daribi, Wola, Mae Enga, Polopa, Marind-anim, Kiwai, Keraki, Asmat, Gahuku Gama].
101. Breton, Stéphane. Le spectacle des choses: Considérations mélanésiennes sur la personne. *L'Homme*. 1999; 149: 83-112.
Note: [fw 1995 (5 mos): Wodani].
102. Breton, Stéphane. *Les fleuves immobiles*. Paris: Éditions Calmann-Lévy; 1991. 188, [1] pp.
Note: [travels: Asmat, Korwai, Mbinamzain, Bomela].

103. Breton, Stéphane. Social Body and Icon of the Person: A Symbolic Analysis of Shell Money among the Wodani, Western Highlands of Irian Jaya. *American Ethnologist*. 1999; 26: 558-582.
Note: [fw 1995-- (20 mos): Wodani].
104. Breton, Stéphane. The Spectacle of Things: A Melanesian Perspective on the Person and the Self. In: Jeudy-Ballini, Monique; Juillerat, Bernard, Editors. *People and Things: Social Mediations in Oceania*. Arnold, Helen, Translator. Durham, NC: Carolina Academic Press; 2002: 123-156.
Note: [fw 1995-2000 (28 mos): Wodani; from lit: Marind].
105. Breton, Stéphane. Tuer, manger, payer: l'alliance monétaire des Wodani de Papouasie occidentale. *L'Homme*. 2002; 162: 197-232 + 4 pp. Plates.
Note: [fw: Wodani].
106. Breton, Stéphane; Motte, Jean-Louis. Des hommes nommés Brume. Paris: Les Éditions Arthaud; 1991. 151, [1] pp.
Note: [travels: Heye R, Yalar vill Koropun].
107. Breuil, S.; Hallé, L.; Ruffié, J.; Lucotte, G. Polymorphisme d'une sonde Y-spécifique nommée p49 chez les Papous Baruyas de Nouvelle-Guinée. *Annales de Génétique*. 1987; 30: 209-212.
Note: [colls: Wonenara V].
108. Brew, Robert. Explorations while Pearl-shelling in Torres Straits. *Proceedings of the Royal Geographical Society of Australasia, New South Wales Branch*. 1886; 2: 87-96.
Note: [explor: Mai Kussa (Baxter) River, Frederik-Hendrik I].
109. Brewer, K. R. W.; Whittington, A. J. The 1966 Census of Papua and New Guinea. *Australian External Territories*. 1969; 9(2): 2-14.
Note: [general PNG].
110. Brewster, D. R.; Pyakalyia, T.; Hiawalyer, G.; O'Connell, D. L. Evaluation of the ARI Programme: A Health Facility Survey in Simbu, Papua New Guinea. *Papua New Guinea Medical Journal*. 1993; 36: 285-296.
Note: [survey: Simbu Province].
111. Brian, Michael J. Cyanide Poisoning in Children in Goroka. *Papua New Guinea Medical Journal*. 1990; 33: 151-153.
Note: [Henganofi, Lufa].
112. Brian, Michael J. Neonatal Septicaemia. *Papua New Guinea Medical Journal*. 1990; 33: 161-166.
Note: [Goroka Base Hospital].
113. Brian, Michael J. Non-Identical Newborn Twins with Congenital Adrenal Hyperplasia. *Papua New Guinea Medical Journal*. 1991; 34: 285-288.
Note: [Kainantu].
114. Brian, Michael J. Pulmonary Hypertension in Children in Goroka. *Papua New Guinea Medical Journal*. 1990; 33: 67-68.
Note: [Goroka].
115. Brian, Michael J. Typhoid in Children in Goroka. *Papua New Guinea Medical Journal*. 1990; 33: 68-69.
Note: [Goroka].
116. Bridge, Cyprian. Cruises in Melanesia, Micronesia, and Western Polynesia, in 1882, 1883, and 1884, and Visits to New Guinea and the Louisiades in 1884 and 1885. *Proceedings of the Royal Geographical Society, N.S.*. 1886; 8: 545-567 + Map.
Note: [explor 1884-1885: Southeast Papua, Louisiades, Woodlark I].

117. Briggs, E. A. The Black Heart of New Guinea. *Australian Geographer*. 1929; 1(2): 38-40.
Note: [travels: Sepik].
118. Briggs, E. A. New Guinea: Land of the Devil Devil: Motion Pictures and Stone Age Pygmies. *Australian Museum Magazine*. 1928; 3: 254, 265-273.
Note: [Torricelli Mts (Olo), Sepik].
119. Briggs, K. The Kaluli. Boroko: National Cultural Council in association with Robert Brown & Associates (Aust.) Pty. Ltd; 1980. [16] pp. + Endpaper Illustrations. (People of Papua New Guinea).
Note: [Kaluli].
120. Briggs, Keith. Battle of Wits. *Paradise*. 1999; 134: 3-6.
Note: [mission: Gogodala].
121. Briggs, Keith. Kundu. *Paradise*. 1989; 75: 27-29, 31.
Note: [Wasu Kaluli].
122. Briggs, Keith. No Refrigeration Required. *Paradise*. 1997; 119: 3-5.
Note: [mission: Morehead].
123. Briggs, Keith. Off the Beaten Track. *Paradise*. 1998; 129: 9- 12.
Note: [Tari].
124. Briggs, Keith. The Ones That Don't Get Away. *Paradise*. 1988; 66: 16-18.
Note: [Great Papuan Plateau].
125. Briggs, Keith. A School Is Born. *Paradise*. 1991; 88: 11-12.
Note: [Waragu Kaluli].
126. Briggs, Keith. The Staff of Life. *Paradise*. 1987; 64: 33-35, 37-38.
Note: [Mt Bosavi].
127. Briggs, Keith. Tree of Life. *Paradise*. 1990; 78: 35-38.
Note: [Tari].
128. Briggs, Keith. Village Aid Post. *Paradise*. 1990; 82: 5-8.
Note: [Musula (Southern Highlands, Gulf & Western provinces meet)].
129. Briley, David. Bauzi Phonology. *Irian*. 1976; 5(1): 47-65.
Note: [SIL December 1975 -- (5 mos): Danau Bira, Sololibusi, Agoiogo vills Bauzi].
130. Briley, David. Connectives in Bauzi Discourse. *Workpapers in Indonesian Linguistics*. 1982; 1: 14-27.
Note: [SIL December 1975 - May 1980: Noiadi Bauzi].
131. Briley, David. Four Grammatical Marking Systems in Bauzi. In: Franklin, Karl, Editor. *Papers in Papuan Linguistics No. 2*. Canberra: Australian National University, Research School of Pacific and Asian Studies, Department of Anthropology; 1997: 1- 131. (Pacific Linguistics, Series A; v. 85).
Note: [SIL: Noiadi, Solom & Danau Bira Bauzi].
132. Briley, Joyce E. The Bauzi View of Ritual and Magic. *Irian*. 1982; 10(3): 1-33.
Note: [SIL: Bauzi].
133. Briley, Joyce E. The Bauzi View of Ritual and Magic. Reprinted in: Merrifield, William R.; Gregerson, Marilyn; Ajamiseba, Daniel C., Editors. *Gods, Heroes, Kinsmen: Ethnographic Studies from Irian Jaya, Indonesia*.

- Jayapura and Dallas: Cenderawasih University and the International Museum of Cultures; 1983: 3-23.
Note: [SIL: Bauzi].
134. Briley, Joyce. Controls of Red and White in the Bauzi Cycle of Reproduction. *Irian*. 1991; 19: 116-135.
Note: [SIL December 1975 -- : Noiadi vill Bauzi].
135. Briley, Joyce. Controls of Red and White in the Bauzi Cycle of Reproduction. In: Gregerson, Marilyn; Sterner, Joyce, Editors. *Symbolism and Ritual in Irian Jaya*. Jayapura and Dallas: Cenderawasih University and the Summer Institute of Linguistics; 1998: [i], 1-28. (SIL and International Museum of Cultures, Publications; v. 33).
Note: [SIL December 1975 --: Noindi Bauzi].
136. Briley, Joyce. An Overview of the Bauzi Verb Phrase. *Irian*. 1976; 5(2): 3-17.
Note: [SIL December 1975 --: Bauzi].
137. Briley, Joyce. Some Counting Systems of Irian Jaya. *Irian*. 1977; 6(3): 28-32.
Note: [SIL: Bauzi; from pcs: Ambai, Berik, Bime].
138. Brindley, Marianne. *The Position of Trobriand Women in Gardening* [M.A. Thesis]. n.p.: University of South Africa; 1977. xiv, 199 pp.
Note: [from lit: Trobriand Is].
139. Brindley, Marianne. *The Symbolic Role of Women in Trobriand Gardening*. Pretoria: University of South Africa; 1984. viii, 123 pp. (Miscellanea Anthropologica; v. 5).
Note: [from lit: Trobriand Is].
140. Brison, Karen J. All Talk and No Action? Saying and Doing in Kwanga Meetings. *Ethnology*. 1989; 28: 97-115.
Note: [fw September 1984 - October 1986: Inakor, Asanakor Kwanga].
141. Brison, Karen. *Becoming Savage: Western Representations and Cultural Identity in a Sepik Society*. *Anthropology and Humanism*. 1996; 21: 5-18.
Note: [fw 1984-1986: Inakor and Asanakor Kwanga].
142. Brison, Karen. Changing Constructions of Masculinity in a Sepik Society. *Ethnology*. 1995; 34: 155-175.
Note: [fw 1984-1986: Inakor, Asanakor Kwanga].
143. Brison, Karen. Community and Prosperity: Social Movements among the Kwanga of Papua New Guinea. *Contemporary Pacific*. 1991; 3: 325-355.
Note: [fw 1984-1986 (2 yrs): Inakor, Asanakor vills Kwanga].
144. Brison, Karen. Giving Sorrow New Words: Shifting Politics of Bereavement in a Papua New Guinea Village. *Ethos*. 1998; 26: 363- 386.
Note: [fw: Kwanga].
145. Brison, Karen Jane. *Gossip, Innuendo, and Sorcery: Village Politics among the Kwanga, East Sepik Province, Papua New Guinea* [Ph.D. Dissertation]. San Diego: University of California; 1988. xvi, 339 pp.
Note: [fw September 1984 - October 1986: Inakor, Asanakor vills Kwanga].
146. Brison, Karen J. Imagining a Nation in Kwanga Village Courts, East Sepik Province, Papua New Guinea. *Anthropological Quarterly*. 1999; 72: 74-85.
Note: [fw 1984-1986: Inakor and Asanakor Kwanga].
147. Brison, Karen J. *Just Talk: Gossip, Meetings, and Power in a Papua New Guinea Village*. Berkeley: University of California Press; 1992. xviii, 287 pp. + Plates. (Studies in Melanesian Anthropology; v. 11).
Note: [fw August 1984 - October 1986: Inakor vill Kwanga].

148. Brison, Karen. Money and the Morality of Exchange among the Kwanga, East Sepik Province, Papua New Guinea. In: Akin, David; Robbins, Joel, Editors. *Money and Modernity: State and Local Currencies in Melanesia*. Pittsburgh: University of Pittsburgh Press; 1999: 151-163, 252. (ASAO Monographs; v. 17).
Note: [fw 1984-1986: Kwanga].
149. Brison, Karen. Organizing the Social Flow in an East Sepik Village. In: Strathern, Andrew J.; Stürzenhofecker, Gabriele, Editors. *Migration and Transformations: Regional Perspectives on New Guinea*. Pittsburgh: University of Pittsburgh Press; 1994: 23- 47. (Association for Social Anthropology in Oceania Monographs; v. 15).
Note: [fw August 1984 - October 1986: Inakor, Asanakor vills, Eastern Kwanga].
150. Brison, Karen J. You Will Never Forget: Narrative, Bereavement, and Worldview among Kwanga Women. *Ethos*. 1995; 23: 474-488.
Note: [fw September 1984 - October 1986: Inakor, Asanakor vills, Eastern Kwanga].
151. British New Guinea. Aboriginal Vocabulary of the Kiwai Dialect, Fly River, Western Division. In: British New Guinea. *Annual Report on British New Guinea from 1st July, 1900, to 30th June, 1901*. Brisbane: Government Printer; 1902: Appendix L2, pp. 158-166.
Note: [Kiwai, Motu].
152. British New Guinea. Aboriginal Vocabulary of the Jibu Dialect, Western Division. In: British New Guinea. *Annual Report on British New Guinea from 1st July, 1900, to 30th June, 1901*. Brisbane: Government Printer; 1902: Appendix M2, pp. 167-170.
Note: [Jibu].
153. British New Guinea. Administrative Visits of Inspection. In: British New Guinea. *British New Guinea: Annual Report for the Year Ending 30th June, 1905*. Melbourne: Government Printer; 1905: 3-9.
Note: [admin 1904-1905: Iare tribe, Cape Nelson, Buna, Kokoda, Yodda V, Tamata, Baruga, Agaiambo, Isurava tribe, Goaribari, Orokolo, Bailala, Dobu, Trobriand Is, Woodlark I].
154. British New Guinea. Administrator's Notes on Reports by Officers. In: British New Guinea. *British New Guinea: Annual Report for the Year Ending 30th June, 1905*. Melbourne: Government Printer; 1905: 9-15.
Note: [admin 1904-1905: Central, Eastern, South-Eastern, Northern, Western, North-Eastern divisions].
155. British New Guinea. *Annual Report on British New Guinea from 4th September, 1888, to 30th June, 1889*. Brisbane: Government Printer; 1890. 69 pp. + Map.
Note: [admin British New Guinea, 1888-1889].
156. British New Guinea. *Annual Report on British New Guinea from 1st July, 1889, to 30th June, 1890*. Sydney: Government Printer; 1890. 168 pp. + 6 Maps.
Note: [admin British New Guinea, 1889-1890].
157. British New Guinea. *Annual Report on British New Guinea from 1st July, 1890, to 30th June, 1891*. Brisbane: Government Printer; 1892. xxvii, 149 pp. + Plate + 13 Maps.
Note: [admin British New Guinea, 1890-1891].
158. British New Guinea. *Annual Report on British New Guinea from 1st July, 1891, to 30th June, 1892*. Brisbane: Government Printer; 1893. xxi, 113 pp. + 5 Sketches + 3 Plates + 9 Maps.
Note: [admin British New Guinea, 1891-1892].
159. British New Guinea. *Annual Report on British New Guinea from 1st July, 1892, to 30th June, 1893*. Brisbane: Government Printer; 1894. xxxiv, 131 pp. + 4 Maps.
Note: [admin British New Guinea, 1892-1893].

160. British New Guinea. Annual Report on British New Guinea from 1st July, 1893, to 30th June, 1894. Brisbane: Government Printer; 1894. xxxi, 136 pp. + 9 Maps.
Note: [admin British New Guinea, 1893-1894].
161. British New Guinea. Annual Report on British New Guinea from 1st July, 1894, to 30th June, 1895. Brisbane: Government Printer; 1896. xxvii, 45 pp.
Note: [admin British New Guinea, 1894-1895].
162. British New Guinea. Annual Report on British New Guinea, from 1st July, 1895, to 30th June, 1896. Brisbane: Government Printer; 1897. xxxv, 120 pp. + Foldout Map.
Note: [admin British New Guinea, 1895-1896].
163. British New Guinea. Annual Report on British New Guinea from 1st July, 1896, to 30th June, 1897. Brisbane: Government Printer; 1898. xxvi, 96 pp. + 7 Plates + 5 Maps.
Note: [admin British New Guinea, 1896-1897].
164. British New Guinea. Annual Report on British New Guinea from 1st July, 1897, to 30th June, 1898. Brisbane: Government Printer; 1898. xlvi, 150 pp. + 2 Figures + 26 pp. Plates + 4 Maps.
Note: [admin British New Guinea, 1897-1898].
165. British New Guinea. Annual Report on British New Guinea from 1st July, 1898, to 30th June, 1899. Brisbane: Government Printer; 1900. xxxiii, 116 pp. + 3 Maps.
Note: [admin British New Guinea, 1898-1899].
166. British New Guinea. Annual Report on British New Guinea from 1st July, 1899, to 30th June, 1900. Melbourne: Government Printer; 1901. xxx, 134, [1] pp. + 2 Foldout Maps.
Note: [admin British New Guinea, 1898-1899].
167. British New Guinea. Annual Report on British New Guinea from 1st July, 1900, to 30th June, 1901. Brisbane: Government Printer; 1902. xlix, 196 pp. + 4 pp. Sketches + 16 pp. Photographs + 4 pp. Plates + 7 Maps.
Note: [British New Guinea].
168. British New Guinea. British New Guinea: Report for the Year 1886, by Her Majesty's Special Commissioner for the Protected Territory. Brisbane: Government Printer; 1887. 56, 3 pp. + Map.
Note: [British New Guinea].
169. British New Guinea. British New Guinea: Report for the Year 1887, by Her Majesty's Special Commissioner for the Protected Territory. Brisbane: Government Printer; 1888. 45 pp.
Note: [British New Guinea].
170. British New Guinea. British New Guinea: Report for the Year 1888, by Her Majesty's Special Commissioner for the Protected Territory. Brisbane: Government Printer; 1889. 39 pp. + 3 Maps.
Note: [British New Guinea].
171. British New Guinea. British New Guinea: Annual Report for the Year Ending 30th June, 1903. Melbourne: Government Printer; 1904. 66 pp.
Note: [British New Guinea].
172. British New Guinea. British New Guinea: Annual Report for the Year Ending 30th June, 1904. Melbourne: Government Printer; 1905. 88 pp. + 4 pp. Plates.
Note: [British New Guinea].
173. British New Guinea. British New Guinea: Annual Report for the Year Ending 30th June, 1905. Melbourne: Government Printer; 1905. 80 pp.
Note: [British New Guinea].

174. British New Guinea. *British New Guinea: Annual Report for the Year Ending 30th June, 1906*. Melbourne: Government Printer; 1907. 93 pp. + 18 Sketches + 2 Sketch Maps.
Note: [British New Guinea].
175. British Museum. *Handbook to the Ethnographical Collections*. Oxford: Oxford University Press; 1910. xv, [i], 304 pp. + Frontispiece + 14 Plates.
Note: [from museum colls: Papuan Gulf, Ilema, Orokolo, British New Guinea, Koita, Southeast Papua, Collingwood Bay, Trobriand Is, Huon Gulf, Torres Strait].
176. British Museum. *Handbook to the Ethnographical Collections. Second Edition* ed. Oxford: Oxford University Press; 1925. xvi, 319 pp. + Frontispiece + 19 Plates.
Note: [from museum colls: Papuan Gulf, Elema, Orokolo, British New Guinea, Koita, Southeast Papua, Collingwood Bay, Trobriand Is, Huon Gulf, Torres Strait, Cape Nelson, Sepik R].
177. British New Guinea. *Native Dialects*. In: *British New Guinea. Annual Report on British New Guinea from 1st July, 1890, to 30th June, 1891*. Brisbane: Government Printer; 1892: Appendix GG, pp. 107-149.
Note: [Bula'a, Domara, Mairu, Dabu, Nada, Nala, Sinaugolo, Toaripi].
178. British New Guinea. *Native Dialects*. In: *British New Guinea. Annual Report on British New Guinea from 1st July, 1891, to 30th June, 1892*. Brisbane: Government Printer; 1893: Appendix U, pp. 101-110.
Note: [Dobu, Kiriwina].
179. British New Guinea. *Native Dialects*. In: *British New Guinea. Annual Report on British New Guinea, from 1st July, 1895, to 30th June, 1896*. Brisbane: Government Printer; 1897: Appendix BB, pp. 100-120.
Note: [Musa R, Mambare R, Dungerwab, Bangu].
180. British Museum. *New Guinea: The Sepik Head-waters 1963-4*. London: British Museum; 1966. 16 pp.
Note: [fw 1963-1964: Telefomin, Tifalmin].
181. British New Guinea. *Northern Division*. In: *British New Guinea. British New Guinea: Annual Report for the Year Ending 30th June, 1903*. Melbourne: Government Printer; 1904: 31-32.
Note: [admin 1902-1903: Northern Division].
182. British New Guinea. [Photographs]. In: *British New Guinea. Annual Report on British New Guinea from 1st July, 1900, to 30th June, 1901*. Brisbane: Government Printer; 1902: Appendix P2, [16] pp.
Note: [PM, Hanuabada, Kaile, Tupuseleia, Maokomana, Babakagoro, Mekeo, Maiwara, Milne Bay, Pyramid Hill, Cape Nelson, Wanigela Maisina, Domara, Barigi, Kumusi R, Tamata, Egum I].
183. British New Guinea. *Reports by Officers*. In: *British New Guinea. British New Guinea: Annual Report for the Year Ending 30th June, 1904*. Melbourne: Government Printer; 1905: 9-12.
Note: [admin 1903-1904: Central, Eastern, South-Eastern, North-Eastern, Northern, Western divisions].
184. British New Guinea. *Visits of Inspection*. In: *British New Guinea. British New Guinea: Annual Report for the Year Ending 30th June, 1904*. Melbourne: Government Printer; 1905: 7-8.
Note: [admin 1903-1904: Yodda V, Kumusi R, Tamata, Siagara tribe (Mambare), Toro tribe (Bensbach R), Purari Delta].
185. British New Guinea. *Vocabulary of Iaibu Dialect*. In: *British New Guinea. Annual Report on British New Guinea from 1st July, 1900, to 30th June, 1901*. Brisbane: Government Printer; 1902: Appendix K2, pp. 154-157.
Note: [Iaibu].
186. Brizzi, Bruno, Editor. *The Pigorini Museum*. Rome: Edizioni Quasar; 1976. 424, [2] pp.
Note: [from museum colls: Northwest IJ, Sepik, Huon Gulf, Massim, Papuan Gulf, Mimika].

187. Broadhurst, Helen. Oma, Potter of Vanimo. *Pottery in Australia*. 1975; 14(1): 10-15.
Note: [visit 1973: Vanimo].
188. Broek, A. J. P. van den. Das Skelett eines Pesechem: Ein Beitrag zur Anthropologie der Papuaner von Niederländisch Südwest- Neu-Guinea. In: *Nova Guinea: Resultats de l'Expédition Scientifique Néerlandaise à la Nouvelle-Guinée en 1907 et 1909 sous les auspices de Dr. H.A. Lorentz, Vol. VII, Ethnographie, Livraison III*. Leiden: E.J. Brill; 1918: 281-353 + Tafeln XLII-L. Note: [Pesechem].
189. Broek, A. J. P. van den. Dwergstammen in Zuid Nieuw-Guinee. *Tijdschrift van het Koninklijk Nederlandsch Aardrijkskundig Genootschap*. 1911; 28: 821-823 + 2 Plates.
Note: [de Kock explor: Goliath].
190. Broek, A. J. P. v. d. Untersuchungen an Schädeln aus Niederländisch-Süd-West-Neu-Guinea. In: *Nova Guinea: Resultats de l'Expédition Scientifique Néerlandaise à la Nouvelle-Guinée en 1907 et 1909 sous les auspices de Dr. H.A. Lorentz, Vol. VII, Ethnographie, Livraison II*. Leiden: E.J. Brill; 1915: 163-232 + Tafeln XXX-XXXVI.
Note: [colls: Merauke, Mimika, Etna Bay].
191. Broek, A. J. P. v. d. Über Pygmäen in Niederländisch-Süd- Neu-Guinea. *Zeitschrift für Ethnologie*. 1913; 45: 23-44.
Note: [Goliath, Tapiro; from lit: Merauke, Etna Bay, Fakfak, Dobo, Kiwai, Droholo, Toaripi].
192. Broek, A. J. P. v. d. Zur Anthropologie des Bergstammes Pesechem im Innern von Niederländisch-Neu-Guinea. In: *Nova Guinea: Resultats de l'Expédition Scientifique Néerlandaise à la Nouvelle-Guinée en 1907 et 1909 sous les auspices de Dr. H.A. Lorentz, Vol. VII, Ethnographie, Livraison II*. Leiden: E.J. Brill; 1915: 233-276 + Tabellen I-V + Karte + Tafeln XXXVII-XLI.
Note: [Pesechem].
193. Broek D'Obrenan, Charles van den. *Le Voyage de "La Korrigane"*. Paris: Payot; 1939. 260 pp. + 39 Plates + Map. (Bibliothèque Géographique).
Note: [travels; Angoram, Iatmul, Kambot, Kaningara, Kapriman, Murik].
194. Broekhuijse, J. Th. *De Wiligiman-Dani: Een cultureel- anthropologische studie over religie en oorlogvoering in de Baliem-vallei / Religion and Warfare among the Dani of Baliem- valley: Proefschrift, Rijksuniversiteit te Utrecht, 1967*. Tilburg: Drukkerij Uitgeverij H. Gianotten N.V.; n.d. [1967]. 299 pp.
Note: [fw 1960-1961: Wiligiman Grand Valley Dani].
195. Broekhuijse, Jan. *De Harvard-Peabody-expeditie in de Baliemvallei*. In: Schoorl, Pim, Editor. *Besturen in Nederlands- Nieuw-Guinea 1945-1962: Ontwikkelingswerk in een periode van politieke onrust*. Leiden: KITLV Uitgeverij; 1996: 128-148.
Note: [admin 1961: Baliem V].
196. Bromilow, L. *Sister Minnie's (Billing) Life and Work in Papua*. Sydney: Epworth Printing & Publishing House; 1930. 126 pp. Note: [mission: Dobu].
197. Bromilow, W. E. Land Tenure of the Tribe of Nemunemu, District of Edugaula, Dobu. In: *British New Guinea. Annual Report on British New Guinea from 1st July, 1892, to 30th June, 1893*. Brisbane: Government Printer; 1894: Appendix U, p. 72.
Note: [admin 1892-1893: Nemunemu Dobu].
198. Bromilow, W. Note on the Tabu at Dobu. In: *British New Guinea. Annual Report on British New Guinea from 1st July, 1893, to 30th June, 1894*. Brisbane: Government Printer; 1894: Appendix W, p. 78.
Note: [admin 1893-1894: Dobu].
199. Bromilow, William E. *Twenty Years among Primitive Papuans*. London: The Epworth Press; 1929. 316 pp. +

Frontispiece + Plates. Note: [mission 1891-1908, 1920--: Dobu].

200. Bromilow, William E. Vocabulary of English Words, with Equivalent in Dobuan (British New Guinea), Fijian, and Samoan, with a Short Dobuan Grammar. Geelong: H. Thacker, Printer; 1904. 160 pp.
Note: [mission: Dobu].
201. Bromley, H. Myron. The Current Role of Missions and Churches in Irian Jaya. In: Wurm, S. A., Editor. New Guinea Area Languages and Language Study, Vol. 3: Language, Culture, Society, and the Modern World. Canberra: Australian National University, Research School of Pacific Studies, Department of Linguistics; 1977: 469- 494. (Pacific Linguistics, Series C; v. 40).
Note: [general IJ].
202. Bromley, H. Myron. The Grammar of Lower Grand Valley Dani in Discourse Perspective [Ph.D. Dissertation]. New Haven: Yale University; 1972. xvii, 635 pp.
Note: [mission 1954 --: Hitigima, Tangma GV Dani].
203. Bromley, H. Myron. A Grammar of Lower Grand Valley Dani. Canberra: Australian National University, Research School of Pacific Studies, Department of Linguistics; 1981. xiv, 424 pp. (Pacific Linguistics, Series C; v. 63).
Note: [mission 1954-- (13 yrs): Grand Valley Dani].
204. Bromley, H. Myron. The Kinship Terminology of the Kurima Dani of Highlands Irian Jaya. In: Cook, Edwain A.; O'Brien, Denise, Editors. Blood and Semen: Kinship Systems of Highland New Guinea. Ann Arbor: University of Michigan Press; 1980: 135-231. (Studies in Pacific Anthropology).
Note: [CAMA mission 1954-1958, 1959-1964, 1965-1969: Tangma, Kurima district, Grand Valley Dani].
205. Bromley, H. Myron. The Phonology of Lower Grand Valley Dani: A Comparative Study of Skewed Phonemic Patterns [M.A. Thesis]. Minneapolis: University of Minnesota; 1958. xvi, 98 pp.
Note: [mission 1954-: Grand Valley Dani].
206. Bromley, H. Myron. The Phonology of Lower Grand Valley Dani: A Comparative Structural Study of Skewed Phonemic Patterns. 's- Gravenhage: Martinus Nijhoff; 1961. xvi, 98 pp. (Verhandelingen van het Koninklijk Instituut voor Taal-, Land- en Volkenkunde; v. 34).
Note: [mission April 1954 -- (4 yrs), 1959-- (2 1/2 yrs): GV Dani, W Dani].
207. Bromley, H. Myron. Writing Lower Grand Valley Dani: The Circuitous Development of an Irian Jaya Orthography. In: Wurm, S. A., Editor. New Guinea Area Languages and Language Study, Vol. 3: Language, Culture, Society, and the Modern World. Canberra: Australian National University, Research School of Pacific Studies, Department of Linguistics; 1977: 337-355. (Pacific Linguistics, Series C; v. 40).
Note: [mission: Grand Valley Dani].
208. Bromley, M. Corrections Article H.M. Bromley. Nieuw-Guinea Studiën. 1961; 5: 61-62.
Note: [Grand Valley Dani].
209. Bromley, M. [Discussion]. In: United Nations Temporary Executive Authority in West New Guinea-West Irian, Bureau of Native Affairs. Working Papers in Dani Ethnology No. 1. n.p. [Hollandia]: n.p. [UNTEA, Bureau of Native Affairs]; 1962: 86-99. Note: [mission: Dani].
210. Bromley, M. The Function of Fighting in Grand Valley Dani Society. In: United Nations Temporary Executive Authority in West New Guinea-West Irian, Bureau of Native Affairs. Working Papers in Dani Ethnology No. 1. n.p. [Hollandia]: n.p. [UNTEA, Bureau of Native Affairs]; 1962: 22-25.
Note: [mission: Grand Valley Dani].
211. Bromley, M. Leadership in Grand Valley Dani Society. In: United Nations Temporary Executive Authority in West New Guinea- West Irian, Bureau of Native Affairs. Working Papers in Dani Ethnology No. 1. n.p.

- [Hollandia]: n.p. [UNTEA, Bureau of Native Affairs]; 1962: 1-7.
Note: [mission: Grand Valley Dani].
212. Bromley, M. The Linguistic Relationships of Grand Valley Dani: A Lexico-Statistical Classification. *Oceania*. 1967; 37: 286-308.
Note: [CAMA mission 1954-1958, 1959-1964: Pyramid Mt, Hitigima, Tangma, Mid-Grand Valley, Upper Bele V, Grand Valley Dani, Nduga, North Ngalik, South Ngalik, Korapun, Nalca, Wanam; from pc: Western Dani, Wano, Dem].
213. Bromley, M. A Preliminary Report on Law among the Grand Valley Dani of Netherlands New Guinea. *Nieuw-Guinea Studiën*. 1960; 4: 235-259.
Note: [mission 4 yrs: Grand Valley Dani].
214. Bromley, M. Some Reflections on Priorities for Economic Development. In: United Nations Temporary Executive Authority in West New Guinea-West Irian, Bureau of Native Affairs. Working Papers in Dani Ethnology No. 1. n.p. [Hollandia]: n.p. [UNTEA, Bureau of Native Affairs]; 1962: 64-66.
Note: [mission: Dani].
215. Bromley, Myron. A Comment on Dani Orthography with Reference to Heider's Dugum Dani. *Irian*. 1973; 2(3): 79-80.
Note: [mission: Grand Valley Dani].
216. Bromley, Myron. Ethnic Groups in Irian Jaya. *Irian*. 1973; 2(3): 1-37.
Note: [mission: IJH].
217. Bromley, Myron; Barrau, Jacques. Présence d'un Coix cultivé dans les montagnes de la Nouvelle Guinée. *Journal d'Agriculture Tropicale et de Botanique Appliquée*. 1965; 12: 781-782.
Note: [mission: Ilaga V].
218. Bron, H. O. About Cannibals and Birds of Paradise. *Sluyter's Monthly*. 1922; 3(7): 40-42.
Note: [travels: Roon I, Tabatie, Dempta Bay].
219. Brongersma, L. D. De wetenschappelijke expeditie naar het Sterrengebergte. *Tijdschrift van het Koninklijk Nederlandsch Aardrijkskundig Genootschap*. 1959; 66: 98-103, 323-336 + Foldout Map.
Note: [explor 1959: Sibil Valley].
220. Brongersma, L. D. Expeditie naar het sterrengebergte. *Nederlands Nieuw-Guinea*. 1906; 4(11). ISSN: [Star Mts].
221. Brongersma, L. D. Expeditie Sterrengebergte. *Nederlands Nieuw-Guinea*. 1960; 8(2): 2-3, 5.
Note: [explor: Sibil].
222. Brongersma, L. D. naar het Sterrengebergte: wetenschappelijke expeditie gaat op weg. *Oost en West*. 1959; 52(7): 20-21.
Note: [explor: Sibil V].
223. Brongersma, L. D.; Venema, G. F. Het Witte hart van Nieuw- Guinea: Met de Nederlandse expeditie naar het sterrengebergte. Amsterdam: Scheltens & Giltay; n.d. 280, [8] pp. + Plates + Foldout Map.
Note: [explor: Tanah Merah, Digul R, Mabilabol, Sibil V, Katem, Kiwirok, Star Mts].
224. Brongersma, L. D.; Venema, G. F. Readett, Alan G., Translator. To the Mountains of the Stars. Garden City, NY: Doubleday & Company, Inc.; 1963. 318 pp. + Plates.
Note: [exploration 1959: Tanah Merah, Digul R, Mabilabol, Sibil V, Katem, Kiwirok, Star Mts].
225. Brook, D. The British New Guinea Speleological Expedition, 1975. *Transactions of the British Cave Research Association*. 1976; 3: 117-242 + Maps.

Note: [1975: Telefomin, Feramin, Bimin, Tekin, Oksapmin, Wamtakin, Urapmin, Tifalmin, Busilmin, Fubilan, Tabubil, Bultem, Golgobip, Wokkamin, Faiwolmin].

226. Brook, David. Caves and Karst of the Hindenburg Ranges. *Geographical Journal*. 1977; 143: 27-41 + Plate III.
Note: [explor 1975: Hindenburg Range].
227. Brookfield, H. C. An Assessment of Natural Resources. In: Fisk, E. K., Editor. *New Guinea on the Threshold: Aspects of Social, Political, and Economic Development*. Canberra: Australian National University Press; 1966: 44-79.
Note: [general PNG].
228. Brookfield, H. C. But Where Do We Go From Here? In: Hipsley, E. H., Editor. *An Integrated Approach to Nutrition and Society: The Case of the Chimbu*. Canberra and Port Moresby: Australian National University, New Guinea Research Unit; 1966: 49-66. (New Guinea Research Unit Bulletins; v. 9).
Note: [fw: Chimbu].
229. Brookfield, H. C. The Chimbu: A Highland People in New Guinea. In: Eyre, S. R.; Jones, G. R. J., Editors. *Geography as Human Ecology: Methodology by Example*. London: Edward Arnold; 1966: 174-198.
Note: [fw: Chimbu].
230. Brookfield, H. C. The Forest Industries of New Guinea. *Geography*. 1958; 43: 210-212.
Note: [Bulolo V].
231. Brookfield, H. C. Geography and Anthropology. *Pacific Viewpoint*. 1962; 3(2): 11-16.
Note: [fw: Chimbu].
232. Brookfield, H. C. The Geographical Point of View. In: Salisbury, Mary, Editor. *Behavioral Science Research in New Guinea*. Washington, DC: National Research Council; 1967: 101-106. (Publications; v. 1493).
Note: [general NG].
233. Brookfield, H. C. The Highland Peoples of New Guinea: A Study of Distribution and Localization. *Geographical Journal*. 1961; 127: 436-448 + Foldout Map.
Note: [general NGH].
234. Brookfield, H. C. Intensification and Disintensification in Pacific Agriculture: A Theoretical Approach. *Pacific Viewpoint*. 1972; 13: 30-48.
Note: [fw: Chimbu].
235. Brookfield, H. C. The Land. In: Wilkes, John, Editor. *New Guinea and Australia*. Sydney: Angus & Robertson Ltd.; 1958: 1-45. Note: [general NG].
236. Brookfield, H. C. Local Study and Comparative Method: An Example from Central New Guinea. *Annals of the Association of American Geographers*. 1962; 52: 242-254.
Note: [fw: Chimbu; from lit: Upper Watut Kukukuku, Patep, Kaiapit, Garia, Aiyura, Korofeigu, Asaro, Kanusa, Kuma, Metlpa, Kyaka Enga, Laiapu Enga, Mae Enga, Ipili, Waka Enga, Karintu Enga, Aruni Enga, Kandep Enga, "Grasslanders," Samberigi, Kutubu, Great Papuan Plateau, Huli, Telefomin, Ok Sibil, Baliem V Dani, Ibele Dani, Bokondini Dani, Kapauku].
237. Brookfield, H. C. The Money That Grows on Trees: The Consequences of an Innovation within a Man-Environment System. *Australian Geographical Studies*. 1968; 6: 97-119.
Note: [fw 1958-1967: Naregu tribe Chimbu].
238. Brookfield, H. C. Native Employment within the New Guinea Highlands. *Journal of the Polynesian Society*. 1961; 70: 300-313.
Note: [general PNGH].

239. Brookfield, H. C. On the Environment as Perceived. In: Board, Christopher; Chorley, Richard J.; Haggett, Peter; Stoddart, David R., Editors. *Progress in Geography*. London and New York: Edward Arnold (Publishers) Ltd. and St. Martin's Press, Inc.; 1969: 51-80. (*International Reviews of Current Research*; v. 1).
Note: [fw: Chimbu].
240. Brookfield, H. C. Opportunities for Research in Papua-New Guinea and Irian Barat: Geography. In: Reeves, Susan C.; Dudley, May. *New Guinea Social Science Field Research and Publications 1962-67*. Canberra and Port Moresby: Australian National University, New Guinea Research Unit; 1969: 204-205. (*New Guinea Research Bulletins*; v. 32).
Note: [general NG].
241. Brookfield, H. C. Population Distribution and Labour Migration in New Guinea (A Preliminary Survey). *Australian Geographer*. 1960; 7: 233-242.
Note: [general PNG].
242. Brookfield, H. C. Two Population Problem Areas of Papua-New Guinea. *South Pacific*. 1959; 10: 133-137.
Note: [Chimbu, Fly Delta].
243. Brookfield, H. C.; Brown, Paula. *Struggle for Land: Agriculture and Group Territories among the Chimbu of the New Guinea Highlands*. Melbourne: Oxford University Press; 1963. xii, [i], 193 pp. + Frontispiece + Plates + 2 Pocket Maps.
Note: [fw June-July 1958, September-December 1959, February- March 1960 (6 mos) [HCB]; May-September 1958, September 1959 - March 1960 (9 mos) [PB]: Naregu Chimbu].
244. Brookfield, H. C.; Hart, Doreen. *Melanesia: A Geographical Interpretation of an Island World*. London: Methuen & Co Ltd; 1971. ix, 464 pp. + Plates.
Note: [general NG].
245. Brookfield, H. C.; White, J. Peter. Revolution or Evolution in the Prehistory of the New Guinea Highlands: A Seminar Report. *Ethnology*. 1968; 7: 43-52.
Note: [from lit: general NGH].
246. Brookfield, Harold. Constraints to Agrarian Change. In: Winslow, John H., Editor. *The Melanesian Environment*. Canberra: Australian National University Press; 1977: 133-138.
Note: [general PNG].
247. Brookfield, Harold C. The Ecology of Highland Settlement: Some Suggestions. In: Watson, James B., Editor. *New Guinea: The Central Highlands*. Menasha, WI: American Anthropological Association; 1964: 20-38. (*American Anthropologist*, Special Publication; v. 66(4,2)).
Note: [fw & from lit: NGH].
248. Brookfield, Harold. Frost and Drought Through Time and Space, Part III: What Were Conditions Like When the High Valleys Were First Settled? In: Allen, Bryant J.; Brookfield, Harold, Guest Editors. *Frost and Drought in the Highlands of Papua New Guinea*. Byron, Yvonne, Assistant. Boulder, CO: International Mountain Society and The United Nations University; 1989: 306- 321. (*Mountain Research and Development*; v. 9(3)).
Note: [NGH].
249. Brookfield, Harold. Full Circle in Chimbu: A Study of Trends and Cycles. In: Brookfield, Harold, Editor. *The Pacific in Transition: Geographical Perspectives on Adaptation and Change*. London and New York: Edward Arnold (Publishers) Ltd. and St. Martin's Press, Inc.; 1973: 127-160.
Note: [fw 1958-1970: Chimbu].
250. Brookfield, Harold C. New Directions in the Study of Agricultural Systems in Tropical Areas. In: Drake, Ellen T., Editor. *Evolution and Environment*. New Haven: Yale University Press; 1968: 413-439.

Note: [fw: Chimbu].

251. Brookfield, Harold, Editor. *The Pacific in Transition: Geographical Perspectives on Adaptation and Change*. London and New York: Edward Arnold (Publishers) Ltd. and St. Martin's Press, Inc. xviii, [ii], 332 pp. + Plates.
252. Brookfield, Harold. *Research in the Mountains of the Island of New Guinea*. *Mountain Research and Development*. 1991; 11: 203- 211.
Note: [NGH].
253. Brookfield, Harold. *Untying the Chimbu Circle: An Essay In and On Hindsight*. In: Levine, Hal; Ploeg, Anton, Editors. *Work in Progress: Essays in New Guinea Highlands Ethnography in Honour of Paula Brown Glick*. Frankfurt am Main: Peter Land Europäischer Verlag der Wissenschaften; 1996: 63-84.
Note: [fw 1958-1990: Naregu Chimbu].
254. Brookfield, Harold; Allen, Bryant. *High-Altitude Occupation and Environment*. In: Allen, Bryant J.; Brookfield, Harold, Guest Editors. *Frost and Drought in the Highlands of Papua New Guinea*. Byron, Yvonne, Assistant. Boulder, CO: International Mountain Society and The United Nations University; 1989: 201-209. (*Mountain Research and Development*; v. 9(3)).
Note: [NGH].
255. Brookfield, Harold; Yen, Douglas E. *Concluding Remarks*. In: Winslow, John H., Editor. *The Melanesian Environment*. Canberra: Australian National University Press; 1977: 544-552.
Note: [general PNG].
256. Brooks, S. W. *Grammatical and Glossarial Similarities of the Languages of New Guinea and Fiji*. *Queensland Geographical Journal*. 1894; 8: 39-49.
Note: [from lit: Motu, Mowatta, Turituri, Sariba, Kiriwina, Saibai, Murua, Dobu, Kiwai I].
257. Brott, Karen. *Tobacco Smoking in Papua New Guinea*. *Papua New Guinea Medical Journal*. 1981; 24: 229-236.
Note: [general PNG].
258. Brough, Elaine J.; Rogers, Ashley. *Citrus Cultivation in Villages on the Kokoda Trail in Central Province*. *Science in New Guinea*. 1982; 9: 167-175.
Note: [visit November 1982: Efogi, Launumu, Kagi, Bodinumu, Nadinumu].
259. Brouwer, D. *Kort verslag van het medisch en anthropologisch werk in het Merengebied 4 Juli tot en met 25 Augustus 1939*. *Tijdschrift van het Koninklijk Nederlandsch Aardrijkskundig Genootschap*. 1939; 56: 785-791.
Note: [survey: Wissel Lakes].
260. Brouwer, Elizabeth C.; Harris, Bruce M.; Tanaka, Sonomi, Editors. *Gender Analysis in Papua New Guinea*. Washington, DC: The World Bank; 1998. xi, 147 pp.
Note: [general PNG].
261. Brouwer, K. J. *Papoea's in den greep van het westen*. 's- Gravenhage: Boekencentrum N.V.; n.d. 16 pp.
Note: [general NNG].
262. Brouwer, K. J. *Perspectieven voor de toekomst*. In: Kamma, F. C. *Kruis en korwar: Een honderdjarig vraagstuk op Nieuw Guinea*. Den Haag: J.N. Voorhoeve; 1953: 272-279.
Note: [mission: general NNG].
263. Brouwer, Leo. *Catechists for New Guinea*. In: *Divine Word Missionaries. The Word in the World 1969: New Guinea: A Report on the Missionary Apostolate*. Techny, IL: Divine Word Publications; 1969: 119-123.
Note: [general PNG].

264. Brown, B. Introduction to History of Gardening in P.N.G. Oral History. 1975; 3(5): 90-95.
Note: [Elema, Kunimaipa].
265. Brown, B. Letters from Dr. B. Brown. Oral History. 1977; 5(4): 88-90.
Note: [Elema].
266. Brown, Bernard. Outlook for Law in New Guinea. Oceania. 1971; 41: 244-254.
Note: [general PNG].
267. Brown, Bob; Wai, Honoratus, Compilers. Diksenari: Walsana Moa Pisinna Moa Englishna Moa / A Short Dictionary of the Walsa (Waris) Language, Tok Pisin and English. Ukarumpa: Summer Institute of Linguistics; 1986. v, 143 pp.
Note: [SIL: Waris].
268. Brown, D. J. J. Armageddon in New Guinea Revisited. Anthropology Today. 1989; 5(4): 17-20.
Note: [fw: Polopa; from lit: Avatip].
269. Brown, D. J. J. Doing Nothing Is Also Doing Something. L.S.E.. 1973; 46: 12-14.
Note: [fw (15 mos): Polopa].
270. Brown, D. J. J. On the Preference for Marriage Rules. Man, N.S.. 1985; 20: 345-346.
Note: [from lit: Maring].
271. Brown, D. J. J. Spiralling Connubia in the Highlands of New Guinea. Man, N.S.. 1992; 27: 821-842.
Note: [fw: Polopa; from lit: Daribi, Etoro].
272. Brown, D. J. J. The Structuring of Polopa Feasting and Warfare. Man, N.S.. 1979; 14: 712-733.
Note: [fw 1971-1972: Polopa].
273. Brown, D. J. J. The Structuring of Polopa Kinship and Affinity. Oceania. 1980; 50: 297-331.
Note: [fw 1971-1972: Polopa].
274. Brown, D. J. J. Unity in Opposition in the New Guinea Highlands. Social Analysis. 1988; 23: 89-105.
Note: [fw: Polopa; from lit: Melpa, Mae Enga, Kaluli].
275. Brown, Dennis Edward. Worldview and Worldview Change: A Reader [M.A. Thesis]. Pasadena, CA: Fuller Theological Seminary; 1983. [ix], 694 pp.
Note: [mission 1974-1978: Farata vill Nembi V].
276. Brown, Edwin. The Kainantu Villager. Journal of the Papua & New Guinea Society. 1969; 3(1): 61-63.
Note: [visit: Kainantu].
277. Brown, G. V.; Anders, R. F.; Thomas, L.; Hoogland, V.; Knowles, G.; Davidson, W. Measurement of Antibody Response to Individual Cloned Antigens of Plasmodium falciparum. Papua New Guinea Medical Journal. 1986; 29: 81-86.
Note: [Madang area].
278. Brown, Geo. Notes of a Recent Journey to New Guinea and New Britain. In: Liversidge, A., Editor. Report of the Seventh Meeting of the Australasian Association for the Advancement of Science, Held at Sydney, 1898. Sydney: Australasian Association for the Advancement of Science; 1898: 790-797.
Note: [mission May-September, 1879: Dobu, Kiriwina, Fergusson I].
279. Brown, H. A. The Ballad of Kalo Araua. Gigibori. 1976; 3(1): 45-50.
Note: [Toaripi].

280. Brown, H. A. *Clan Myths of the Elema, Gulf of Papua, No. 1: Meavea Kivovia*. Port Moresby: Institute of Papua New Guinea Studies; 1975. iii, 38 pp. + 8 Illustrations.
Note: [from Pryce Jones Ms, 1905: Kaipi].
281. Brown, H. A. *Clan Myths of the Elema, Gulf of Papua, No. 2: Oa Laea*. Port Moresby: Institute of Papua New Guinea Studies; 1976. iii, 44 pp. + 10 Illustrations.
Note: [coll 1948: Iokea Toaripi].
282. Brown, H. A. *A Dictionary of Toaripi with English-Toaripi Index. Part 1. Toaripi-English, A to Mer*. Sydney: University of Sydney; 1968. viii, 1-188. (Oceania Linguistic Monographs; v. 11).
Note: [mission: Toaripi].
283. Brown, H. A. *A Dictionary of Toaripi with English-Toaripi Index. Part 2. Toaripi-English, Mer to Vuvuru and English- Toaripi Index*. Sydney: University of Sydney; 1968. 189-387 + Chart. (Oceania Linguistic Monographs; v. 11).
Note: [mission: Toaripi].
284. Brown, H. A. *The Elema in Present-day Papua and New Guinea*. In: *Papua and New Guinea Scientific Society. Papua and New Guinea Society Annual Report and Proceedings, 1962*. Port Moresby: Papua and New Guinea Scientific Society; 1962: 27-44.
Note: [mission: Elema].
285. Brown, H. A. *The Elema Languages: A Comparative Study of Toaripi, Orokolo and Their Related Dialects* [Ph.D. Dissertation]. London: University of London; 1972. 626, 235 pp.
Note: [mission 35 yrs: Orokolo, Toaripi].
286. Brown, H. A. *Elema Traditional Art*. In: *Papua and New Guinea Scientific Society. Papua and New Guinea Society Annual Report and Proceedings 1959*. Port Moresby: Papua and New Guinea Scientific Society; 1959: 13-25.
Note: [mission: Elema].
287. Brown, H. A. *The Eleman Language Family*. In: Franklin, Karl, Editor. *The Linguistic Situation in the Gulf District and Adjacent Areas, Papua New Guinea*. Canberra: Australian National University, Research School of Pacific Studies, Department of Linguistics; 1973: 281-376 + Map. (Pacific Linguistics, Series C; v. 26).
Note: [mission: Toaripi, Raepa tati, Orokolo, Keuru, Opao].
288. Brown, H. A. *The Folklore of the Eastern Elema People*. In: *Papua and New Guinea Scientific Society. Papua and New Guinea Society Annual Report and Proceedings, 1954*. Port Moresby: Papua and New Guinea Scientific Society; 1954: 64-82.
Note: [mission: Iokea, Miaru, Toaripi, Moveave, Karama].
289. Brown, H. A. *Missionary Lingue Franche: Toaripi*. In: Wurm, S. A., Editor. *New Guinea Area Languages and Language Study, Vol. 3: Language, Culture, Society, and the Modern World*. Canberra: Australian National University, Research School of Pacific Studies, Department of Linguistics; 1977: 989-999. (Pacific Linguistics, Series C; v. 40).
Note: [mission: Toaripi].
290. Brown, H. A. (Translator). *Tito: The Origin of Death*. Gigibori. 1977; 3(2): 8-12.
Note: [Toaripi].
291. Brown, Herbert A. *A Comparative Dictionary of Orokolo, Gulf of Papua*. Canberra: Australian National University, Research School of Pacific Studies, Department of Linguistics; 1986. xxi, 254 pp. (Pacific Linguistics, Series C; v. 84).
Note: [mission 1938--: Orokolo, Toaripi, Sepoe, Kaipi].

292. Brown, Herbert A. *Three Elema Myths: Recorded in Toaripi Translated and Annotated*. Canberra: Australian National University, Research School of Pacific Studies, Department of Linguistics; 1988. xix, 235 pp. (Pacific Linguistics, Series B; v. 98).
Note: [mission: Iokea Toaripi].
293. Brown, K. *General Features of Papua New Guinea*. In: Bell, C. O., Editor. *The Diseases and Health Services of Papua New Guinea: A Basis for National Health Planning*. Port Moresby: Department of Public Health; 1973: 24-68.
Note: [general PNG].
294. Brown, L. N. *Descriptions of Various Districts of Papua (VI) -- The Island of Misima*. In: Commonwealth of Australia, Parliament. *Territory of Papua: Annual Report for the Year 1922- 23*. Melbourne: Government Printer; 1925: Appendix II, pp. 21-22.
Note: [admin: Misima].
295. Brown, L. N. [Magisterial Report] *Gulf Division*. In: Commonwealth of Australia, Parliament. *Territory of Papua: Annual Report for the Year 1923-24*. Melbourne: Government Printer; 1925: 19-20, 59.
Note: [admin 1923-1924: Gulf Division, Kerema].
296. Brown, Lex. *Note on Caves and a Legend, Southern Highlands District. Niugini Caver*. 1973; 1: 59.
Note: [Mendi].
297. Brown, Loo N. [Acting Resident Magistrate's Report for the Gulf Division]. In: Commonwealth of Australia, Parliament. *Papua: Annual Report for the Year 1912-13*. Melbourne: Government Printer; 1913: 81-85.
Note: [admin 1912-1913: Gulf Division, Ahiave].
298. [Brown, Loo N.]. *Vocabularies of Certain Languages of Gulf Division*. In: Commonwealth of Australia, Parliament. *Papua: Annual Report for the Year 1912-13*. Melbourne: Government Printer; 1913: Appendix "F," pp. 173-175.
Note: [Ahiave, Hawaii Kukukuku, Keki (Tapala, Tauri Delta)].
299. Brown, M. J. F. *Maps, Air Photographs and Land System Reports*. In: Ward, R. Gerard; Lea, David A. M., Editors. *An Atlas of Papua and New Guinea*. Port Moresby and Glasgow: University of Papua and New Guinea and Collins-Longman; 1970: 98-99.
Note: [general PNG].
300. Brown, M. J. F. *The New Guinea Scene No. 4: Upper Ramu Hydro-electric Scheme*. *Australian Geographer*. 1972; 12: 143-145.
Note: [Upper Ramu].
301. Brown, M.; Powell, J. M. *Frost and Drought in the Highlands of Papua New Guinea*. *Journal of Tropical Geography*. 1974; 38: 1-6 + Plates 1-6.
Note: [fw 1972: Upper Kaugel, Upper Mendi, Kandep, Marient, Margarima, Ialibu Basin, Sirunki, Kagua, Poroma, Koroba, Tari, Wabag, Wapenamanda, Wahgi V, Tambul].
302. Brown, M.; Powell, J. M. *Frost in the Highlands of Papua New Guinea*. *Science in New Guinea*. 1972; 1(1): 45-47.
Note: [June-October 1972: Upper Lai, Marient V (Kandep), Margarima, Upper Mendi, Upper Kaugel V, Laiagam, Sirunki].
303. Brown, M. J. F.; Powell, Jocelyn. *The New Guinea Scene No. 8: Frost in the Highlands*. *Australian Geographer*. 1973; 12: 367- 369.
Note: [fw 1972: Upper Lai, Marient, Margarima, Upper Mendi, Upper Kaugel, Ialibu Basin, Kagua, Nipa, Poroma, Tari, Wabag, Wapenamanda, Wahgi V, Sirunki, Laiagam].

304. Brown, Nick. Severe Malaria in Children at Port Moresby General Hospital, Papua New Guinea. *Tropical and Geographical Medicine*. 1995; 47: 107-110.
Note: [August 1992 - April 1993: Port Moresby General Hospital].
305. Brown, P. The Seroepidemiology of Hepatitis A and B in the Asia-Pacific Region. *Asia-Pacific Journal of Public Health*. 1987; 1(3): 62-78.
Note: [from lit: Sepik (Hawkes et al 1981), Bismarck Mts (Hawkes et al 1981), Bundi, Wapenamanda, Kar Kar I, Wuvulu].
306. Brown, P. The Simbu. Boroko: National Cultural Council in association with Robert Brown & Associates (Aust.) Pty. Ltd; 1980. [16] pp. + Endpaper Illustrations. (People of Papua New Guinea).
Note: [Chimbu].
307. Brown, Paula. Agaundo, Kondom. In: Ritchie, John, General Editor. *Australian Dictionary of Biography, Volume 13: 1940-1980, A-De*. Carlton, Vic: Melbourne University Press; 1993: 15.
Note: [Kondom, Kundiawa Chimbu].
308. Brown, Paula. *Anthropology and Geography. Pacific Viewpoint*. 1962; 3(2): 7-11.
Note: [fw: Chimbu].
309. Brown, Paula. *Beyond a Mountain Valley: The Simbu of Papua New Guinea*. Honolulu: University of Hawai'i Press; 1995. xix, 296, [1] pp. + Frontispiece.
Note: [fw & from archives: Simbu].
310. Brown, Paula. Big Man, Past and Present: Model, Person, Hero, Legend. *Ethnology*. 1990; 29: 97-115.
Note: [fw 1958-1965, 1976, 1984, 1985, 1987: Naregu Chimbu].
311. Brown, Paula. Big Men: Afterthoughts. *Ethnology*. 1990; 29: 275-278.
Note: [from lit: general NG].
312. Brown, Paula. Cannibalism. In: Eliade, Mircea, Editor-in-Chief. *The Encyclopedia of Religion*. New York: Macmillan Publishing Company; 1987; 3: 60-62.
Note: [from lit: incl Fore, Gimi, Bimin-Kuskusmin].
313. Brown, Paula. Change and the Boundaries of Systems in Highland New Guinea: The Chimbu. In: Burnham, P. C.; Ellen, R. F., Editors. *Social and Ecological Systems*. London: Academic Press (London) Ltd; 1979: 235-251. (Association of Social Anthropologists Monographs; v. 18).
Note: [fw: Chimbu].
314. Brown, Paula. Chimbu Tribes: Political Organization in the Eastern Highlands of New Guinea. *Southwestern Journal of Anthropology*. 1960; 16: 22-35.
Note: [fw 1958: Chimbu; from lit: Enga, Huli, Mendi, Mbowamb, Kuma, Siane, Gahuku, KUJF].
315. Brown, Paula. Chimbu Death Payments. *Journal of the Royal Anthropological Institute*. 1961; 91: 77-96 + Plates VI-VIII.
Note: [fw 1958, 1959-1960: Naregu Chimbu].
316. Brown, Paula. The Chimbu Political System. *Anthropological Forum*. 1967; 2: 36-52.
Note: [fw 1958-1965: Chimbu; from lit: S Fore, KUJF, Bena Bena, Gahuku Gama, Gururumba, Siane, Kuma, Mbowamb, Melpa, Kyaka Enga, Central Enga, Huli, Mendi].
317. Brown, Paula. Chimbu Tribes: Political Organization in the Eastern Highlands of New Guinea. Reprinted in: Vayda, Andrew P., Editor. *Peoples and Cultures of the Pacific: An Anthropological Reader*. Garden City: Natural History Press; 1968: 451-464.
Note: [fw 1958: Chimbu].

318. Brown, Paula. Chimbu Transactions. *Man*, N.S.. 1970; 5: 99- 117 + Plates 1-3.
Note: [fw 1958-1965: Chimbu].
319. Brown, Paula. The Chimbu Political System. Reprinted in: Berndt, Ronald M.; Lawrence, Peter, Editors. *Politics in New Guinea: Traditional and in the Context of Change: Some Anthropological Perspectives*. Nedlands and Seattle: University of Western Australia Press and University of Washington Press; 1971: 207-223.
Note: [fw 1958-1965: Chimbu; from lit: S. Fore, KUJF, Bena Bena, Gahuku-Gama, Gururumba, Siane, Kuma, Mbowamb, Kyaka Enga, Central Enga, Mendi, Huli].
320. Brown, Paula. *The Chimbu: A Study of Change in the New Guinea Highlands*. Cambridge, MA: Schenkman Publishing Company, Inc.; 1972. ix, [iii], 151 pp. + Frontispiece + Plates.
Note: [fw 1958, 1959, 1960, 1960s, 1971: Mintima Chimbu].
321. Brown, Paula. Chimbu Leadership Before Provincial Government. *Journal of Pacific History*. 1979; 14: 100-117.
Note: [fw 1957-1966: Mintima, Kundiawa].
322. Brown, Paula. Chimbu Disorder: Tribal Fighting in Newly Independent Papua New Guinea. *Pacific Viewpoint*. 1982; 23: 1-21.
Note: [fw 1958-1965: Mintima Chimbu].
323. Brown, Paula. Chimbu and Stranger: Many Histories in Intercultural Relations. *Ethnology*. 1992; 31: 27-43.
Note: [fw: Chimbu].
324. Brown, Paula. Coffee: The Mechanism of Transition to a Money Economy. In: Plotnicov, Leonard; Scaglione, Richard, Editors. *Consequences of Cultivar Diffusion*. Pittsburgh: University of Pittsburgh, Department of Anthropology; 1999: 119-129. (Ethnology Monographs; v. 17).
Note: [fw "30 yrs": Chimbu].
325. Brown, Paula. Colonial New Guinea: The Historical Context. In: McPherson, Naomi, Editor. *Colonial New Guinea: Anthropological Perspectives*. Pittsburgh: University of Pittsburgh, Department of Anthropology; 2001: 15-26, 201. (ASAO Monographs; v. 19).
Note: [fw: Mintima Chimbu; from lit: general PNG].
326. Brown, Paula. Comment [on James G. Peoples, "Individual or Group Advantage? A Reinterpretation of the Maring Ritual Cycle"]. *Current Anthropology*. 1982; 23: 300-301.
Note: [general PNGH].
327. Brown, Paula. Comment [on Terence E. Hays, "'The New Guinea Highlands': Region, Culture Area, or Fuzzy Set?"]. *Current Anthropology*. 1993; 34: 148-149.
Note: [general PNGH].
328. Brown, Paula. Conflict in the New Guinea Highlands. *Journal of Conflict Resolution*. 1982; 26: 525-546.
Note: [fw 1958-1965: Simbu].
329. Brown, Paula. [Contribution to] Book Review Forum: Marilyn Strathern, The Gender of the Gift: Problems with Women and Problems with Society in Melanesia. *Pacific Studies*. 1992; 15(1): 123-129.
Note: [from lit: general NG].
330. Brown, Paula. Enemies and Affines. *Ethnology*. 1964; 5: 335- 356.
Note: [fw 1958-1964: Naregu Chimbu].
331. Brown, Paula. From Anarchy to Satrapy. *American Anthropologist*. 1963; 65: 1-15.
Note: [fw 1958, 1959-1960: Naregu tribe, Chimbu].

332. Brown, Paula. Gender and Social Change: New Forms of Independence for Simbu Women. *Oceania*. 1988; 59: 123-142.
Note: [fw 1958-1965, 1984-1985: Simbu].
333. Brown, Paula. Goodbye to All That? In: Hipsley, E. H., Editor. *An Integrated Approach to Nutrition and Society: The Case of the Chimbu*. Canberra and Port Moresby: Australian National University, New Guinea Research Unit; 1966: 31-48. (New Guinea Research Unit Bulletins; v. 9).
Note: [fw: Chimbu].
334. Brown, Paula. *Highland Peoples of New Guinea*. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press; 1978. xiv, 258 pp.
Note: [fw & from lit: NGH].
335. Brown, Paula. Ian Hogbin's Ethnography of Wogeo. *Reviews in Anthropology*. 1980; 7: 131-139.
Note: [from lit: Wogeo].
336. Brown, Paula. Kondom. *Journal of the Papua & New Guinea Society*. 1967; 1(2): 26-34.
Note: [Chimbu].
337. Brown, Paula. Kumo Witchcraft at Mintima, Chimbu Province, Papua New Guinea. *Oceania*. 1977; 48: 26-29.
Note: [fw: Mintima Chimbu].
338. Brown, Paula. Marriage in Chimbu. In: Glasse, R. M.; Meggitt, M. J., Editors. *Pigs, Pearlshells, and Women: Marriage in the New Guinea Highlands*. Englewood Cliffs, NJ: Prentice-Hall, Inc.; 1969: 77-95.
Note: [fw 1956-1966: Naregu tribe, Chimbu].
339. Brown, Paula. Mediators in Social Change: New Roles for Big-men. *Mankind*. 1974; 9: 224-230.
Note: [fw 1958-1965: Chimbu].
340. Brown, Paula. Mingge-Money: Economic Change in the New Guinea Highlands. *Southwestern Journal of Anthropology*. 1970; 26: 242-260.
Note: [fw: Chimbu].
341. Brown, Paula. New Guinea: Ecology, Society, and Culture. In: Siegel, Bernard J.; Beals, Alan R.; Tyler, Stephen A., Editors. *Annual Review of Anthropology, Volume 7, 1978*. Palo Alto, CA: Annual Reviews Inc.; 1978: 263-291.
Note: [from lit: general NG].
342. Brown, Paula. New Men and Big Men: Emerging Social Stratification in the Third World, a Case Study from the New Guinea Highlands. *Ethnology*. 1987; 26: 87-106.
Note: [fw May-July 1984: Simbu Province].
343. Brown, Paula. No Dialogue: Premises and Confrontations in Intercultural Encounter, Papua New Guinea. *American Anthropologist*. 1990; 92: 468-474.
Note: [fw & from lit: Chimbu].
344. Brown, Paula. Non-agnates among the Patrilineal Chimbu. *Journal of the Polynesian Society*. 1962; 71: 57-69.
Note: [fw: Chimbu].
345. Brown, Paula. Non-Agnates among the Patrilineal Chimbu. Reprinted in: Langness, L. L.; Weschler, John C., Editors. *Melanesia: Readings on a Culture Area*. Scranton, PA: Chandler Publishing Company; 1971: 116-129.
Note: [fw: Chimbu].
346. Brown, Paula. On Telling and Retelling a Story: New Books Shed Light on Culture Contact 60 Years Ago. *Reviews in Anthropology*. 1994; 22: 285-295.
Note: [from lit: Leahy explor, Hides & O'Malley Patrol].

347. Brown, Paula. Simbu Aggression and the Drive to Win. In: Brown, Paula; Schuster, Ilsa, Editors. *Culture and Aggression*. Washington, DC: Catholic University of America, Department of Anthropology; 1986: 165-170. (Anthropological Quarterly, Special Issue; v. 59(4)).
Note: [fw 1958-1965: Simbu].
348. Brown, Paula. The Simbu Election. In: Oliver, Michael, Editor. *Eleksin: The 1987 National Election in Papua New Guinea*. Port Moresby: University of Papua New Guinea; 1989: 245-252.
Note: [fw 1987: Simbu].
349. Brown, Paula. Simbu Property. In: Hunt, Robert C.; Gilman, Antonio, Editors. *Property in Economic Context*. Lanham, MD: University Press of America; 1998: 269-287. (Society for Economic Anthropology, Monographs in Economic Anthropology; v. 14).
Note: [fw: Simbu].
350. Brown, Paula. Social Change and Social Movements. In: Fisk, E. K., Editor. *New Guinea on the Threshold: Aspects of Social, Political, and Economic Development*. Canberra: Australian National University Press; 1966: 149-165.
Note: [fw & from lit: Chimbu, Rai Coast, Biak].
351. Brown, Paula. Social Change and Social Movements. Reprinted in: Vayda, Andrew P., Editor. *Peoples and Cultures of the Pacific: An Anthropological Reader*. Garden City: Natural History Press; 1968: 465-485.
Note: [fw: Chimbu; from lit: Biak, Purari Delta, Rai Coast].
352. Brown, Paul. Transmissible Spongiform Encephalopathies in Humans: Kuru, Creutzfeldt-Jakob Disease and Gerstmann-Sträussler- Scheinker Disease. *Canadian Journal of Veterinary Research*. 1990; 54: 38-41.
Note: [kuru].
353. Brown, Paula. What Do You Call Your Pig? Who is Your Namesake? *Names*. 1986; 34: 432-436.
Note: [fw 1958-1965, 1971, 1976, 1984, 1985: Simbu].
354. Brown, Paula; Brookfield, H. C. Chimbu Land and Society. *Oceania*. 1959; 30: 1-75 + Plates I-II + Foldout Map.
Note: [fw May-September 1958: Naregu clan Chimbu].
355. Brown, Paula; Brookfield, H. C. Chimbu Settlement and Residence: A Study of Patterns, Trends and Idiosyncrasy. *Pacific Viewpoint*. 1967; 8: 119-151.
Note: [fw 1958-1965, 1967: Central Chimbu].
356. Brown, Paula; Brookfield, Harold; Grau, Robin. Land Tenure and Transfer in Chimbu, Papua New Guinea: 1958-1984 -- A Study in Continuity and Change, Accommodation and Opportunism. *Human Ecology*. 1990; 18: 21-49.
Note: [fw 1958-1965, 1976, 1984, 1985, 1987: Naregu Chimbu].
357. Brown, Paula; Buchbinder, Georgeda. Introduction. In: Brown, Paula; Buchbinder, Georgeda, Editors. *Man and Woman in the New Guinea Highlands*. Washington, DC: American Anthropological Association; 1976: 1-12. (Special Publications; v. 8).
Note: [from lit: PNGH].
358. Brown, Paula; Buchbinder, Georgeda, Editors. *Man and Woman in the New Guinea Highlands*. Washington, DC: American Anthropological Association; 1976. [i], 108 pp. (Special Publications; v. 8).
359. Brown, Paul; Cathala, Françoise; Gajdusek, D. Carleton. Mycobacterial and Fungal Skin Sensitivity Patterns among Remote Population Groups in Papua New Guinea, and in the New Hebrides, Solomon, and Caroline Islands. *American Journal of Tropical Medicine and Hygiene*. 1981; 30: 1085-1093.
Note: [Mala Baruya, Iwane Simbari].

360. Brown, Paul; Collins, William E.; Gajdusek, D. Carleton; Miller, Louis H. An Evaluation of Malaria Fluorescent Antibody Patterns in Several Remote Island Populations of the New Hebrides, Solomons, Western Carolines, and New Guinea. *American Journal of Tropical Medicine and Hygiene*. 1976; 25: 775-783.
Note: [survey 1972: Abau (Tjitak), Waragu Onabasulu, Weya S Fore].
361. Brown, Paul; Gajdusek, D. Carleton; Morris, J. Anthony. Epidemic A2 Influenza in Isolated Pacific Island Populations without Pre-Epidemic Antibody to Influenza Virus Types A and B, and the Discovery of Other Still Unexposed Populations. *American Journal of Epidemiology*. 1966; 83: 176-188.
Note: [Oksapmin, Telefomin, Wonenara].
362. Brown, Paula; Ploeg, Anton, Guest Editors. Change and Conflict in Papua New Guinea Land and Resource Rights. Perth: University of Western Australia, Department of Anthropology; 1997. 507-690. (*Anthropological Forum*; v. 7(4)).
363. Brown, Paula; Ploeg, Anton. Introduction. In: Brown, Paula; Ploeg, Anton, Guest Editors. Change and Conflict in Papua New Guinea Land and Resource Rights. Perth: University of Western Australia, Department of Anthropology; 1997: 507-527. (*Anthropological Forum*; v. 7(4)).
Note: [general PNG].
364. Brown, Paula; Podolefsky, Aaron. Population Density, Agricultural Intensity, Land Tenure, and Group Size in the New Guinea Highlands. *Ethnology*. 1976; 15: 211-238.
Note: [from lit: NGH].
365. Brown, Paula; Schuster, Ilsa, Editors. Culture and Aggression. Washington, DC: Catholic University of America, Department of Anthropology; 1986. pp. 155-204. (*Anthropological Quarterly, Special Issue*; v. 59(4)).
366. Brown, Paul; Tsai, Theodore; Gajdusek, D. Carelton. Seroepidemiology of Human Papovaviruses: Discovery of Virgin Populations and Some Unusual Patterns of Antibody Prevalence among Remote Peoples of the World. *American Journal of Epidemiology*. 1975; 102: 331-340.
Note: [Waragu Onabasulu, Bilogai Moni, S Fore, Abau Tjitak, Casuarina Coast Asmat].
367. Brown, Paula; Tuzin, Donald, Editors. The Ethnography of Cannibalism. Washington, DC: Society for Psychological Anthropology; 1983. [ii], 106 pp. (Special Publications).
368. Brown, Paula; Winefield, Gillian. Some Demographic Measures Applied to Chimbu Census and Field Data. *Oceania*. 1965; 35: 175- 190.
Note: [fw 1958-1964: Mintima Chimbu; cf Lower Boumai, Upper Boumai, Lower Marigl, Yonggamugl].
369. Brown, Robert. Semantic Aspects of Some Waris Predications. In: Franklin, Karl J., Editor. *Syntax and Semantics in Papua New Guinea Languages*. Ukarumpa: Summer Institute of Linguistics; 1981: 93-123.
Note: [SIL: Waris].
370. Brown, Robert. A Sociolinguistic Survey of Pagi and Kilmeri. In: Loving, Richard, Editor. *Sociolinguistic Surveys of Sepik Languages*. Ukarumpa: Summer Institute of Linguistics; 1981: 193- 206. (Workpapers in Papua New Guinea Languages; v. 29).
Note: [SIL survey 1980: Kilmeri, Pagi].
371. Brown, Robert. Waris Case System and Verb Classification. *Language and Linguistics in Melanesia*. 1988; 19(1-2): 37-80.
Note: [SIL: Waris].
372. Brown, Terry. Work Capacity Study (19185/6). In: Lourie, J. A., Editor. *Ok Tedi Health and Nutrition Project Papua New Guinea 1982-1986: Final Report*. Port Moresby & Tabubil: University of Papua New Guinea & Ok Tedi Mining Limited; 1987: 43-54 + Tables 5.1-5.15.

Note: [surveys 1985-1986: Awin, Ningerum, Wopkaimin].

373. Brown, Terry Peter; Gamulega, Tobo. Lung Capacity of Males from the Ok Tedi Region, Western Province, Papua New Guinea. *Papua New Guinea Medical Journal*. 1991; 34: 262-269.
Note: [survey: Ienkenai and Tapko Awin, Haidauwogam Ningerum, Wangbin and Bultem Wopkaimin].
374. Brown, William U. Mai Brat Nominal Phrases. In: Purwo, Bambang Kaswanti, Editor. *Miscellaneous Studies of Indonesian and Other Languages of Indonesia, Part X*. Jakarta: Universitas Katolik Indonesia Atma Jaya, Lembaga Bahasa NUSA; 1990: 43-61. (NUSA: Linguistic Studies of Indonesian and Other Languages of Indonesia; v. 32).
Note: [SIL March 1983 --: Mai Brat].
375. Brown, William U. A Quantitative Phonology of Mai Brat. In: Dutton, Tom, Editor. *Papers in Papuan Linguistics No. 1*. Canberra: Australian National University, Research School of Pacific Studies, Department of Linguistics; 1991: 1-27. (Pacific Linguistics, Series A; v. 73).
Note: [SIL: Kambuaya vill, Ayamaru subdistrict Brat].
376. Brown, William; Brown, Jane. *Aam ro Mai Brat / Perbendaharaan Kata Bahasa Mai Brat / Mai Brat Vocabulary*. Jayapura: Program kerjasama UNCEN-SIL / UNCEN-SIL Co-operative Program, Universitas Cenderawasih and Summer Institute of Linguistics; 1989. xv, 192 pp.
Note: [SIL: Mai Brat].
377. Brown, William U.; Brown, Jane E. *Orang Mai Brat, Irian Jaya: Penggerak dan Pengerja*. In: *Etnografi Irian Jaya: Panduan Sosial Budaya: Buku Satu*. n.p.: n.p.; 1993: 76-116. (Kelompok Peneliti Etnografi Irian Jaya).
Note: [SIL: Mai Brat].
378. Browne, Noel, Director/Co-ordinator. *Ok Tedi 24:00*. n.p. [Port Moresby]: Ok Tedi Mining Limited, Papua New Guinea; n.d. [1983]. 120 pp.
Note: [Tabubil, Wangbin, Finalbin, Bultem, Ok Tedi].
379. Browne, Noel. *Pot of Gold. Paradise*. 1982; 37: 19-24.
Note: [Ok Tedi].
380. Brownie, John, Editor. *Sociolinguistic and Literacy Studies: Highlands and Islands*. Ukarumpa: Summer Institute of Linguistics; 2000. viii, 185 pp. (Data Papers on Papua New Guinea Languages; v. 45).
381. Brownie, John, Editor. *Sociolinguistic and Literacy Studies: South-West, Sepik and Morobe*. Ukarumpa: Summer Institute of Linguistics; 2000. viii, 198 pp. (Data Papers on Papua New Guinea Languages; v. 46).
382. Bruce, James Stuart. *Beyond the Ranges*. New York: Vantage Press; 1991. xiv, 157 pp.
Note: [travels 1957: Goroka, Mt Hagen; 1960: Baliem V; 1961: Oebroeb, Amgotro, Kamando, Nei, Oemada, Pouenda, Waina, Kenandega].
383. Bruce, James S. *Dance of the Dead in New Guinea*. *Anthropological Journal of Canada*. 1964; 2(2): 13-17.
Note: [travels 1961: Amgotro Dera].
384. Bruce, Leslie P. Jr. *Alamblak Kinsmen: To Give Is Better Than to Receive (And You'll Get It Back)*. In: Shaw, R. Daniel, Editor. *Kinship Studies in Papua New Guinea*. Ukarumpa: Summer Institute of Linguistics; 1974: 169-186.
Note: [SIL: Alamblak].
385. Bruce, Leslie P. Jr. *Alamblak Passivity*. *Kivung*. 1974; 7(3): 178-198.
Note: [fw: Amongabi vill Alamblak].
386. Bruce, Leslie P. Jr. *Alamblak Alveopalatals -- Dead Portmanteaus*. In: Conrad, R.; Dye, W. et al. *Papers in New*

- Guinea Linguistics No. 18. Canberra: Australian National University, Research School of Pacific Studies, Department of Linguistics; 1975: 91-102. (Pacific Linguistics, Series A; v. 40).
Note: [SIL 1970-1974: Amongabi vill, Karawari dialect Alamlak; from lit: Bisis, Kaningara, Kapriman, Mari, Sumariup, Watakataui].
387. Bruce, Les. The Alamlak Language of Papua New Guinea (East Sepik). Canberra: Australian National University, Research School of Pacific Studies, Department of Linguistics; 1984. vi, 361 pp. (Pacific Linguistics, Series C; v. 81).
Note: [SIL: Alamlak].
388. Bruce, Leslie P. Jr. A Grammar of Alamlak (Papua New Guinea) [Ph.D. Dissertation]. Canberra: Australian National University; 1979. xii, 561 pp.
Note: [SIL June 1970 -- (4 yrs): Amongabi Alamlak].
389. Bruce, Leslie P. Jr. Seralisation: The Interface of Syntax and Lexicon. In: Laycock, D. C. et al. Papers in New Guinea Linguistics No. 24. Canberra: Australian National University, Research School of Pacific Studies, Department of Linguistics; 1986: 21-37. (Pacific Linguistics, Series A; v. 40).
Note: [SIL: Alamlak].
390. Bruce, Les. Serialization: From Syntax to Lexicon. *Studies in Language*. 1988; 12: 19-49.
Note: [SIL: Alamlak].
391. Bruce, Les. Subject as a Conflation of Role and Topicality Factors. *Studies in Language*. 1983; 7: 1-24.
Note: [SIL: Alamlak].
392. Bruce, M. B.; Donnelly, C. A.; Packer, M.; Lagog, M.; Gibson, N.; Narara, A.; Walliker, D.; Alpers, M. P.; Day, K. P. Age- and Species-specific Duration of Infection in Asymptomatic Malaria Infections in Papua New Guinea. *Parasitology*. 2000; 121: 247-256.
Note: [Gonoa (Madang Province)].
393. Bruce, Robert. Report of a Boat Visit to the Baum and Betura Rivers, Western Division. In: British New Guinea. Annual Report on British New Guinea from 1st July, 1899, to 30th June, 1900. Melbourne: Government Printer; 1901: Appendix T, pp. 99-102 + Map.
Note: [admin March, 1900: Baum R, Dibiri R, Bomo, Betura R, Gebaro].
394. Bruijn, A. A. Bijdrage tot de Land- en Volkenkunde van Nieuw-Guinea. *Natuurkundig Tijdschrift voor Nederlandsch-Indië*. 1877; 37: 182-194.
Note: [explor 1877: Karons, Sakorem].
395. Bruijn, A. A. Het land der Karons. *Tijdschrift van het Aardrijkskundig Genootschap*. 1879; 3: 102-106.
Note: [naturalist 1877: Karon west of Wamangan].
396. Bruijn, J. V. de. Anthropological Research in Netherlands New Guinea Since 1950 by the Bureau for Native Affairs, Hollandia, Netherlands New Guinea. *Oceania*. 1958; 29: 132-163.
Note: [general NNG].
397. Bruijn, J. V. de. De mansren-cultus der Biakkers. *Tijdschrift voor Indische Taal-, Land- en Volkenkunde*. 1949; 83: 313-330.
Note: [admin: Biak].
398. Bruijn, J. V. de. Een proeve tot de ontwikkeling van de Biaksche menoe of kampong. *Tijdschrift "Nieuw-Guinea"*. 1948; 8-9: 166-171; 9-15, 39-43, 71-75.
Note: [admin: Biak].
399. Bruijn, J. V. de. Het autochthone grondenrecht der Papoea's (1953). In: *Adatrechtbundels: Bezorgd door de*

Commissie voor het adatrecht en uitgegeven door het Koninklijk Instituut voor Taal-, Land- en Volkenkunde, XLV: Nieuw-Guinea. 's-Gravenhage: Martinus Nijhoff; 1955: 333-336.
Note: [admin 1953: general NNG].

400. Bruijn, J. V. de. Het grondenrecht der Ekari of Ekagi der onderafdeling Wisselmeren (1952). In: Adatrechtbundels: Bezorgd door de Commissie voor het adatrecht en uitgegeven door het Koninklijk Instituut voor Taal-, Land- en Volkenkunde, XLV: Nieuw-Guinea. 's-Gravenhage: Martinus Nijhoff; 1955: 417-429.
Note: [admin 1952: Ekari].
401. Bruijn, J. V. de. Het verdwenen volk. Bussum: Van Holkema & Warendorf; 1978. 372 pp. + Endpaper Maps.
Note: [admin 1939-1945: Wissel Lakes, Baliem V, Koegapa Migani, Kemandora V, Oehoendoeni, Dogindora V, Dem; 1946-1948: Biak].
402. Bruijn, J. V. de. Huwelijk bij de Ekagi der Wisselmeren (1952). In: Adatrechtbundels: Bezorgd door de Commissie voor het adatrecht en uitgegeven door het Koninklijk Instituut voor Taal-, Land- en Volkenkunde, XLV: Nieuw-Guinea. 's-Gravenhage: Martinus Nijhoff; 1955: 532-535.
Note: [admin 1952: Ekagi].
403. Bruijn, J. V. de. Korte notities over de verwantschapsterminologie en het grondenrecht bij de EKAGI (Wisselmeren). Adatrechtbundels. 1955; 45: 324-326.
Note: [Ekagi].
404. Bruijn, J. V. de. Rond de Wisselmeren. Koloniaal Tijdschrift. 1941; 30: 337-352.
Note: [admin 1937-1940: Kemandora V, Djaba Mote, Koegapa, Itodah Djonggoenoe, Enarotali].
405. Bruijn, J. V. de. Verwantschapsterminologie der Ekagi in de onderafdeling Wisselmeren. In: Adatrechtbundels: Bezorgd door de Commissie voor het adatrecht en uitgegeven door het Koninklijk Instituut voor Taal-, Land- en Volkenkunde, XLV: Nieuw-Guinea. 's-Gravenhage: Martinus Nijhoff; 1955: 460-468 + 2 Foldout Charts.
Note: [admin: Ekagi].
406. Bruijn, J. V. de. Werkzaamheid van de adviesraad Kankain Karkara Biak ter bevordering van eenvormigheid op het stuk van adatbetalingen ter gelegenheid van verloving, huwelijk en huwelijksdelicten op Biak en Noemfoor (1948-1950). In: Adatrechtbundels: Bezorgd door de Commissie voor het adatrecht en uitgegeven door het Koninklijk Instituut voor Taal-, Land- en Volkenkunde, XLV: Nieuw-Guinea. 's-Gravenhage: Martinus Nijhoff; 1955: 492-496.
Note: [admin 1948-1950: biak, Noemfoor].
407. Bruijn, Nicolaas Willem. Ethnologische economie en de studie van het economisch leven der inheemsche bevolking in het oosten van den Indischen Archipel en Nederlandsch Nieuw Guinea: Proefschrift de Rijksuniversiteit te Utrecht. Arnhem: J.H. Paap & Zn.; 1933. [i], 136 pp.
Note: [from lit: Manokwari, Northwest NNG, Southwest NNG, Hollandia, Schouten Is, Sorong].
408. Bruinsma, Eelco. Te roet over de bergen. Sint Antonius. 1962; 64: 112-115.
Note: [mission: Apmisibil].
409. Brumbaugh, Robert. Afek Sang: The Old Woman's Legacy to the Mountain-Ok. In: Craig, Barry; Hyndman, David, Editors. Children of Afek: Tradition and Change among the Mountain-Ok of Central New Guinea. Sydney: University of Sydney; 1990: 54-88, 247, 250-251. (Oceania Monographs; v. 40).
Note: [fw & from lit: Telefol, Tifal, Ngalum, Bimin-Kuskusmin, Oksapmin, Dulanmin, Akiapmin, Toware, Mondubanmin, Paka, Bahinemo, Paupe, Miyamin, Faiwol].
410. Brumbaugh, Robert C. Economy, Violence, and the Ancestors. Anthropology. 1981; 5(2): 3-22.
Note: [fw: Telefomin].
411. Brumbaugh, Robert C. Models of Separation and a Mountain Ok Religion. Ethos. 1980; 8: 332-348.

Note: [fw 1977-1978: Misinmin vill Telefomin].

412. Brumbaugh, Robert. The Rainbow Serpent on the Upper Sepik. *Anthropos*. 1987; 82: 25-33.
Note: [fw 1977-1978, 1982-1983, 1984 (2 1/2 yrs): Feranmin].
413. Brumbaugh, Robert Conrad. A Secret Cult in the West Sepik Highlands [Ph.D. Dissertation]. Stony Brook: State University of New York at Stony Brook; 1980. xv, 520 pp.
Note: [fw August 1977 - June 1978: Misinmin Telefol].
414. Brumbaugh, Robert, Collector & Translator. Telefol Weng Sang (Telefol Folk Stories). Boroko: Institute of Papua New Guinea Studies; 1984. ii, 107; ii, 101 pp. (Oral History; v. 12(3,4)).
Note: [fw: Telefol].
415. Brunois, Florence. Du dessin au dessin des plantes sauvages. In: Coiffier, Christian, Editor. En hommage à Jacques Barrau. Paris: Musée de l'Homme; 2002: 23-38. (*Journal de la Société des Océanistes*; v. 114-115).
Note: [fw September 1994 - May 1997: Kasua].
416. Brunois, Florence. The Ecological Impact of the Wawoi Guavi Company's Logging Exploitation on the Territory and Society of the Kasua People. Kent (U.K.): University of Kent; 1999. 31 pp. (APFT [Avenir des peuples des forêts tropicales] Working Papers; v. 4).
Note: [fw January 1997: Kasua].
417. Brunois, Florence. "In Paradise the Forest Is Open and Covered in Flowers". In: Kocher Schmid, Christin, Editor. Expecting the Day of Wrath: Versions of the Millennium in Papua New Guinea. Lyons, Stephen, Translator. Boroko: The National Research Institute in association with the European Commission Programme "Avenir des Peuples des Forêts Tropicales" ('Future of the Tropical Forest Peoples'); 1999: 111-130. (NRIMonographs; v. 36).
Note: [fw September 1994 - February 1996, July 1996 - May 1997: Musula Kasua].
418. Brunois, Florence. Le Jardin du Casoar la Forêt des Kasua: Influences des relations au milieu forestier tropical sur la constitution de l'identité et des savoir et savoir-faire écologiques de la société Kasua Grand-Plateau de Papouasie Nouvelle-Guinée [Doctorat Thesis]. Paris: École des Haute Études en Sciences Sociales; 2001. 423, 80, [168], [14], [39], [11], [38], [40] pp.
Note: [fw: Kasua].
419. Brunois, Florence. Les bandits de grands chemins: des envoyés de Dieu? In: Collectif APFT. La route en forêt tropicale: porte ouverte sur l'a venir? Kent (U.K.): University of Kent; 1999: 24-26. (APFT [Avenir des peuples des forêts tropicales] Working Papers; v. 6).
Note: [fw: Kasua].
420. Brunton, Brian. Crime, Politics and Economics. In: Morauta, Louise, Editor. Law and Order in a Changing Society. Canberra: Australian National University, Research School of Pacific Studies, Department of Political and Social Change; 1986: 30-40. (Political and Social Change Monographs; v. 6).
Note: [general PNG].
421. Brunton, Brian. The Ok Tedi Case: An NGO Perspective. *Catalyst*. 1998; 28: 4-26.
Note: [Ok Tedi].
422. Brunton, Brian. The Perspective of a Papua New Guinea NGO. In: Banks, Glenn; Ballard, Chris, Editors. The Ok Tedi Settlement: Issues, Outcomes and Implications. Canberra: Australian National University, Research School of Pacific and Asian Studies, National Centre for Development Studies, and Resource Management in Asia-Pacific; 1997: 167-182. (Pacific Policy Papers; v. 27).
Note: [Ok Tedi].
423. Brunton, Ron. The Abandoned Narcotic: Kava and Cultural Instability in Melanesia. Cambridge: Cambridge

- University Press; 1989. viii, 216 pp. (Cambridge Studies in Social Anthropology; v. 69).
 Note: [from lit & pcs: Maclay Coast, Madang area, Boiken, Mt Arapesh, Huon Gulf, Gogodala, Kiwai, Kolopom, Je-nan, Marind-anim, Yelmek, Yaqay, Keraki, Boigu, Boazi, Gebusi, Samo, Bedamini, Etoro, Kaluli, Kamula, Foi, Daribi].
424. Brunton, Ron. Cargo Cults and Systems of Exchange in Melanesia. *Mankind*. 1971; 8: 115-128.
 Note: [from lit: Siane, Tangu, Sio, Marind-anim, Kunimaipa, Tsembaga Maring, Trobriand Is].
425. Brunton, Ron. *The Disappearing Narcotic: Kava and Cultural Instability in Melanesia* [Ph.D. Dissertation]. Melbourne: LaTrobe University; 1988. viii, 248 pp.
 Note: [from lit & pcs: Maclay Coast, Madang area, Boiken, Mountain Arapesh, Huon Gulf, Gogodala, Kiwai, Kolopom, Je-nan, Marind-anim, Yelmek, Yaqay, Keraki, Boigu, Boazi, Gebusi, Samo, Bedamini, Etoro, Kaluli, Kamula, Foi, Daribi].
426. Brunton, Ron. Misconstrued Order in Melanesian Religion. *Man*, N.S.. 1980; 15: 112-128.
 Note: [from lit: Kunimaipa, Baktaman, Umeda, Kyaka Enga, Tauade].
427. Brunton, Ron. Order or Disorder in Melanesian Religions? *Man*, N.S.. 1980; 15: 734-735.
 Note: [from lit: Umeda, Yafar].
428. Brunton, Ron. Why do the Trobriands Have Chiefs? *Man*, N.S.. 1975; 10: 544-558.
 Note: [from lit: Trobriand Is, Massim, Roro, Mekeo, Wogeo].
429. Brush, G.; Boyce, A. J.; Harrison, G. A. Associations between Anthropometric Variables and Reproductive Performance in a Papua New Guinea Highland Population. *Annals of Human Biology*. 1983; 10: 223-234.
 Note: [fw: Lufa].
430. Brush, G.; Harrison, G. A.; Boyce, A. J.; Lourie, J. A. Parotid Gland Enlargement and Female Reproductive Performance in a Papua New Guinea Highland Population. *Annals of Human Biology*. 1989; 16: 437-441.
 Note: [fw: Lufa].
431. Brush, Gerome II. *Biological Correlates of Reproductive Performance in a Papua New Guinea Highland Population* [Ph.D. Dissertation]. Oxford: University of Oxford; 1986. 235 pp.
 Note: [fw: Lufa].
432. Brust, F. C. De Mrouwke-rivier. *Tijdschrift van het Koninklijk Nederlandsch Aardrijkskundig Genootschap*. 1902; 19: 586-592 + Kaart XII.
 Note: [Merauke River].
433. Brutti, Lorenzo. Afek's Last Son: Integrating Change in a Papua New Guinean Cosmology. In: Stewart, Pamela J.; Strathern, Andrew, Guest Editors. *Millennial Countdown in New Guinea*. Durham, NC: Duke University Press; 2000: 101-111.
 Note: [fw: Oksapmin].
434. Brutti, Lorenzo. Les effets de la présence d'une compagnie minière sur le système agricole et la commerce des produits cultivés dans la région de Oksapmin (Papouasie-Nouvelle-Guinée). In: Walter, Annie; Leplaideur, Alain, Editors. *Systems de culture traditionnels et pratiques paysannes nouvelles en oceanie*. Paris: Muséum National d'Histoire Naturelle, Laboratoire d'Ethnobiologie-Biogéographie; 1999: 183-200. (*Journal d'Agriculture Traditionnelle et de Botanique Appliquée*; v. 41(1)). Note: [fw: Oksapmin].
435. Brutti, Lorenzo. "On His Holiness' Secret Service": Representations of Catholicism in Contemporary Evangelised Papua New Guinea. In: Kocher Schmid, Christin, Editor. *Expecting the Day of Wrath: Versions of the Millennium in Papua New Guinea*. Lyons, Stephen, Translator. Boroko: The National Research Institute in association with the European Commission Programme "Avenir des Peuples des Forêts Tropicales" ('Future of the Tropical Forest Peoples'); 1999: 44-56. (NRI Monographs; v. 36).

Note: [fw 1995: Oksapmin].

436. Brutti, Lorenzo. Waiting for God: Ecocosmological Transformations among the Oksapmin (Sandaun Province -- PNG). In: Stewart, Pamela J.; Strathern, Andrew, Editors. *Millennial Markers*. Townsville: James Cook University of Northern Queensland, Centre for Pacific Studies; 1997: 87-131.
Note: [fw 1995 --: Trangap Oksapmin].
437. Brutti, Lorenzo; Boissière, Manuel. Le donneur, le receveur et la sage femme: Échanges de cochons à Oksapmin (Papouasie Nouvelle-Guinée). In: Coiffier, Christian, Editor. *En hommage à Jacques Barrau*. Paris: Musée de l'Homme; 2002: 141-157. (Journal de la Société des Océanistes; v. 114-115).
Note: [fw (LB) February 1995 - January 2000; (MB) September- December 2001: Trangap Oksapmin].
438. Bruyn, J. V. de. Gegevens omtrent de bevolking in het Wisselmeren-gebied opgeteekend door Dr. J.V. de Bruyn, en overgenomen uit zijn verslag over een tocht naar het Zuidwestelijk deel van het merengebied (van Enarotali via het Tigi-meer en Itodah naar Orwaja) van 4-14 Mei 1939. Tijdschrift "Nieuw-Guinea". 1940; 4: 259-271 + Map.
Note: [admin explor 1939: Ekari, Djonggunu].
439. Bruyn, G. de. Bis zum Rande des Graslandes. *Steyler Missionsbote*. 1930; 58: 203-204.
Note: [mission: Matjuon, Waramuru, Numbogu].
440. Bruyn, H. Subsistence on Misima Island. In: Bruyn, H.; Cheung, K. M.; Saroa, D. L.; Godyn, D. L.; Godyn, M. E.; Paddenburg, A. van; Beney, J. K. *Six Studies in Subsistence Agriculture*. Port Moresby: Department of Primary Industry; 1980: 3-7. (Extension Bulletins; v. 11).
Note: [agr off: Misima].
441. Bruyn, H.; Cheung, P.; Saroa, K. M.; Godyn, D. L.; Godyn, M. E.; Paddenburg, A. van; Beney, J. K. *Six Studies in Subsistence Agriculture*. Port Moresby: Department of Primary Industry; 1980. 68 pp. (Extension Bulletins; v. 11).
442. Bruyn, J. V. de. De tocht van den adspirant-controleur dr. J.V. de Bruyn naar Kemandora, NO. van de Wisselmeren in Nederlandsch Nieuw-Guinea, van 20 Februari tot 10 Maart 1939. Tijdschrift van het Koninklijk Nederlandsch Aardrijkskundig Genootschap. 1939; 56: 743-764 + Foldout Map.
Note: [admin 1939: Enarotali, Arandora R, Kemandora R, Zanepa].
443. Bruyn, J. V. de. De tocht van den adspirant-controleur Dr. J.V. de Bruyn van Enarotali via Otodah naar Orawja zw. van de 14 Mei 1939: Volgens het uitgebrachte verslag. Tijdschrift van het Koninklijk Nederlandsch Aardrijkskundig Genootschap. 1940; 57: 24-36 + Foldout Map.
Note: [admin 1939: Enarotali, Tigi Lake, Itodah, Jamopa, Obaja, Kamoro, Orawja].
444. Bruyn, J. V. de. Ekagi Land Tenure. In: Ploeg, A., Editor and Translator. *Land Tenure in West Irian*. Canberra and Boroko: Australian National University, New Guinea Research Unit; 1970: 13-23. (New Guinea Research Bulletins; v. 38).
Note: [admin: Ekagi].
445. Bruyn, J. V. de. Het grondenrecht der Ekari of Ekagi der onderafdeling Wisselmeren (1952). *Adatrechtbundels*. 1955; 45: 417-429.
Note: [admin: Ekagi].
446. Bruyn, J. V. de. Huwelijk bij de Ekagi der Wisselmeren (1952). *Adatrechtbundels*. 1955; 45: 532-535.
Note: [admin: Ekagi].
447. Bruyn, J. V. de. The Mansren Cult of Biak. *South Pacific*. 1951; 5: 1-11.
Note: [Biak].

448. Bruyn, J. V. de. New Archeological Finds at Lake Sentani. *Nieuw-Guinea Studiën*. 1959; 3: 1-8.
Note: [1958: Kwadeware vill].
449. Bruyn, J. V. de. New Bronze Finds at Kwadeware, Lake Sentani. *Nieuw-Guinea Studiën*. 1962; 6: 61-62 + 2 Plates.
Note: [1958: Kwadeware vill].
450. Bruyn, J. V. de. Verwantschapsterminologie der Ekagi in de onderafdeling Wisselmeren. *Adatrechtbundels*. 1955; 45: 460-468 + Foldout Figure.
Note: [admin: Ekagi].
451. Bruyninx, Elze. Enkele bedenkingen omtrent technologische en artistieke veranderingen in Papoea Nieuw-Guinea. In: Damme, Wilfried van, Editor. *Bijdragen over kunst en cultuur in Oceanië*. Gent (Neth.): Academia Press; 2000: 17-33.
Note: [survey 1994: Riwo (Madang), Simblango (Wewak), Aibom, Bilbil, Wonam I (Tami), Malasiga (Morobe P), Tambanum].
452. Bryant, J. J. Urbanization in Papua New Guinea: Problems of Access to Housing and Services. *Pacific Viewpoint*. 1977; 18: 43- 57.
Note: [PM, Madang].
453. Burung, Wiem. A Brief Note on Elseng. n.p.: SIL International published online at www.sil.org/silers; 2000. 16 pp. (SIL Electronic Survey Reports 2000-01).
Note: [SIL: Elseng informant at Sentani].

Bibliography

1. Buchanan, Alec. The "Longlong" Population of Ialibu District, Southern Highlands Province, Papua New Guinea: Contact with Health Services and Care in the Village. *Papua New Guinea Medical Journal*. 1992; 35: 191-193.
Note: [Ialibu].
2. Buchanan, Alec; Maclauren, Gerald. Doctors' Health Centre Visits in the Southern Highlands of Papua New Guinea. *Papua New Guinea Medical Journal*. 1987; 30: 45-48.
Note: [Ialibu, Mendi, Nipa, Tari].
3. Buchanan, Alec; Remaster, Railta. Absconders from a Rural Health Centre in Papua New Guinea. *Papua New Guinea Medical Journal*. 1988; 31: 191-193.
Note: [Ialibu].
4. Buchbinder, Georgeda. Endemic Cretinism among the Maring: A By-product of Culture Contact. In: Fitzgerald, Thomas K., Editor. *Nutrition and Anthropology in Action*. Assen: Van Gorcum; 1976: 106-116.
Note: [fw 1966-1974: Maring].
5. Buchbinder, Georgeda. Maring Microadaptation: A Study of Demographic, Nutritional, Genetic and Phenotypic Variation in a Highland New Guinea Population [Ph.D. Dissertation]. New York: Columbia University; 1973. [i], 246 pp.
Note: [fw July 1966 - February 1967, December 1967 - June 1969: Simbai V Maring].
6. Buchbinder, Georgeda. Nutritional Stress and Postcontact Population Decline among the Maring of New Guinea. In: Greene, Lawrence S., Editor. *Malnutrition, Behavior, and Social Organization*. New York: Academic Press; 1977: 109-141.
Note: [fw 1966-1974: Kinimbong, Tsembaga, Tuguma, Gai, Nimbra, Tsengamp, Singanai, Fogaikumpf, Gunt's Maring].
7. Buchbinder, Georgeda. When All Else Fails: Suicide among Maring Women. In: Pawley, Andrew, Editor. *Man and a Half: Essays in Pacific Anthropology and Ethnobiology in Honour of Ralph Bulmer*. Auckland: The Polynesian Society; 1991: 177-181. (Memoirs; v. 48).
Note: [fw 1966-1976: Simbai V Maring; from lit: Huli, Gainj, KUJF, Jale, Melpa, Kuma].
8. Buchbinder, Georgeda; Clark, Peggy. The Maring People of the Bismarck Ranges of New Guinea: Some Physical and Genetic Characteristics. *Human Biology in Oceania*. 1971; 1: 121-133.
Note: [fw: Gunt's, Tsengamp, Nimbra, Gai, Tuguma, Tsembaga Maring; from lit: Oksapmin, Telefolmin, Lake Kapiago].
9. Buchbinder, Georgeda; Rappaport, Roy A. Fertility and Death among the Maring. In: Brown, Paula; Buchbinder, Georgeda, Editors. *Man and Woman in the New Guinea Highlands*. Washington, DC: American Anthropological Association; 1976: 13-35. (Special Publications; v. 8).
Note: [fw: Maring].
10. Buck, Peter H. Islands of the Pacific. In: *Pacific Cultures*. San Francisco: Golden Gate International Exposition, Department of Fine Arts, Division of Pacific Cultures; 1939: 114-132.
Note: [exhibition: Sepik, Tami I, Siassi Is, Trobriand Is, Gona Bay, Massim, Dutch NG, Orokol, Okeno (Mt Victory), Woodlark I, Purari Delta, Berlinhafen, Mt Hagen, Potsdamhafen].
11. Bucknell, A. G. Paddles on the Purari. *Walkabout*. 1946; 12(8): 35-37.
Note: [visit 1944: Vailala, Orokol, Port Rommily, Aird Hill, Kikori].
12. Budd, G. M.; Fox, R. H.; Hendrie, A. L.; Hicks, K. E. A Field Survey of Thermal Stress in New Guinea Villagers. In: Harrison, G. A.; Walsh, R. J., Organizers. *A Discussion on Human Adaptability in a Tropical Ecosystem*:

An I.B.P. Human Biological Investigation of Two New Guinea Communities. London: Royal Society of London; 1974: 393-400. (Philosophical Transactions, Series B; v. 268).
Note: [fw: Kaul Karkar I, Lufa].

13. Budjang, Anis. Orang Biak Numfor. In: Koentjaraningrat; Bachtiar, Harsja W., Editors. Penduduk Irian Barat: Disusun oleh para mahasiswa dan dosen Jurusan Antropologi, Universitas Indonesia. n.p.: P.T. Penerbitan Universitas; 1963: 113-135. (Projek Penelitian Universitas Indonesia; v. C11).
Note: [from lit: Biak Numfor].
14. Buehler, Alfred; Barrow, Terry; Mountford, Charles P. The Art of the South Sea Islands, including Australia and New Zealand. Keep, Ann E., Translator. New York: Crown Publishers, Inc.; 1962. 249, [1] pp. (Kunst der Welt: Ihr geschichtlichen, soziologischen und religiösen Grundlagen).
Note: [from museum colls: Ifar, Biak, Saukorem, Humboldt Bay, Sepik coast, Mbranda, Kambrambo, Tambunum, Kararau, Ambanoli, Aibom, Masanei, Torembi, Karogo, Kanduonum, Awar, Amanggabi, Sentani, Umboi, Kilimbit, Ulupu, Kupkei, Astrolabe Bay, Sle (Sepik), Green R, Finschhafen, Tami, Djiginabu, Kiriwina, Wapo, Ukuravi, Numbungai, Kerewa, Lorentz R, Eilanden R, Purari Delta, Marind-anim].
15. Buettner-Janusch, John; Gershowitz, Henry; Pospisil, Leopold J.; Wilson, Peter. Blood Groups of Selected Aboriginal and Indigenous Populations. Nature. 1960; 188: 153-154.
Note: [colls: Kapauku].
16. Buffart, J. J. Handleiding bij Oceanie, Mythen en Magie. Rotterdam: Museum voor Land- en Volkenkunde; 1964. [15] pp.
Note: [exhibition: Maprik, Jama, Kaugia, Chinapelli, Burui, Ilahita, Blaga, Tau, Wosera, Maramba, Korewari R, Angoram, Tschimbut, Kanagara, Torembi, Chambri, Slai, Murik, Kamindimbit, Gele R (Upper Sepik), Mundugumor, Geelvink Bay, Papuan Gulf, Collingwood Bay, Tami Is, Huon Gulf, Casuarina Coast Asmat].
17. Bugenhagen, Robert D. Agentivity and Iconicity in Mangap- Mbula. In: Harlow, Ray; Hooper, Robin, Editors. VICAL 1: Oceanic Languages: Papers from the Fifth International Conference on Austronesian Linguistics, Auckland, New Zealand, January, 198. Auckland: Linguistic Society of New Zealand; 1989: 77-111.
Note: [SIL October 1982 -- : Mangap-Mbula].
18. Bugenhagen, Robert D. Experiential Constructions in Mangap- Mbula. Australian Journal of Linguistics. 1990; 10: 183-215.
Note: [SIL 1982 -- : Yangla Mangap-Mbula].
19. Bugenhagen, Robert D. The Exponents of Semantic Primitives in Mangap-Mbula. In: Goddard, Cliff; Wierzbicka, Anna, Editors. Semantic and Lexical Universals: Theory and Empirical Findings. Amsterdam: John Benjamins Publishing Company Inc.; 1994: 87-108. (Studies in Language Companion Series; v. 25).
Note: [SIL 1982--: Yangla vill Mangap-Mbula].
20. Bugenhagen, Robert D. A Grammar of Mangap-Mbula: An Austronesian Language of Papua New Guinea [Ph.D. Dissertation]. Canberra: Australian National University; 1990. xxii, 606 pp.
Note: [SIL 7 yrs: Yangla Mangap-Mbula].
21. Bugenhagen, Robert D. A Grammar of Mangap-Mbula: An Austronesian Language of Papua New Guinea. Canberra: Australian National University, Research School of Pacific and Asian Studies, Department of Linguistics; 1995. xiii, 418 pp. (Pacific Linguistics, Series C; v. 101).
Note: [SIL 3 1/2 yrs: Yangla vill Mangap].
22. Bugenhagen, Robert D. Mbula. In: Tryon, Darrell T., Editor. Comparative Austronesian Dictionary: An Introduction to Austronesian Studies, Part 1: Fascicle 2. Berlin: Mouton de Gruyter; 1995: 691-698. (Trends in Linguistics Documentation; v. 10).
Note: [SIL October 1982 -- (2 1/2 yrs): Yanefa vill Mbula].

23. Bugenhagen, Robert. Modality in Mangap-Mbula: An Exploration of Its Syntax and Semantics. *Language and Linguistics in Melanesia*. 1989; 20(1-2): 9-39.
Note: [SIL: Mangap].
24. Bugenhagen, Robert D. Possession in Mangap-Mbula: Its Syntax and Semantics. *Oceanic Linguistics*. 1986; 25(1-2): 124-166.
Note: [SIL 1982-- : Mangap].
25. Bugenhagen, Robert D. The Semantics of Irrealis in Austronesian Languages of Papua New Guinea: A Cross-Linguistic Study. In: Reesink, Ger P., Editor. *Topics in Descriptive Austronesian Linguistics*. Leiden: Rijksuniversiteit te Leiden, Vagroep Talen en Culturen van Zuidoost-Azië en Oceanië; 1993: 1- 39. (Semaian; v. 11).
Note: [from pcs: Sio, Manam, Muyuw, Sinaugoro].
26. Bugenhagen, Robert D. A Sociolinguistic Survey of Mehek and Siliput. In: Loving, Richard, Editor. *Sociolinguistic Surveys of Sepik Languages*. Ukarumpa: Summer Institute of Linguistics; 1981: 79-108. (Workpapers in Papua New Guinea Languages; v. 29).
Note: [SIL survey 1980: Akosamei 1, Akosamei 2, Klaplei 1, Klaplei 2, Klaplei 3, Wilwil, Ifkindu, Mantsuku, Nuku, Seleput Mehek, Siliput, Kwanga].
27. Buia, Biango. The Kulalae Youth Fellowship: Community Reactions to a Government Sponsored Youth Movement. In: O'Collins, Maev, Editor. *Youth and Society: Perspectives from Papua New Guinea*. Canberra: Australian National University, Research School of Pacific Studies, Department of Political and Social Change; 1986: 109-116. (Political and Social Change Monographs; v. 5).
Note: [Kulalae Gizra].
28. Buick, W. G. An Alphabetical List of Villages in Papua and New Guinea. Waigani: University of Papua New Guinea, The Library; 1970. [103] pp.
Note: [general PNG].
29. Bulak. The Making of Barum-Tadup Clay Pots. In: Christensen, Rosalie, Editor. *Traditional Art and Craft, Volume Two: Madang and Siassi*. Madang: Madang Teachers College; 1975: 82-85.
Note: [Barum-Tadup].
30. Bulbeck, Chilla. *Australian Women in Papua New Guinea: Colonial Passages 1920-1960*. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press; 1992. xii, 327 pp. + Plates.
Note: [general PNG].
31. Bulbeck, Chilla. New Histories of the Memsahib and Missus: The Case of Papua New Guinea. *Journal of Women's History*. 1991; 3(2): 82-105.
Note: [from archives & interviews: general PNG].
32. Bulbeck, David. Human Remains from Kria Cave and Toé Cave, Papua, Indonesia. In: Pasveer, Juliette. *The Djief Hunters: 26,000 Years of Lowland Rainforest Exploitation on the Bird's Head of Papua, Indonesia*. Groningen: Rijksuniversiteit Groningen; 2003: 373-391.
Note: [from colls: Kria Cave, Toé Cave].
33. Bulmer, R. N. H. Beliefs Concerning the Propagation of New Varieties of Sweet Potato in Two New Guinea Highlands Societies. *Journal of the Polynesian Society*. 1965; 74: 237-239.
Note: [fw 1963-1964: Kyaka Enga; September 1963 - January 1964, July-August 1964: Karam].
34. Bulmer, R. N. H. Edible Seeds and Prehistoric Stone Mortars in the Highlands of East New Guinea. *Man*. 1964; 64(183): 147-150.
Note: [fw 1963-1964 (5 mos): Karam].

35. Bulmer, R. N. H. Hagen and Wapenamanda Open Electorate: The Election among the Kyaka Enga. *Journal of the Polynesian Society*. 1964; 73: 216-223.
Note: [fw 1955-1956 (13 mos), 1959-1960 (4 mos), January- February 1964: Yaramanda vill Kyaka Enga].
36. Bulmer, R. N. H. Hunting. In: Ryan, Peter, General Editor. *Encyclopaedia of Papua and New Guinea*. Carlton, Vic.: Melbourne University Press in association with the University of Papua New Guinea; 1972: 543-546.
Note: [general PNG].
37. Bulmer, R. N. H. Karam Colour Categories. *Kivung*. 1968; 1(3): 120-133.
Note: [fw 1960, 1963-1964, 1965-1966, 1967-1968 (12 mos): Kaytog, Gobnem vills Karam].
38. Bulmer, R. N. H. The Kyaka of the Western Highlands. In: Lawrence, P.; Meggitt, M. J., Editors. *Gods, Ghosts and Men in Melanesia: Some Religions of Australian New Guinea and the New Hebrides*. Melbourne: Oxford University Press; 1965: 132-161.
Note: [fw 1955-1956 (13 mos), 1959 (4 mos): Kyaka Enga].
39. Bulmer, R. N. H. Memoirs of a Small Game Hunter: On the Track of Unknown Animal Categories in New Guinea. *Journal d'Agriculture Tropicale et de Botanique Appliquée*. 1974; 21: 79- 99.
Note: [fw 1960-1973: Kaironk V Kalam].
40. [Bulmer, R. New Guinea Highlanders' Classification of Birds [summary of talk]. *New Guinea Bird Society Newsletter*. 1968; 36: 1-2.
Note: [fw: Kaironk V Karam].
41. Bulmer, R. N. H. Opportunities for Research in Papua-New Guinea and Irian Barat: Anthropology and Sociology. In: Reeves, Susan C. .; Dudley, May. *New Guinea Social Science Field Research and Publications 1962-67*. Canberra and Port Moresby: Australian National University, New Guinea Research Unit; 1969: 200-202. (New Guinea Research Bulletins; v. 32).
Note: [general NG].
42. Bulmer, R. N. H. The Role of Ethnography in Reconstructing the Prehistory of Melanesia. In: Green, R. C.; Kelly, M., Editors. *Studies in Oceanic Culture History, Volume 2*. Honolulu: Bernice P. Bishop Museum, Department of Anthropology; 1971: 36- 44. (Pacific Anthropological Records; v. 12).
Note: [general NG].
43. Bulmer, R. N. H. Science, Ethnoscience and Education. *Papua New Guinea Journal of Education*. 1971; 7(1): 22-33.
Note: [fw: Karam].
44. Bulmer, R. N. H. Totems and Taxonomy. In: Hiatt, L. R., Editor. *Australian Aboriginal Concepts*. Canberra: Australian Institute of Aboriginal Studies; 1978: 1-19.
Note: [fw: Upper Kaironk V Kalam].
45. Bulmer, R. N. H. Traditional Forms of Family Limitation in New Guinea. In: Ward, Marion W., Editor. *Population Growth and Socio-economic Change: Papers from the Second Demography Seminar*. Canberra and Boroko: Australian National University, New Guinea Research Unit; 1971: 137-162. (New Guinea Research Bulletins; v. 42).
Note: [fw: Kalam, Kyaka Enga; from pcs: Molima; from lit: Rossel I, KUJF, Chimbu, Telefomin, Dobu, Huli, Wogeo, Busama, Kiwai, Benabena, Trobriand Is, Mae Enga, Kapauku, Kuma, Mendi, Melpa, Banaro, Keraki].
46. Bulmer, R. N. H. Traditional Conservation Practices in Papua New Guinea. In: Morauta, Louise; Pernetta, John; Heaney, William, Editors. *Traditional Conservation in Papua New Guinea: Implications for Today*. Boroko: Institute of Applied Social and Economic Research; 1982: 59-77. (Monographs; v. 16).
Note: [fw: Kalam, Kyaka Enga].

47. Bulmer, R. N. H. Victims of Progress: The Plight of Ethnic Minorities in Undeveloped Areas. In: Ward, Marion W., Editor. Change and Development in Rural Melanesia: Papers Delivered at the Fifth Waigani Seminar Sponsored Jointly by The University of Papua and New Guinea, The Australian National University, the Administrative College of Papua and New Guinea, the Council on New Guinea Affairs, and The Papua and New Guinea Society, Held at Port Moresby 14-20 May 1971. Canberra and Port Moresby: The Australian National University, The Research School of Pacific Studies, and The University of Papua and New Guinea; 1972: 119- 129.
Note: [Simbai area].
48. Bulmer, R. N. H. Why is the Cassowary Not a Bird? Australian External Territories. 1970; 10(1): 7-9.
Note: [fw: Kalam].
49. Bulmer, R. N. H.; Menzies, J. I.; Parker, F. Kalam Classification of Reptiles and Fishes. Journal of the Polynesian Society. 1975; 84: 267-308.
Note: [fw January 1960 - December 1973: Kalam].
50. Bulmer, R. N. H.; Menzies, J. I. Karam Classification of Marsupials and Rodents. Journal of the Polynesian Society. 1972; 81-82: 472-499; 86-107.
Note: [fw January 1960 - June 1968 (12 mos), August-September 1968, December 1971 - January 1972, June 1972 (8 wks): Kaytog, Gobnem, Skow, Kaironk vills Karam].
51. Bulmer, R. N. H.; Tyler, M. J. Karam Classification of Frogs. Journal of the Polynesian Society. 1968; 77: 333-385.
Note: [fw January 1960 - February 1968 (12 mos): Kaytog, Gobnem, Gwlkm vills Karam].
52. Bulmer, Ralph. Birds as Possible Agents in the Propagation of the Sweet-Potato. The Emu. 1966; 65: 165-182.
Note: [fw 1955-1956 (13 mos), 1959 (4 mos), 1964 (2 wks): Kyaka Enga; January-February 1960, August 1963 - January 1964, July- August 1964: Kaironk V Karam].
53. [Bulmer, Ralph. Birds as Possible Agents in the Propagation of the Sweet-potato [summary of talk]. New Guinea Bird Society Newsletter. 1972; 79-80: 1-2.
Note: [fw: Western Highlands].
54. Bulmer, Ralph N. H. Chimbu Plume Traders. Australian Natural History. 1962; 14: 15-19.
Note: [fw 1955-1956, 1959-1960: Yaramanda Kyaka Enga, Chimbu].
55. Bulmer, Ralph. Crop Introductions and Their Consequences in the Upper Kaironk Valley, Simbai Area, Madang Province. In: Bourke, R. M.; Kesavan, V., Editors. Proceedings of the Second Papua New Guinea Food Crops Conference. Port Moresby: Department of Primary Industry, Publications Section; 1982: 282-288.
Note: [fw: Kalam].
56. Bulmer, Ralph N. H. Folk Biology in the New Guinea Highlands. Social Science Information. 1974; 13: 9-28.
Note: [fw: Kalam].
57. Bulmer, Ralph. Intensive Ethnographic Studies. In: Ward, R. Gerard; Lea, David A. M., Editors. An Atlas of Papua and New Guinea. Port Moresby and Glasgow: University of Papua and New Guinea and Collins-Longman; 1970: 93-96.
Note: [general PNG].
58. Bulmer, Ralph N. H. Leadership and Social Structure among the Kyaka People of the Western Highlands District of New Guinea [Ph.D. Dissertation]. Canberra: The Australian National University; 1960. xi, 494 pp. + 5 Maps + 1 Figure.
Note: [fw January 1955 - March 1956, September 1959 - January 1960 (16 1/2 mos): Yaramanda parish Kyaka Enga].

59. Bulmer, Ralph. Mystical and Mundane in Kalam Classification of Birds. In: Ellen, Roy F.; Reason, David, Editors. *Classifications in Their Social Context*. London: Academic Press Inc. (London) Ltd.; 1979: 57-79. (Language, Thought, and Culture: Advances in the Study of Cognition).
Note: [fw: Kalam].
60. Bulmer, Ralph. Political Aspects of the Moka Ceremonial Exchange System among the Kyaka People of the Western Highlands of New Guinea. *Oceania*. 1960; 31: 1-13.
Note: [fw January 1955 - March 1956 (13 mos), September 1959 - January 1960 (4 mos): Kyaka Enga].
61. Bulmer, Ralph. Political Aspects of the Moka Ceremonial Exchange System among the Kyaka People of the Western Highlands of New Guinea. Reprinted in: Langness, L. L.; Weschler, John C., Editors. *Melanesia: Readings on a Culture Area*. Scranton, PA: Chandler Publishing Company; 1971: 240-253.
Note: [fw: Kyaka Enga].
62. Bulmer, Ralph. A Primitive Ornithology. *Australian Museum Magazine*. 1957; 12: 224-229.
Note: [fw: Kyaka Enga].
63. Bulmer, Ralph N. H. Regional Survey: Papua-New Guinea. In: *Meeting on Studies of Oceanic Cultures*, Canberra. Canberra: Australian National Advisory Committee for UNESCO; 1971: 33-47.
Note: [general PNG].
64. Bulmer, Ralph. Religion and Morality: An Anthropological View. *The New Zealand Rationalist*. 1958; 20(2): 10-11, 18-19.
Note: [fw: Kyaka Enga].
65. Bulmer, Ralph. Selectivity in Hunting and in Disposal of Animal Bone by the Kalam of the New Guinea Highlands. In: Sieveking, G. de G.; Longworth, I. H.; Wilson, K. E., Editors. *Problems in Economic and Social Archaeology*. London: Gerald Duckworth & Co. Ltd.; 1976: 169-186.
Note: [fw: Kalam].
66. Bulmer, Ralph. The Strategies of Hunting in New Guinea. *Oceania*. 1968; 38: 302-318.
Note: [fw: Karam, Kyaka Enga; from lit: Tor, Mimika, Nimboran, Mafulu, Kimam, Rai Coast, Kapauku, Maring].
67. Bulmer, Ralph. The Strategies of Hunting in New Guinea. Reprinted in: Langness, L. L.; Weschler, John C., Editors. *Melanesia: Readings on a Culture Area*. Scranton, PA: Chandler Publishing Company; 1971: 33-51.
Note: [fw: Kyaka Enga, Kalam].
68. Bulmer, Ralph. Tameness and Mystical Associations of Wild Birds. In: Anderson, Atholl, Editor. *Birds of a Feather: Osteological and Archaeological Papers from the South Pacific in Honour of R.J. Scarlett*. Oxford: B.A.R.; 1979: 67-73. (BAR International Series 62, New Zealand Archaeological Association Monographs; v. 11).
Note: [fw: Kalam].
69. Bulmer, Ralph. Which Came First, the Chicken or the Egg- Head? In: Pouillon, Jean; Maranda, Pierre, Editors. *Échanges et communications: Mélanges offerts à Claude Lévi-Strauss à l'occasion de son 60ème anniversaire*. Paris: Mouton; 1970: 1069- 1091.
Note: [fw 1960, 1963-1964, 1965-1966: Kaytog, Gobnem Karam].
70. Bulmer, Ralph. Why Is the Cassowary Not a Bird? A Problem of Zoological Taxonomy among the Karam of the New Guinea Highlands. *Man, N.S.* 1967; 2: 5-25.
Note: [fw 1960, 1963-1964, 1965-1966 (10 mos): Upper Kaironk V Karam].
71. Bulmer, Ralph. Worms That Croak and Other Mysteries of Karam Natural History. *Mankind*. 1968; 6: 621-639.
Note: [fw January 1960 - September 1968 (12 mos): Karam].

72. Bulmer, Ralph; Allen, Bryant. Pigs and Pitpit. *Science in New Guinea*. 1987; 13: 97-99.
Note: [fw: Kalam, Tari].
73. Bulmer, Ralph; Bulmer, Susan. Figurines and Other Stones of Power among the Kyaka of Central New Guinea. *Journal of the Polynesian Society*. 1962; 71: 192-208 + Plates 1-3.
Note: [fw 1955-1956 (13 mos), 1959-1960 (4 mos): Kyaka Enga].
74. Bulmer, S. The First Carbon Date for the Highlands -- Chuave, 8400 B.C. In: Whittaker, J. L.; Gash, N. G.; Hookey, J. E.; Lacey, R. J. *Documents and Readings in New Guinea History: Prehistory to 1889*. Milton, Qld: The Jacaranda Press; 1975: 155.
Note: [fw: Chuave].
75. Bulmer, Susan. Archaeological Fieldwork in Papua and New Guinea to 1969. *Man in New Guinea*. 1969; 1(5): 8-13.
Note: [numerous PNG].
76. Bulmer, Susan. Archaeological Investigations at the Koigen Site, near Wewak, East Sepik District. *Records of the Papua and New Guinea Museum*. 1971; 1(2): 16-36.
Note: [survey 1969: Koigen].
77. Bulmer, Susan. Between the Mountain and the Plain: Prehistoric Settlement and Environment in the Kaironk Valley. In: Winslow, John H., Editor. *The Melanesian Environment*. Canberra: Australian National University Press; 1977: 61-73.
Note: [fw: Wanlek, Kalam].
78. Bulmer, Susan. Comment [on Helen M. Leach, "Intensification in the Pacific: A Critique of the Archaeological Criteria and Their Application"]. *Current Anthropology*. 1999; 40: 325-326.
Note: [Dongon, Kuk].
79. Bulmer, Susan. Human Ecology and Cultural Variation in Prehistoric New Guinea. In: Gressitt, J. L., Editor. *Biogeography and Ecology of New Guinea*. The Hague: Dr W. Junk Publishers; 1982: 169-206. (Monographiae Biologicae; v. 42).
Note: [fw & from lit: general PNG].
80. Bulmer, Susan. Notes on 1972 Excavations at Wanlek, an Open Settlement Site in the Kaironk Valley, Papua New Guinea. Auckland: University of Auckland, Department of Anthropology; 1973. [i], 24, [7] pp. (Working Papers in Anthropology, Archaeology, Linguistics, Maori Studies; v. 29).
Note: [fw August-September 1972: Wañlek].
81. Bulmer, Susan. Papuan Pottery -- An Archaeological Consideration. *Bulletin of the Indo-Pacific Prehistory Association*. 1985; 6: 123-132.
Note: [fw: Wanlek].
82. Bulmer, Susan. Pig Bone from Two Archaeological Sites in the New Guinea Highlands. *Journal of the Polynesian Society*. 1966; 75: 504-505.
Note: [fw 1959-1960: Kiowa, Yuku].
83. Bulmer, Susan. Prehistoric Stone Implements from the New Guinea Highlands. *Oceania*. 1964; 34: 246-268 + Plate.
Note: [fw 1959-1960: Kaironk V, Baiyer R, Chuave, Kamano-Fore, Wahgi V, Yuku, Kiowa].
84. Bulmer, Susan Evelyn. *The Prehistory of the Australian New Guinea Highlands: A Discussion of Archaeological Field Survey and Excavations 1959-1960* [M.A. Thesis]. Auckland: University of Auckland; 1966. [iv], 190 pp. + 21 Figures.

Note: [fw 1959-1960: Kiowa, Yuku].

85. Bulmer, Susan. Prehistoric Settlement Patterns and Pottery in the Port Moresby Area. *Journal of the Papua and New Guinea Society*. 1971; 5(2): 3-27.
Note: [fw 1968-1971: Port Moresby area].
86. Bulmer, Susan. *The Prehistory of the New Guinea Highlands*. Auckland: University of Auckland Archaeological Society; 1976. 190 pp. + Figures. (Oceania Prehistory Records; v. 1).
Note: [fw: Kiowa, Yuku; PNGH].
87. Bulmer, Susan. Prehistoric Ecology and Economy in the Port Moresby Region. *New Zealand Journal of Archaeology*. 1979; 1: 5- 27.
Note: [fw: Taurama, Motupore, Nebira, Eriama].
88. Bulmer, Susan. Radiocarbon Dates from New Guinea. *Journal of the Polynesian Society*. 1964; 73: 327-328.
Note: [fw: Kiowa].
89. Bulmer, Susan. Recent Archaeological Discoveries in Central Papua. *Australian Natural History*. 1969; 16: 229-233.
Note: [fw 1968: Boera, Koita, Motu, Nebira].
90. Bulmer, Susan. Revisiting Red Slip: The Laloki Style Pottery of Southern Papua and Its Possible Relationship to Lapita. In: Galipaud, Jean-Christophe; Lilley, Ian, Editors. *Le Pacifique de 5000 à 2000 avant le présent: Suppléments à l'histoire d'une colonisation / The Pacific from 5000 to 2000 BP: Colonisation and Transformations*. Paris: Éditions de IRD [Institut de recherche pour le développement]; 1999: 543-577. (Collection Colloques et séminaires).
Note: [Nebira, Errama, Oposisi, Taurama, Mailu, Selai, Boera, Loloata, Yule I, Hood Point, Cape Rodney].
91. Bulmer, Susan. Settlement and Economy in Prehistoric Papua New Guinea: A Review of the Archaeological Evidence. *Journal de la Société des Océanistes*. 1975; 31(46): 7-75.
Note: [fw & from lit: Yuku (MAH), Manton (MCS), Kuk (MAB), Wurup Valley, Omkombogo (NDN), Kiowa (NAW), Niobe (NCA), Kafiavana (NBZ), Aibura (NAE), Batari (NBY), Arona Valley (NIE, NMH), Wanlek (JAO), Kosipe (AER)].
92. Bulmer, Susan. Two Old Sepik Pots Presented to the Museum. *Records of the Papua and New Guinea Museum*. 1971; 1(2): 41-46.
Note: [from museum colls: Aibom, Dimiri].
93. Bulmer, Susan. Variation and Change in Stone Tools in the Highlands of Papua New Guinea: The Witness of Wañelek. In: Pawley, Andrew, Editor. *Man and a Half: Essays in Pacific Anthropology and Ethnobiology in Honour of Ralph Bulmer*. Auckland: The Polynesian Society; 1991: 470-478. (Memoirs; v. 48).
Note: [fw: Wanelek].
94. Bulmer, Susan. Waisted Blades and Axes: A Functional Interpretation of Some Early Stone Tools from Papua New Guinea. In: Wright, R. V. S., Editor. *Stone Tools as Cultural Markers: Change, Evolution and Complexity*. Canberra: Australian Institute of Aboriginal Studies; 1977: 40-59. (Prehistory and Material Culture Series; v. 12).
Note: [Kosipe, Yuku].
95. Bulmer, Susan. West of Bootless Inlet: Archaeological Evidence for Prehistoric Trade in the Port Moresby Area and the Origins of the Hiri. In: Dutton, Tom, Editor. *The Hiri in History: Further Aspects of Long Distance Motu Trade in Central Papua*. Canberra: Australian National University; 1982: 117-130. (Pacific Research Monographs; v. 8).
Note: [fw & from lit: Port Moresby area].

96. Bulmer, Susan; Bulmer, Ralph N. H. The Prehistory of the Australian New Guinea Highlands. In: Watson, James B., Editor. *New Guinea: The Central Highlands*. Menasha, WI: American Anthropological Association; 1964: 39-76. (American Anthropologist, Special Publication; v. 66(4,2)).
Note: [fw 1959-1960: Kiowa, Yuku; from lit: PNGH].
97. Bulmer, Susan; Clarke, William C. Two Stone Spear or Dagger Heads from the Bismarck Mountains, New Guinea. *Papua and New Guinea Museum Records*. 1970; 1: 40, 42-46.
Note: [colls 1965, 1969: Simbai V].
98. Bulmer, Susan; Tomasetti, William. A Stone Replica of a Bronze Socketed Axe from the Chimbu District of Australian New Guinea. *Records of the Papua and New Guinea Public Museum and Art Gallery*. 1970; 1: 38-41.
Note: [from museum colls: Bomai].
99. Buluna, Martin. Kumwakalakedakeda. *Paradise*. 1997; 120: 27- 28.
Note: [Milne Bay].
100. Bunggu, Pinihas; Eis, Simon Ti; Fields, Phil. "I Too Am a Man": How Manhood Is Measured, and How Scores Are Settled. *Irian*. 1991; 19: [i], 1-22.
Note: [SIL 1985: Orya].
101. Bunker, Elizabeth. A Survey of Hearing Defects in Students of Four Eastern Highlands High Schools. *Papua New Guinea Medical Journal*. 1983; 26: 29-32.
Note: [survey 1982: Bena Bena, Goroka, Kabiufa, Asaroka high schools].
102. Bunn, Gordon. *Golin Grammar*. Ukarumpa: Summer Institute of Linguistics; 1974. 239 pp. (Workpapers in Papua New Guinea Languages; v. 5).
Note: [SIL: Golin].
103. Bunn, Gordon; Bunn, Ruth. Golin Phonology. In: Bunn, Gordon; Bunn, Ruth et al. *Papers in New Guinea Linguistics No. 11*. Canberra: Australian National University; 1970: 1-7. (Pacific Linguistics, Series A; v. 23).
Note: [SIL 1961-1964: Kone vill Golin].
104. Bunn, Gordon; Bunn, Ruth; Pence, Alan; Geary, Elaine; Bjorkman, Doris; Weimer, Harry; Weimer, Natalia; Claassen, O. R.; McElhanon, K. A. *Papers in New Guinea Linguistics No. 11*. Canberra: Australian National University; 1970. v, 78 pp. (Pacific Linguistics, Series A; v. 23).
105. Bunn, Gordon; Scott, Graham. *Languages of the Mount Hagen Sub-District*. Port Moresby: Department of Information and Extension Services in co-operation with the Summer Institute of Linguistics; 1962. 8 pp. + Foldout Map.
Note: [SIL survey 1961: Medlpa, Gawigl, Enga, Narak, Gandja, Maring, Karam].
106. Burce, Amy. The Emergence of a Family Labor Force on Plantations. In: Walter, Michael A. H. B., Editor. *What Do We Do About Plantations?* Boroko: Institute of Applied Social and Economic Research; 1981: 145-150. (Monographs; v. 15).
Note: [fw September-October, 1980: Southern Highlands, Western Highlands].
107. Burce, Amy Elizabeth. *Knowledge and Work: Ideology, Inequality, and Social Process in the Waria Valley, Papua New Guinea* [Ph.D. Dissertation]. Stanford: Stanford University; 1983. xi, 384 pp.
Note: [fw 1976-1978 (22 mos): Kipu Guhu-Samane].
108. Burce, Jerome. The Solus Christus Response to the Crisis of Authority in Enga Lutheranism. *Melanesian Journal of Theology*. 1986; 2: 40-65.
Note: [Enga Province].

109. Burce, Willard L. Sentence Structures in Mark: Greek and Enga. The Bible Translator. 1965; 16: 128-141.
Note: [mission: Enga].
110. Burchett, P. M. Amoebiasis in the New Guinea Western Highlands. Medical Journal of Australia. 1966; 2: 1079-1081.
Note: [med officer: Baiyer R].
111. Burchill, Elizabeth. New Guinea Nurse. Adelaide: Rigby Limited; 1967. [iv], 151 pp. + Plates + Endpaper Maps.
Note: [Maprik].
112. Burgin, Shelley. Crocodiles and Crocodile Conservation in Papua New Guinea. In: Morauta, Louise; Pernetta, John; Heaney, William, Editors. Traditional Conservation in Papua New Guinea: Implications for Today. Boroko: Institute of Applied Social and Economic Research; 1982: 295-300. (Monographs; v. 16).
Note: [general PNG].
113. Burgin, Shelley. A Review of Crocodile Farming in Papua New Guinea. Science in New Guinea. 1980; 7: 73-88.
Note: [1977-1979: Gulf, Sepik, Western provinces].
114. Burgler, Roel. Irian Jaya: Acculturation among the Danis. Critique of Anthropology. 1986; 6(2): 49-61.
Note: [visit: Grand Valley Dani].
115. Burgmann, Arnold. A. Gerstners Grammatik der Alubänsprache (Nordküste von Neuguinea) (Micro-Bibliotheca Anthropos, Vol. 37). Anthropos. 1963; 58: 897-899.
Note: [from lit: Alubän].
116. Burgmann, Arnold. H. Aufenangers Vokabular und Grammatik der Gende-Sprache in Zentral-Neuguinea. Anthropos. 1953; 48: 263-267.
Note: [from lit: Gende].
117. Burgmann, Arnold. H. Aufenangers Vokabular und Grammatik der Nondugl-Sprache in Zentral-Neuguinea. Anthropos. 1953; 48: 616- 620.
Note: [from lit: Nondugl].
118. Burgmann, Arnold. P.W. Schmidt als Linguist. Anthropos. 1954; 49: 627-658.
Note: [from lit: general German NG].
119. Burgmann, Arnold. A. Schäfers Vokabular der Chimbu-Sprache in Zentral-Neuguinea. Anthropos. 1953; 48: 268-273.
Note: [from lit: Chimbu].
120. Burkins, Donald E. Waiting for "Company": Development on the Periphery of the Periphery in the Southern Highlands Province, Papua New Guinea [Ph.D. Dissertation]. Philadelphia: Temple University; 1984. xiv, 258 pp.
Note: [fw 1980-1981: Muli Kewa].
121. Burkins, Donald E.; Krause, Brigitte. I'll Know It When I See It: Nonformal Education and Rural Development in Muli. Waigani: University of Papua New Guinea, Education Research Unit; 1982. 48 pp. (E.R.U. Reports; v. 43).
Note: [fw June 1980 - May 1981: Muli, Ialibu District].
122. Burkot, Thomas R.; Dye, Christopher; Graves, Patricia M. An Analysis of Some Factors Determining the Sporozoite Rates, Human Blood Indexes, and Biting Rates of Members of the Anopheles punctulatus Complex in Papua New Guinea. American Journal of Tropical Medicine and Hygiene. 1989; 40: 229-234.
Note: [Madang].

123. Burkot, Thomas R.; Graves, Patricia M.; Paru, Raymond; Wirtz, Robert A.; Heywood, Peter F. Human Malaria Transmission Studies on the Anopheles punctulatus Complex in Papua New Guinea: Sporozoite Rates, Inoculation Rates, and Sporozoite Densities. *American Journal of Tropical Medicine and Hygiene*. 1988; 39: 135- 144.
Note: [Madang].
124. Burkot, Thomas R.; Graves, Patricia M.; Paru, Raymond; Battistutta, Diana; Barnes, Anthony; Saul, Allan. Variations in Malaria Transmission Rates Are Not Related to Anopheline Survivorship per Feeding Cycle. *American Journal of Tropical Medicine and Hygiene*. 1990; 43: 321-327.
Note: [Buksak vill Madang].
125. Burkot, Thomas R.; Wirtz, Robert A.; Paru, Raymond; Garner, Paul; Alpers, Michael P. The Population Dynamics in Mosquitoes and Humans of Two Plasmodium vivax Polymorphs Distinguished by Different Circumsporozoite Protein Repeat Regions. *American Journal of Tropical Medicine and Hygiene*. 1992; 47: 778-786.
Note: [Buksak vill Madang].
126. Burnet, F. M. Appendix [to J.D. Mathews, "The Changing Face of Kuru: An Analysis of Pedigrees Collected by R.M. Glasse and Shirley Glasse and of Recent Census Data"]. *The Lancet*. 1965; 1: 1141-1142.
Note: [kuru, Fore].
127. Burnet, F. M. Kuru. In: Ryan, Peter, General Editor. *Encyclopaedia of Papua and New Guinea*. Carlton, Vic.: Melbourne University Press in association with the University of Papua New Guinea; 1972: 586-588.
Note: [kuru, Fore].
128. Burnet, F. M. Kuru -- The Present Position. *Papua and New Guinea Medical Journal*. 1965; 8: 3-7.
Note: [kuru, Fore].
129. Burnet, F. M. Reflections on Kuru. *Human Biology in Oceania*. 1971; 1: 3-9.
Note: [kuru, Fore].
130. Burnett, Frank. *Through Polynesia and Papua: Wanderings with a Camera in Southern Seas*. London: Francis Griffiths; 1911. xv, 197 pp. + Foldout Map + Plates.
Note: [1909 visits: Woodlark I, Samarai, Sariba, Yule I].
131. Burnett, R. M. Some Cultural Practices Observed in the Simbai Administrative Area, Madang District. *Papua and New Guinea Agricultural Journal*. 1963; 16: 79-84.
Note: [agr officer 1962: Asai V, Kaironk V].
132. Burnett, Wanda. What the Fighting Yanks See. *National Geographic*. 1944; 86: 451-476.
Note: [Dobu].
133. Burnett, Wanda. Yank Meets Natives. *National Geographic*. 1945; 88: 105-128.
Note: [Port Moresby].
134. Burridge, K. O. L. Aspects of Rank in Melanesia [B. Litt. Thesis]. Oxford: Oxford University; 1950. [iii], 306, [5] pp. + Foldout Map.
Note: [from lit: Trobriand Is].
135. Burridge, K. O. L. Cargo Cult Activity in Tangu. *Oceania*. 1954; 24: 241-254.
Note: [fw 1952: Tangu].
136. Burridge, K. O. L. Lévi-Strauss and Myth. In: Leach, Edmund, Editor. *The Structural Study of Myth and Totemism*. London: Tavistock Publications Limited; 1967: 91-115. ([A.S.A. Monographs; v. 5).
Note: [fw: Tangu].

137. Burrige, K. O. L. Marriage in Tangu. *Oceania*. 1958; 28: 44- 61.
Note: [fw 1952: Tangu].
138. Burrige, K. O. L. Racial Tension in Manam. *South Pacific*. 1954; 7: 932-938.
Note: [visit: Manam].
139. Burrige, K. O. L. Social Control in Tangu [Ph.D. Dissertation]. Canberra: Australian National University; 1953.
[i], vi, 463 pp. + 3 Maps.
Note: [fw 11 mos: Tangu].
140. Burrige, K. O. L. Tangu, Northern Madang District. In: Lawrence, P.; Meggitt, M. J., Editors. *Gods, Ghosts and Men in Melanesia: Some Religions of Australian New Guinea and the New Hebrides*. Melbourne: Oxford University Press; 1965: 224-249.
Note: [fw 1952: Tangu].
141. Burrige, K. O. L. Tangu Political Relations. *Anthropological Forum*. 1965; 1: 393-411.
Note: [fw 1952: Tangu].
142. Burrige, Kenelm O. L. Adoption in Tangu. *Oceania*. 1959; 29: 185-199.
Note: [fw 1952: Tangu].
143. Burrige, Kenelm O. L. Descent in Tangu. *Oceania*. 1957; 28: 85-99.
Note: [fw 1952: Tangu].
144. Burrige, Kenelm O. L. Disputing in Tangu. *American Anthropologist*. 1957; 59: 763-780.
Note: [fw 1952: Tangu].
145. Burrige, Kenelm O. L. Friendship in Tangu. *Oceania*. 1957; 27: 177-189.
Note: [fw 1952: Tangu].
146. Burrige, Kenelm O. L. The Gagai in Tangu. *Oceania*. 1957; 28: 56-72.
Note: [fw 1952: Tangu].
147. Burrige, Kenelm. *Mambu: A Study of Melanesian Cargo Movements and Their Ideological Background*. New York: Harper & Row, Publishers; 1960. xxiii, 296 pp.
Note: [fw: Tangu].
148. Burrige, Kenelm. Melanesian Cargo Cults. In: Lockwood, Victoria S.; Harding, Thomas G.; Wallace, Ben J., Editors. *Contemporary Pacific Societies: Studies in Development and Change*. Englewood Cliffs, NJ: Prentice-Hall, Inc.; 1993: 275-288. Note: [general PNG].
149. Burrige, Kenelm. *New Heaven New Earth: A Study of Millenarian Activities*. Oxford: Basil Blackwell; 1969.
vi, [i], 191 pp. (Pavilion Series).
Note: [fw: Tangu; from lit: Manam, Southern Madang District, Manua vill Gira R].
150. Burrige, Kenelm O. L. A Note on Tangu Dreams. *Man*. 1956; 56(130): 121-122.
Note: [fw: Tangu].
151. Burrige, Kenelm O. L. Siblings in Tangu. *Oceania*. 1959; 30: 128-154.
Note: [fw 1952: Tangu].
152. Burrige, Kenelm O. L. The Slit-Gong in Tangu, New Guinea. *Ethnos*. 1959; 24: 136-150.
Note: [fw: Tangu].

153. Burridge, Kenelm O. L. Social Implications of Some Tangu Myths. *Southwestern Journal of Anthropology*. 1956; 12: 415-431.
Note: [fw: Tangu].
154. Burridge, Kenelm O. L. The Story of Mazienengai: A Tangu Myth Examined. *Anthropological Quarterly*. 1959; 32: 168-194.
Note: [fw: Tangu].
155. Burridge, Kenelm O. L. A Tangu Game. *Man*. 1957; 57(100): 88- 89.
Note: [fw: Tangu].
156. Burridge, Kenelm. Tangu Political Relations. Reprinted in: Berndt, Ronald M.; Lawrence, Peter, Editors. *Politics in New Guinea: Traditional and in the Context of Change: Some Anthropological Perspectives*. Nedlands and Seattle: University of Western Australia Press and University of Washington Press; 1971: 94-112.
Note: [fw 1952: Tangu].
157. Burridge, Kenelm. *Tangu Traditions: A Study of the Way of Life, Mythology, and Developing Experience of a New Guinea People*. London: Oxford University Press; 1969. xxiii, 513 pp. + Plates I-VII.
Note: [fw 1951-1952: Tangu].
158. Burrows, Robert B. A Survey of Intestinal Parasites in Natives in Dutch New Guinea. *American Journal of Hygiene*. 1945; 42: 262-265.
Note: [Vogelkop].
159. Burrows, S. D. Magisterial Reports: Eastern [Division]. In: Commonwealth of Australia. Papua: Annual Report for the Year 1914-15. Melbourne: Government Printer; 1916: 29-33.
Note: [admin 1914-1915: Eastern Division].
160. Burt, Ben; Clerk, Christian, Editors. *Environment and Development in the Pacific Islands*. Canberra and Port Moresby: Australian National University, Research School of Pacific and Asian Studies, National Centre for Development Studies, and University of Papua New Guinea Press; 1997. xiii, 299 pp. (Pacific Policy Papers; v. 25).
161. Burton, John. Age Estimation and Population Structure in the Wahgi Valley. *Yagl-Ambu*. 1988; 15(2): 22-39.
Note: [fw: Aviamp].
162. Burton, John. *Axe Makers of the Wahgi: Pre-colonial Industrialists of the Papua New Guinea Highlands* [Ph.D. Dissertation]. Canberra: Australian National University; 1984. xvii, 321 pp. + [22] pp. Tables + [92] pp. Figures + [59] pp. Plates.
Note: [fw July-November 1980, May-November 1981: Temek Tungei, Aviamp, Jimi V, Dom].
163. Burton, John. C'est qui, le patron? Kinship and the Rentier Leader in the Upper Watut. Canberra: Australian National University, Research School of Pacific and Asian Studies, Division of Pacific and Asian History, Resource Management in Asia-Pacific Project; 1997. 8 pp. (Working Papers; v. 1997/1).
Note: [fw 1996-1997: Nauti Upper Watut].
164. Burton, John. A Dysentery Epidemic in New Guinea and Its Mortality. *Journal of Pacific History*. 1983; 18: 236-261.
Note: [fw: Aviamp].
165. Burton, John. Evidence of the "New Competencies"? In: Filer, Colin, Editor. *Dilemmas of Development: The Social and Economic Impact of the Porgera Gold Mine, 1989-1994*. Canberra and Boroko: Australian National University, Asia Pacific School of Economics and Management, Asia Pacific Press; Australian National University, Research School of Pacific and Asian Studies, Resource Management in Asia-Pacific; and The National Research Institute; 1999: 280-301. (Pacific Policy Papers; v. 34).

Note: [Porgera].

166. Burton, John. Exchange Pathways at a Stone Axe Factory in Papua New Guinea. In: Sieveking, G. de G.; Newcomer, M. H., Editors. *The Human Uses of Flint and Chert: Proceedings of the Fourth International Flint Symposium Held at Brighton Polytechnic 10-15 April 1983*. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press; 1987: 183-191.
Note: [fw: Tungei tribe, Tuman R].
167. Burton, John. Field Research at the Stone Axe Quarries of Western Highlands and Simbu Provinces, Papua New Guinea. *Bulletin of the Indo-Pacific Prehistory Association*. 1984; 5: 83-92.
Note: [fw 1980-1984: Tsenga, Ganz, Tuman, Dom].
168. Burton, John. Local Group Structures and Territories: Hagen Census Division. n.p. [University]: n.p. [University of Papua New Guinea, Department of Anthropology and Sociology]; 1988. v, 7, 25, 22. 10, 10, 8, 4, 3, 2, 7, 2 pp. (Western Highlands Research Monograph (Gazetteer Series); v. 3).
Note: [Jika, Mokei, Kinjka-Yamka, Elti-Penambi, Kemi-Kukilka, Kungunka-Palka, Ruruka-Mimka, Kopi].
169. Burton, John. Local Group Structures and Territories: South Wahgi Census Division. n.p. [University]: n.p. [University of Papua New Guinea, Department of Anthropology and Sociology]; 1988. iv, 63 pp. (Western Highlands Research Monograph (Gazetteer Series); v. 2).
Note: [Middle Wahgi, Nii].
170. Burton, John. Local Group Structures and Territories: North Wahgi Census Division. n.p. [University]: n.p. [University of Papua New Guinea, Department of Anthropology and Sociology]; 1988. iii, 52 pp. (Western Highlands Research Monograph (Gazetteer Series); v. 1).
Note: [North Wahgi].
171. Burton, John. Local Group Structures and Territories: Angalimp Census Division. University: University of Papua New Guinea, Department of Anthropology and Sociology; 1989. iii, 42 pp. (Western Highlands Research Monographs (Gazetteer Series); v. 4).
Note: [fw: Angalimp C.D.].
172. Burton, John. One Day in May. *Paradise*. 1982; 36: 35-38.
Note: [Aviamp].
173. Burton, John Wear. *Our Task in Papua*. London: The Epworth Press; 1926. 124 pp. + Frontispiece + [8] pp. Plates.
Note: [mission: general Papua -- also published as Papua for Christ].
174. Burton, John Wear. *Papua for Christ*. London: The Epworth Press; 1926. 124 pp. + Frontispiece + [8] pp. Plates.
Note: [mission: general Papua -- also published as Our Task in Papua].
175. Burton, John. The Porgera Census Project. *Research in Melanesia*. 1992; 16: 129-156.
Note: [fw June-October 1990: Porgera CD].
176. Burton, John. The Principles of Compensation in the Mining Industry. In: Toft, Susan, Editor. *Compensation for Resource Development in Papua New Guinea*. Port Moresby and Canberra: Law Reform Commission of Papua New Guinea and Australian National University, Research School of Pacific and Asian Studies, Resource Management in Asia and the Pacific, and National Centre for Development Studies; n.d. [1997]: 116-136. (Monographs; v. 6).
Note: [Porgera, Ok Tedi].
177. Burton, John. Repeng and the Salt-makers: "Ecological Trade" and Stone Axe Production in the Papua New Guinea Highlands. *Man, N.S.*. 1989; 24: 255-272.
Note: [fw 1980-1981 (11 mos): Tungei vill Nii].

178. Burton, John. Social Mapping. In: Larmour, Peter, Editor. Customary Land Tenure: Registration and Decentralization in Papua New Guinea. Boroko: Papua New Guinea Institute of Applied Social and Economic Research; 1991: 195-217. (Monographs; v. 29).
Note: [Mt Kare, Karimui-Bomai, Kup].
179. Burton, John. Terra nugax and the Discovery Paradigm: How Ok Tedi Was Shaped by the Way It Was Found and How the Rise of Political Process in the North Fly Took the Company by Surprise. In: Banks, Glenn; Ballard, Chris, Editors. The Ok Tedi Settlement: Issues, Outcomes and Implications. Canberra: Australian National University, Research School of Pacific and Asian Studies, National Centre for Development Studies, and Resource Management in Asia-Pacific; 1997: 27-55. (Pacific Policy Papers; v. 27).
Note: [Ok Tedi].
180. Burton, John. Tribal Structure and Rural Ballot Box Counts in Hagen Open. In: Oliver, Michael, Editor. Eleksin: The 1987 National Election in Papua New Guinea. Port Moresby: University of Papua New Guinea; 1989: 253-284.
Note: [Hagen Open].
181. Burton, John. Tribal Fighting: The Scandal of Inaction. Catalyst. 1990; 20: 226-244.
Note: [Minj].
182. Burton, John. Tribal Fighting: The Scandal of Inaction. Research in Melanesia. 1990; 14: 31-40.
Note: [Minj].
183. Burton, John; Gorecki, Pawel. The Taylor-Leahy Patrol. Australian Natural History. 1984; 21: 236-240.
Note: [fw & from lit: Hagen, Ganz, Lai R, Upper Yuat, Aviamp, Pinai].
184. Burton, John; Keher, Chris. Western Highlands Province, 1978-1990. In: May, R. J.; Regan, A. J.; Ley, Allison, Editors. Political Decentralisation in a New State: The Experience of Provincial Government in Papua New Guinea. Bathurst, N.S.W.: Crawford House Publishing; 1997: 152-173.
Note: [Western Highlands Province].
185. Burton-Bradley, B. G. Alcoholism and Drug Abuse. In: Bell, C. O., Editor. The Diseases and Health Services of Papua New Guinea: A Basis for National Health Planning. Port Moresby: Department of Public Health; 1973: 403-407.
Note: [general PNG].
186. Burton-Bradley, B. G. The Amok Syndrome in Papua and New Guinea. Medical Journal of Australia. 1968; 1: 252-256.
Note: [Mapamoiwa Fergusson I, Abau, Orokaiva, Chuave, Tari, Goilala, Chimbu].
187. Burton-Bradley, B. G. The Amok Syndrome in Papua and New Guinea. In: Simons, Ronald C.; Hughes, Charles C., Editors. The Culture-Bound Syndromes: Folk Illnesses of Psychiatric and Anthropological Interest. Dordrecht (Neth.): D. Redile Publishing Company; 1985: 237-249.
Note: [Port Moresby General Hospital: Fergusson I, Abau, Orokaiva, Chuave, Tari, Goilala, Chimbu].
188. Burton-Bradley, B. G. Amuck. In: Ryan, Peter, General Editor. Encyclopaedia of Papua and New Guinea. Carlton, Vic.: Melbourne University Press in association with the University of Papua New Guinea; 1972: 19-21.
Note: [general PNG].
189. Burton-Bradley, B. G. Another New Guinea Autobiography. American Anthropologist. 1971; 73: 1481.
Note: [biog: Ahuia Ova].
190. Burton-Bradley, B. G. Betel Chewing. In: Ryan, Peter, General Editor. Encyclopaedia of Papua and New Guinea.

- Carlton, Vic.: Melbourne University Press in association with the University of Papua New Guinea; 1972: 66-67.
Note: [general PNG].
191. Burton-Bradley, B. G. Homosexuality. In: Ryan, Peter, General Editor. Encyclopaedia of Papua and New Guinea. Carlton, Vic.: Melbourne University Press in association with the University of Papua New Guinea; 1972: 529.
Note: [general PNG].
192. Burton-Bradley, B. G. Mental Disease. In: Bell, C. O., Editor. The Diseases and Health Services of Papua New Guinea: A Basis for National Health Planning. Port Moresby: Department of Public Health; 1973: 282-287.
Note: [general PNG].
193. Burton-Bradley, B. G. Mental Illness. In: Bell, C. O., Editor. The Diseases and Health Services of Papua New Guinea: A Basis for National Health Planning. Port Moresby: Department of Public Health; 1973: 397-402.
Note: [general PNG].
194. Burton-Bradley, B. G. Mixed-Bloods. In: Ryan, Peter, General Editor. Encyclopaedia of Papua and New Guinea. Carlton, Vic.: Melbourne University Press in association with the University of Papua New Guinea; 1972: 786-788.
Note: [general PNG].
195. Burton-Bradley, B. G. Mixed-Race Society in Port Moresby. Canberra and Port Moresby: Australian National University, New Guinea Research Unit; 1968. vii, 49 pp. (New Guinea Research Bulletins; v. 23).
Note: [Port Moresby].
196. Burton-Bradley, B. G. Prostitution. In: Ryan, Peter, General Editor. Encyclopaedia of Papua and New Guinea. Carlton, Vic.: Melbourne University Press in association with the University of Papua New Guinea; 1972: 977-978.
Note: [general PNG].
197. Burton-Bradley, B. G. The Psychological Dimension. In: Sack, Peter G., Editor. Problem of Choice: Land in Papua New Guinea's Future. Canberra: Australian National University Press; 1974: 32- 39.
Note: [general PNG].
198. Burton-Bradley, B. G. A Reply to R. Robin [on mental health]. Research in Melanesia. 1982; 66(1-2): 56-62.
Note: [general PNG].
199. Burton-Bradley, B. G. Stone Age Crisis: A Psychiatric Appraisal. Nashville, TN: Vanderbilt University Press; 1975. xiv, 128 pp. + Frontispiece.
Note: [general PNG].
200. Burton-Bradley, Burton G. Culture and Psychiatry. Papua New Guinea Medical Journal. 1993; 36: 33-40.
Note: [Mukawa, Kupere Gijura].
201. Burton-Bradley, Burton G. Das Amoksyndrom in Papua and New Guinea. Curare. 1989; 12: 177-182.
Note: [Fergusson I, Abau, Orokaiva, Chuave, Tari, Goilala, Chimbu].
202. Burton-Bradley, Burton G. A History of Medicine in Papua New Guinea: Vignettes of an Earlier Period. Kingsgrove, N.S.W.: Australasian Medical Publishing Company Limited; 1990. ix, 342 pp.
203. Burton-Bradley, Burton G. Traditional Medicine in Retrospect. In: Jilek, Wolfgang G., Editor. Traditional Medicine and Primary Health Care in Papua New Guinea. n.p.: University of Papua New Guinea Press; 1985: 39-43.
Note: [general PNG].

204. Burton-Bradley, Burton G. Traditional Medicine. In: Burton-Bradley, Burton G. A History of Medicine in Papua New Guinea: Vignettes of an Earlier Period. Kingsgrove, N.S.W.: Australasian Medical Publishing Company Limited; 1990: 1-13.
Note: [Lakaiyu Lufa, Hanuabada Motu, Kupera vill Gijura (Daru), Ikega vill Wana (Kwikila), Kivori Poe vill Waima, Ere'ere Wama (Kairuku), Halahalawuwu vill (Samarai), Hula, Parama Kiwai].
205. Burugo, Ambrose. The Fairy Lake at Bakumbari. The Papuan Villager. 1941; 13(1): 6-7.
Note: [Gona].
206. Burugo, Ambrose. The Hungry Mother-in-Law. The Papuan Villager. 1939; 11(4): 29-30.
Note: [Gona].
207. Burung, M.; Samson, W. Maleise optekening der huwelijks-adat in de onderafdeling Radja Ampat (1947). In: Adatrechtbundels: Bezorgd door de Commissie voor het adatrecht en uitgegeven door het Koninklijk Instituut voor Taal-, Land- en Volkenkunde, XLV: Nieuw-Guinea. 's-Gravenhage: Martinus Nijhoff; 1955: 500-509.
Note: [admin 1947: Seget, S. Waigeo, Beser, Amber, Laganjan].
208. Bus, G. A. M. The Te Festival or Gift Exchange in Enga (Central Highlands of New Guinea). Anthropos. 1951; 46: 813-824 + Plate.
Note: [mission: Wabag].
209. Busa, Waka A. The Nature of Traditional Leadership in Enga Society. Oral History. 1978; 6(8): 16-32.
Note: [Enga].
210. Busby, Cecilia. Permeable and Partible Persons: A Comparative Analysis of Gender and Body in South India and Melanesia. Journal of the Royal Anthropological Institute, N.S.. 1997; 3: 261-278.
Note: [from lit: Daribi, Foi, Gimi, Hagen, Maring, Sambia].
211. Buschan, Georg. Australien und Ozeanien. In: Buschan, Georg, Editor. Illustrierte Völkerkunde, Bd. II: Australien und Ozeanien Asien. Stuttgart: Verlegt von Strecker und Schröder; 1923: 1-272 + Tafeln I-X.
Note: [from museum colls: Astrolabe Bay, Huon Gulf, Kai, Finschhafen, Tami Is, Sepik, Taravai, Koita, Bogadjim, Jambin, Doreh].
212. Buschmann, Rainer. The Ethnographic Frontier in German New Guinea (1870-1914) [Ph.D. Dissertation]. Honolulu: University of Hawai'i; 1999. viii, 454 pp.
Note: [from lit & archives: German NG].
213. Buschmann, Rainer. Exploring Tensions in Material Culture: Commercialising Ethnography in German New Guinea, 1870-1904. In: O'Hanlon, Michael; Welsch, Robert L., Editors. Hunting the Gatherers: Ethnographic Collectors, Agents and Agency in Melanesia, 1870s-1930s. New York: Berghahn Books; 2000: 55-79. (Methodology and History in Anthropology; v. 6).
Note: [from lit & archives: German NG].
214. Bush, Thelma. Form and Decoration of Arrows from the Highlands of Papua New Guinea. Records of the Australian Museum. 1985; 37: 255-293.
Note: [fw 1974 & from museum colls & pcs: Gadsup, Kenata (Aziana), Tairora, Asaro, Bena Bena, Kamano, Kafe, Yagaria, Melpa, Chuave, Nomane, Sinasina, Gumine (Golin), Kuman, Gawigl, Kewa, Mbongu, Lagaip, Wabag, Kyaka Enga, Mendi, Gadio Enga, Ipili, Huli, Duna, Telefol, Awini, Tifal, Faiwol, Mianmin, Wiru].
215. Bushell, Keith. Papuan Epic. London: Seeley, Service & Co. Limited; n.d. 318 pp. + Frontispiece + Plates.
Note: [admin: Northern Division, East Cape, Paiwa, Fergusson I, Goodenough I, Boianai].
216. Busse, Mark. Boazi. In: Hays, Terence E., Editor. Oceania. Boston: G.K. Hall & Co.; 1991: 28-31. (Encyclopedia of World Cultures; v. 2).
Note: [fw: Boazi].

217. Busse, Mark. Environment and Human Ecology in the Lake Murray-Middle Fly Area. In: Lawrence, David; Cansfield-Smith, Tim, Editors. Sustainable Development for Traditional Inhabitants of the Torres Strait Region: Proceedings of the Torres Strait Baseline Study Conference. Cairns, Qld: Great Barrier Reef Marine Park Authority; 1991: 441-449. (Workshop Series; v. 16).
Note: [fw 1982-1985 (2 1/2 yrs): Boazi, Zimakani].
218. Busse, Mark. Haus Tambaran in Kanganaman. Paradise. 1996; 114: 19-20.
Note: [Kanganaman].
219. Busse, Mark. Kiwai. In: Hays, Terence E., Editor. Oceania. Boston: G.K. Hall & Co.; 1991: 124-127. (Encyclopedia of World Cultures; v. 2).
Note: [from lit: S. Kiwai].
220. Busse, Mark. Lake Kutubu. Paradise. 1995; 111: 11-13, 15-16.
Note: [Wasemi, Yo'obo].
221. Busse, Mark. The National Cultural Property (Preservation) Act. In: Whimp, Kathy; Busse, Mark, Editors. Protection of Intellectual, Biological and Cultural Property in Papua New Guinea. Canberra and Port Moresby: Adia Pacific Press and Conservation Melanesia Inc.; 2000: 81-95.
Note: [general PNG].
222. Busse, Mark William. Sister Exchange among the Wamek of the Middle Fly [Ph.D. Dissertation]. San Diego: University of California - San Diego; 1987. xv, 389 pp.
Note: [fw July 1982 - May 1985 (25 mos): Bosset vill Boazi].
223. Busse, Mark; Turner, Susan; Araho, Nick. The People of Lake Kutubu and Kikori: Changing Meanings of Daily Life. Port Moresby: Papua New Guinea National Museum and Art Gallery; 1993. ix, [iii], 83 pp.
Note: [fw 1991-1992: Foi, Fasu, Ikobi, Kairi, Kerebo, Porome].
224. Busse, Mark; Whimp, Kathy. Introduction. In: Whimp, Kathy; Busse, Mark, Editors. Protection of Intellectual, Biological and Cultural Property in Papua New Guinea. Canberra and Port Moresby: Adia Pacific Press and Conservation Melanesia Inc.; 2000: 1-28.
Note: [general PNG].
225. Butcher, Ben. We Lived with Headhunters. London: Hodder and Stoughton Ltd; 1963. 288 pp. + Plates + Endpaper Maps.
Note: [mission 1905-- (34 yrs): Aird Hill, Poromi, Orokolo, Daru, Kiwai I, Buniki, Gaima, Baia, Dopima, Paia, Purari Delta, Kerawo, Kumukumu, Kinomere, Urama, Kaimari, Kikori R, Uboa, Turama R, Bahi, Wouwobo].
226. Butcher, G. A.; Clark, I. A.; Crane, G. Inhibition of Intraerythrocytic Growth of Plasmodium falciparum by Human Sera from Papua New Guinea. Transactions of the Royal Society of Tropical Medicine and Hygiene. 1987; 81: 568-572.
Note: [Goroka, Madang, Menya, Watut].
227. Butler, Alan, Compiler. A New Guinea Bibliography, Volume 1. Waigani: University of Papua New Guinea Press; 1984. xxvii, 1- 563.
Note: [general NG].
228. Butler, Alan, Compiler. A New Guinea Bibliography, Volume 2. Waigani: University of Papua New Guinea Press; 1985. xxvii, 564- 1099.
Note: [general NG].
229. Butler, Alan, Compiler. A New Guinea Bibliography, Volume 3. Waigani: University of Papua New Guinea Press; 1986. xxvii, 1100- 1783.

Note: [general NG].

230. Butler, Alan; Butler, Inge, Compilers. *A New Guinea Bibliography, Volume 5*. Waigani: University of Papua New Guinea Press; 1987. xxvii, 2301-2604.
Note: [general NG].
231. Butler, Alan; Cummings, Gary, Compilers. *A New Guinea Bibliography, Volume 4*. Waigani: University of Papua New Guinea Press; 1987. xxvii, 1784-2300.
Note: [general NG].
232. Butnov, N. A. Clan in New Guinea. In: Endo, Banri; Hoshi, Horoshi; Masuda, Shozo, Editors. *Proceedings VIIIth International Congress of Anthropological and Ethnological Sciences 1968 Tokyo and Kyoto, Vol. II, Ethnology*. 1969: Tokyo; Science Council of Japan: 140-142.
Note: [from lit: Gadsup, Star Mts, Tangu, Arapesh, Wabag, Mendi, Huli, Minj, Wahgi, Kuman, Gahuku, KUJF, Abelam, Siane, Orokaiva, Mafulu, Mejbrat, Kwoma, Purari, Mekeo, Kutubu].
233. Butt, Leslie. "KB Kills": Political Violence, Birth Control, and the Baliem Valley Dani. *Asia Pacific Journal of Anthropology*. 2001; 2(1): 63-86.
Note: [fw 1994-1995 (12 mos): Baliem V Dani].
234. Butt, Leslie. *The Social and Political Life of Infants among the Baliem Valley Dani, Irian Jaya* [Ph.D. Dissertation]. Montreal: McGill University; 1998. [ii], vii, 328 pp. + 23 Figures & Plates.
Note: [fw July 1994 - July 1995: Wamena Grand Valley Dani].
235. Buttfeld, I. H. Endemic Goitre in Papua and New Guinea. *South Pacific Bulletin*. 1967; 17(2): 15-18.
Note: [fw: Huon Peninsula, Jimi V].
236. Buttfeld, I. H.; Black, M. L.; Hoffman, M. J.; Mason, E. K.; Hetzel, B. S. Correction of Iodine Deficiency in New Guinea Natives by Iodised Oil Injection. *The Lancet*. 1965; 2: 767-769.
Note: [1964: Naba, Wain].
237. Buttfeld, I. H.; Black, M. L.; Hoffmann, M. J.; Mason, E. K.; Wellby, M. L.; Good, B. F.; Hetzel, B. S. Studies of the Control of Thyroid Function in Endemic Goiter in Eastern New Guinea. *Journal of Clinical Endocrinology and Metabolism*. 1966; 26: 1201-1207.
Note: [colls: Huon Peninsula].
238. Buttfeld, I. H.; Hetzel, B. S. The Aetiology and Control of Endemic Goitre in Eastern New Guinea. *Papua and New Guinea Medical Journal*. 1966; 9: 119-126.
Note: [Naba, Wain CDs].
239. Buttfeld, I. H.; Hetzel, B. S. Endemic Cretinism in Eastern New Guinea. *Australasian Annals of Medicine*. 1969; 18: 217-221.
Note: [survey: Huon Peninsula].
240. Buttfeld, I. H.; Hetzel, B. S. Endemic Cretinism in Eastern New Guinea: Its Relation to Goitre and Iodine Deficiency. In: Hetzel, Basil S.; Pharoah, Peter O. D., Editors. *Endemic Cretinism: Proceedings of a Symposium Held at Institute of Human Biology, Goroka, T.P.N.G. January 27-29, 1971*. Goroka: Institute of Human Biology; 1971: 55-69. (Monograph Series; v. 2).
Note: [surveys 1964-1966: Wain, Naba (Huon Peninsula)].
241. Buttfeld, I. H.; Hetzel, B. S.; Hornabrook, R. W. Kuru: The Endocrine Status. *Australasian Annals of Medicine*. 1968; 17: 20- 22.
Note: [kuru, Fore].
242. Buttfeld, Ian H.; Hetzel, Basil S. Endemic Goitre in Eastern New Guinea with Special Reference to the Use of

- Iodized Oil in Prophylaxis and Treatment. Bulletin of the World Health Organization. 1967; 36: 243-262.
Note: [survey 1964: Wain C.D., Naba C.D.].
243. Buttfield, Nancy. A Senator's Travels in New Guinea. Walkabout. 1958; 24(6): 32, 34, 36-37.
Note: [visits: Goroka, Lufa].
244. Buzacott, J. H.; Hughes, C. G. The 1951 Cane Collecting Expedition to New Guinea. The Cane Grower's Quarterly Bulletin. 1951; 15(2): 35-72.
Note: [survey 1951: Gafuku, Taiora, Chimbu, Forei, Kamano, Gomia, Medlpa, Yabim, Sogeri Koiari, Motu].
245. Bücher. Eine Studienreise nach Neuguinea. Deutsches Kolonialblatt. 1912; 23: 542-547.
Note: [December 1911 - March 1912: Kopar, Malu, Awar, Stephansort, Constantinhafen].
246. Büchi, Ernst. Forschungsprojekt Physische Anthropologie. In: Koch, Gerd et al. Steinzeit -- heute: Forschungen im Bergland von Neuguinea: Das interdisziplinäre West-Irian-Projekt: Sonderausstellung. Berlin: Staatliche Museen Preußischer Kulturbesitz, Museum für Völkerkunde, Abteilung Südsee; 1978: [2] pp. (Führungsblätter; v. 9).
Note: [fw: Eipo Mek].
247. Büchi, Ernst C. Physische Anthropologie der Eipo im zentralen Bergland von Irian Jaya (West-Neuguinea), Indonesien. Berlin: Dietrich Reimer Verlag; 1981. [ii], 40 pp. (Mensch, Kultur und Umwelt im zentralen Bergland von West-Neuguinea, Beitrag; v. 8).
Note: [fw: Eipo].
248. Bühler, Alfred. Bericht über das Basler Museum für Völkerkunde und Schweizerische Museum für Volkskunde für das Jahr 1951. Verhandlungen der Naturforschenden Gesellschaft in Basel. 1952; 63: 340-362.
Note: [from museum colls: Aird Delta, Sentani, Wahgi V].
249. Bühler, Alfred. Bericht über das Basler Museum für Völkerkunde und Schweizerische Museum für Volkskunde für das Jahr 1952. Verhandlungen der Naturforschenden Gesellschaft in Basel. 1953; 64: 470-495.
Note: [from museum colls: Northeast Central NG, Tami].
250. Bühler, Alfred. Bericht über das Basler Museum für Völkerkunde und Schweizerische Museum für Volkskunde für das Jahr 1953. Verhandlungen der Naturforschenden Gesellschaft in Basel. 1954; 65: 299-320.
Note: [from museum colls: Chimbu, Sepik, Vogelkop, Sorong, Merauke, Manowe, Mimika, Arguni].
251. Bühler, Alfred. Bericht über das Basler Museum für Völkerkunde und Schweizerische Museum für Volkskunde für das Jahr 1954. Verhandlungen der Naturforschenden Gesellschaft in Basel. 1955; 66: 238-262 + Tafeln 1-4.
Note: [from museum colls: Iatmul, Maprik, Hagen, Dom, Kerowagi].
252. Bühler, Alfred. Bericht über das Basler Museum für Völkerkunde und Schweizerische Museum für Volkskunde für das Jahr 1955. Verhandlungen der Naturforschenden Gesellschaft in Basel. 1956; 67: 623-646.
Note: [from museum colls: Madang, Abelam, Geelvink Bay].
253. Bühler, Alfred. Bericht über das Basler Museum für Völkerkunde und Schweizerische Museum für Volkskunde für das Jahr 1956. Verhandlungen der Naturforschenden Gesellschaft in Basel. 1957; 68: 407-436 + Tafeln 1-4.
Note: [from museum colls: Motu, Trobriand Is, Torres Strait].
254. Bühler, Alfred. Bericht über das Basler Museum für Völkerkunde und Schweizerische Museum für Volkskunde für das Jahr 1957. Verhandlungen der Naturforschenden Gesellschaft in Basel. 1958; 69: 205-221 + Tafeln 1-4.
Note: [from museum colls: Aird Delta, Purari Delta, Porome, Wapo, Maprik, Washkuk].
255. Bühler, Alfred. Bericht über das Basler Museum für Völkerkunde und Schweizerische Museum für Volkskunde für das Jahr 1958. Verhandlungen der Naturforschenden Gesellschaft in Basel. 1959; 70: 260-280 + Tafeln 1-4.
Note: [from museum colls: Yambon].

256. Bühler, Alfred. Bericht über das Basler Museum für Völkerkunde und Schweizerische Museum für Volkskunde für das Jahr 1960. Verhandlungen der Naturforschenden Gesellschaft in Basel. 1961; 72: 25-46 + Tafeln 1-6. Note: [from museum colls: Geelvink Bay, Wantoat, Lower Sepik].
257. Bühler, Alfred. Bericht über das Basler Museum für Völkerkunde und Schweizerische Museum für Volkskunde für das Jahr 1961. Verhandlungen der Naturforschenden Gesellschaft in Basel. 1962; 73: 25-40 + Tafeln 1-6. Note: [from museum colls: Yellow R, Green R, Blackwater R, Ederah R (Southwest Coast IJ), Kandingai, Kap König Wilhelm].
258. Bühler, Alfred. Bericht über das Basler Museum für Völkerkunde und Schweizerische Museum für Volkskunde für das Jahr 1962. Verhandlungen der Naturforschenden Gesellschaft in Basel. 1963; 74: 33-52 + Tafeln 1-6. Note: [from museum colls: Lower Sepik, Middle Sepik, Upper Sepik, Yuat R, Korosemeri R, Blackwater R, Korewori R, Chambri, Black R, Suagab, May R, Yellow R, Green R, Washkuk, Maprik, Abelam, Eastern Central Highlands, Upper Markham Adzera, Astrolabe Bay].
259. Bühler, Alfred. Bericht über das Basler Museum für Völkerkunde und Schweizerische Museum für Volkskunde für das Jahr 1965. Verhandlungen der Naturforschenden Gesellschaft in Basel. 1966; 77: 39-54 + Tafeln 1-2. Note: [from museum colls: Murik, Middle Sepik, Tumbuan, May R, Washkuk, Maprik, Jabim].
260. Bühler, Alfred. Der Platz als bestimmender Factor von Siedlungsformen in Indonesien und Meanesia. Regio Basiliensis. 1960; 1: 202-212. Note: [fw: Kanaganaman, Maprik].
261. Bühler, Alfred. Die Kunst Neu-Guineas Kunsthalle Basel: 27. Juli bis 16. September. Basel: Kunsthalle Basel; 1962. [73] p. + 37 pp. Plates + Foldout Map. Note: [exhibition: Northeast coast, Astrolabe Bay, Siassi Is, Middle Sepik, Töpferfluss, Sentani, Sepik mouth, Maprik, Yuat R, Korewori R, Southwest coast, Papuan Gulf, Trobriand Is, Southeast Papua, Marind-Anim, Roro, Northwest IJ].
262. Bühler, Alfred. Die Sepik-Expedition 1959 des Museums für Völkerkunde zu Basel. Regio Basiliensis. 1961; 2: 77-97 + Foldout Map. Note: [fw April-October 1959: Angoram, Timbunke, Poroporo, Yuat R, Keram R, Korewori R, Blackwater R, Korosemeri R, Black R, Yellow R, Torembi, Yamok, Chambri, Washkuk, Yeshan, Maprik].
263. Bühler, Alfred. Kultkrokodile vom Korewori (Sepik-Distrikt, Territorium Neuginea). Zeitschrift für Ethnologie. 1961; 86: 183-207. Note: [fw & from museum colls: Ambanoli, Kaiwaria, Masamei, Konmei, Imanmeri].
264. Bühler, Alfred. Kunst der Südsee / Art of Oceania: Beschreibender Katalog / A Descriptive Catalogue. Zürich: Atlantis Verlag; 1969. 297 pp. Note: [from museum colls: Northwest Coast IJ, Humboldt Bay, Eitape, North Coast PNG, Ramu, Lower Sepik, Port Adalbert, Keram? , Yuat?, Mid-Sepik, Yaurangai, Torembi, Blackwater R, Upper Korewori, Maprik, October R, Huon Gulf, Tami Is, Massim, Trobriand Is, Torres Strait, Orokol, Purari Delta, Asmat].
265. Bühler, Alfred. Kunststile am Sepik: Führer durch das Museum für Völkerkunde und Schweizerische Museum für Volkskunde Basel: Sonderausstellung vom 11. Juni bis 30. November 1960. Basel: G. Krebs AG; n.d. [1960]. [14], 24 pp. + Foldout Map. Note: [exhibition: Kamindibit, Yamok Torembi, Mbranda, Yeshan, Apangei, Kanduanum, Yuat R, Middle Sepik, Wombun, Yorangei, Suagab, Arambrak, Tambunum, Torembi, Tunggimbit, Katangei, Kapriman, Korosemeri, Timbunke, Imanmeri, Korewori, Marienberg, Masanei, Green R, May R].
266. Bühler, Alfred. L'art océanien. In: Art Océanien: du 27 juin au 31 décembre 1970. Neuchâtel: Musée d'Ethnographie de Neuchâtel; 1970: 13-63. Note: [exhibition: general NG].

267. Bühler, Alfred. Schmuck aus Muschel- und Schneckenschalen in Neuguinea. Kosmos. 1957; 53: 231-237.
Note: [fw: Maprik, Ulupu].
268. Bühler, Alfred. Sepik: A Dying Culture / Eine sterbende Kultur / Une culture en voie de disparition. Graphis. 1960; 16(87): 68-75, 84, 86.
Note: [fw 1955-1956: Maprik, Numumoaka, Ulupu, Yeshan, Washkuk].
269. Bühler, Alfred. The Significance of Colour among Primitive Peoples. Palette. 1962; 9: 2-8.
Note: [Djiginambu, Wingei].
270. Bühler, Alfred. Steingeräte, Steinskulpturen und Felszeichnungen aus Melanesien und Polynesien. Anthropos. 1946; 41-44: 255-274 + Tafeln I-IV, 577-606.
Note: [from museum colls: Umboi I, Yule I].
271. Bühler, Alfred. Vorwort. In: Heilige Bildwerke aus Neuguinea: Führer durch das Museum für Völkerkunde und Schweizerische Museum für Volkskunde Basel: Sonderausstellung vom 9. November 1957 bis 31. März 1958. Basel: n.p.; n.d. [1957]. 16, 40 pp.
Note: [exhibition: Yamangan, Ulupu, Bogmuken, Numumoaka, Numbungai, Washkuk, Kanganaman, Katangai, Lower Sepik].
272. Bühler, Alfred; Barrow, Terry; Mountford, Charles P. Oceanien und Australien: Die Kunst der Südsee. Baden-Baden: Holle Verlag; 1961. 265 pp. (Kunst der Welt: Ihr geschichtlichen, soziologischen und religiösen Grundlagen).
Note: [from museum colls: Ifar, Biak, Saukorem, Humboldt Bay, Sepik coast, Mbranda, Kambrambo, Tambunum, Kararau, Ambanoli, Aibom, Masanei, Torembi, Karogo, Kanduonum, Awar, Amanggabi, Sentani, Umboi, Kilimbit, Ulupu, Kupkei, Astrolabe Bay, Slei (Sepik), Green R, Finschhafen, Tami, Djiginabu, Kiriwina, Wapo, Ukuravi, Numbungai, Kerewa, Lorentz R, Eilanden R, Purari Delta, Marind-anim].
273. Bühler-Oppenheim, Kr. Reifeweihen in Melanesien. Ciba Zeitschrift. 1946; 9: 3702-3709.
Note: [from lit: Gulf, Central Highlands, Mid-Sepik, Sepik, Purari Delta].
274. Bühler-Oppenheim, Kr. Vom Wesen der Initiation. Ciba Zeitschrift. 1946; 9: 3690-3696.
Note: [from lit: Sepik, Marind].
275. Bürkle, Horst, Editor. Theologische Beiträge aus Papua Neuguinea. Erlangen: Verlag der Evangelisch-Lutheranische Mission; 1978. 345 pp.
276. Byer, Doris, Editor. Fremde Frauen: Photographien des Ethnologen Hugo A. Bernatzik. Wien-München: Verlag Christian Brandstätter; 1985. 224 pp. + Endpaper Illustrations.
Note: [Bernatzik travels 1932-1933: Buyay vill (Mt Clarence), Gaili, Kufagogo Bena Bena, Makala (Mt Clarence), Sigoyabu bena Bena, Hanuabada, Mailu].
277. Byford, Julia. Dealing with Death Beginning with Birth: Women's Health and Childbirth on Misima Island, Papua New Guinea [Ph.D. Dissertation]. Canberra: Australian National University; 1999. xxiii, [i], 331 pp. + [9] pp. Plates.
Note: [fw 1990-1991: Ebor, Misima I].
278. Byford, Julia. The Impact of Women's Work on the Health and Well-Being of a Community: A Misiman Case Study. In: Bourke, R. M.; Allen, M. G.; Salisbury, J. G., Editors. Food Security for Papua New Guinea: Proceedings of the Papua New Guinea Food and Nutrition 2000 Conference, PNG University of Technology, Lae 26- 30 June 2000. Canberra: Australian Centre for International Agricultural Research; 2001: 457-464. (ACIAR Proceedings; v. 99). Note: [fw 1991: Misima].
279. Bylmer, H. J. T. De dwerg-Papoea's van Nieuw Guinee. Tijdschrift van het Koninklijk Nederlandsch

Aardrijkskundig Genootschap. 1934; 51: 403-421 + 2 Plates.
Note: [Swart V, Tapiro, Pesegem, Goliath, Dem].

280. Bylmer, H. J. T. Les Papous-Pygmées de la Nouvelle-Guinée. *Revue Anthropologique*. 1927; 37: 156-158.
Note: [Tapiro, Pesechem, Timorini, Goliath].

281. Byrnes, Ann. A Town Like Hagen: Private Enterprise and "Development". *New Guinea and Australia, the Pacific and South-east Asia*. 1966; 1(5): 23-28.
Note: [Mt Hagen].

282. Bywater, John. The Rempi Caves, Madang District. *Niugini Caver*. 1973; 1: 132-133.
Note: [Suruain Rempi].